

NEWPORT BRASS®

GINGER



2025 PRICEBOOK

NEWPORT BRASS®

Flawless Beauty. From Faucet to Finish.™

GROUP I



26

POLISHED CHROME

01* FOREVER BRASS (PVD)
03*** POLISHED BRASS COATED
03N** UNCOATED POL. BRASS
034 AGED BRASS
04* SATIN BRASS (PVD)
06 ANTIQUE BRASS
07 ENGLISH BRONZE
08A ANTIQUE COPPER

10* SATIN BRONZE (PVD)
10B OIL RUBBED BRONZE
VB VENETIAN BRONZE
15 POLISHED NICKEL
15A ANTIQUE NICKEL
15P* POLISHED NICKEL (PVD)
15S* SATIN NICKEL (PVD)
20* STAINLESS STEEL (PVD)

24* POLISHED GOLD (PVD)
24A* FRENCH GOLD (PVD)
24S* SATIN GOLD (PVD)
26 POLISHED CHROME
30 MIDNIGHT CHROME
52 MATTE WHITE
56 FLAT BLACK

See finish care instructions at www.newportbrass.com

GROUP II



01

FOREVER BRASS* (PVD)



03N

LIVING
UNCOATED POL. BRASS**



04

SATIN BRASS* (PVD)



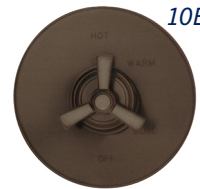
06

ANTIQUÉ BRASS



07

ENGLISH BRONZE



10B

OIL RUBBED BRONZE



15

POLISHED NICKEL



15A

ANTIQUÉ NICKEL



15S

SATIN NICKEL* (PVD)



20

STAINLESS STEEL* (PVD)



30

MIDNIGHT CHROME



56

FLAT BLACK



52

MATTE WHITE

GROUP III



08A

ANTIQUÉ COPPER



10

SATIN BRONZE* (PVD)



15P

POLISHED NICKEL* (PVD)



24

POLISHED GOLD* (PVD)



24A

FRENCH GOLD* (PVD)



24S

SATIN GOLD* (PVD)



034

AGED BRASS ****



VB

VENETIAN BRONZE

BRASS PROTECH



98000

List \$39

BRASS PROTECH IS EXCLUSIVELY MADE TO CLEAN, POLISH AND PROTECT NEWPORT BRASS AND BRASSTECH PRODUCTS.

*PVD NOT AVAILABLE ON ALL PARTS

**LIVING AND UNCOATED FINISHES ARE NOT WARRANTED

***AVAILABLE ON BRASSTECH SHUT OFF VALVES & RISER PRODUCTS ONLY

**** COLOR VARIATIONS SHOULD BE EXPECTED

Numerical Index

KITCHEN

ADAMS	PG <u>24</u>
CHESTERFIELD	PG <u>26</u>
EAST LINEAR	PG <u>30</u>
EAST SQUARE	PG <u>34</u>
FAIRFIELD	PG <u>37</u>
GAVIN	PG <u>39</u>
HEANEY	PG <u>41</u>
JACOBEOAN	PG <u>43</u>
JETER	PG <u>46</u>
METROPOLE	PG <u>48</u>
MUNCY	PG <u>50</u>
MUNCY FLAT BLACK X SATIN BRASS SPLITS	PG <u>53</u>
NADYA	PG <u>56</u>
SEAGER	PG <u>57</u>
STRIPLING	PG <u>59</u>
TAFT	PG <u>61</u>
VESPERA	PG <u>63</u>
ZEMORA	PG <u>65</u>
PREP/BAR FAUCETS	PG <u>67</u>
POT FILLERS	PG <u>72</u>
WATER DISPENSERS	PG <u>75</u>
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES	PG <u>82</u>

BATH

850	SEAPORT	PG <u>237</u>
890	ALVESTON	PG <u>92</u>
910/910C	ASTOR	PG <u>101</u>
920/920C	ASTOR	PG <u>101</u>
930	CHESTERFIELD	PG <u>120</u>
980	AMISA	PG <u>97</u>
990	EAST LINEAR	PG <u>138</u>
1000	FAIRFIELD	PG <u>154</u>
1020	AMISA	PG <u>97</u>
1030	CHESTERFIELD	PG <u>120</u>
1090	ALEXANDRIA	PG <u>88</u>
1200/1200C	METROPOLE	PG <u>201</u>
1220/1220C	METROPOLE	PG <u>201</u>
1230/1230C	METROPOLE	PG <u>201</u>
1400	EAST SQUARE	PG <u>147</u>
1500	EAST LINEAR	PG <u>138</u>
1600/1620	MIRO	PG <u>209</u>
1740	BEVELLE	PG <u>116</u>
1760/1770	VICTORIA	PG <u>279</u>
2040	SECANT	PG <u>242</u>
2060	SECANT	PG <u>242</u>
2400/ 2410	AYLESBURY	PG <u>109</u>
2420/ 2430	AYLESBURY	PG <u>109</u>
2440/ 2450	SUTTON	PG <u>259</u>
2460/ 2470	JACOBEOAN	PG <u>170</u>
2480	PRIYA	PG <u>232</u>
2490	KEATON	PG <u>181</u>

BATH

2540	METRO	PG <u>196</u>
2550	ITHACA	PG <u>165</u>
2560/2560C	SKYLAR	PG <u>248</u>
2570	JOFFREY	PG <u>177</u>
2910	VANDER	PG <u>275</u>
2920/2930	SLATER	PG <u>254</u>
2950/2960	SLATER	PG <u>254</u>
2940/2940C	TAFT	PG <u>265</u>
2970/2980	DORRANCE	PG <u>133</u>
2990/2990C	SKYLAR	PG <u>248</u>
3100/3110	PAVANI	PG <u>227</u>
3120	KIRSI	PG <u>186</u>
3140/3150	MALVINA	PG <u>191</u>
3230/3230C	PARDEES	PG <u>221</u>
3240/3240C	PARDEES	PG <u>221</u>
3250/3250C	CLEMENS	PG <u>128</u>
3260/3260C	CLEMENS	PG <u>128</u>
3270/3270C	GRIFFEY	PG <u>159</u>
3280/3280C	GRIFFEY	PG <u>159</u>
3290/3300	MUNCY	PG <u>215</u>
3360/3370	MUNCY	PG <u>215</u>
3320/3320C	TOLMIN	PG <u>269</u>
3330/3330C	TOLMIN	PG <u>269</u>
3380/3390	TOLMIN	PG <u>269</u>
3400/3410	TOLMIN	PG <u>269</u>

TUB/SHOWER

BALANCE PRESSURE TRIM SETS	PG <u>335</u>
BIDETS	PG <u>319</u>
BODY SPRAYS	PG <u>321</u>
DECORATIVE DRAINS	PG <u>301</u>
DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM	PG <u>327</u>
FREE STANDING TUB FILLERS	PG <u>297</u>
HAND SHOWERS	PG <u>310</u>
HAND SHOWER SETS	PG <u>312</u>
SHOWER ARM/FLANGES	PG <u>306</u>
SHOWERHEADS	PG <u>305</u>
SHOWER PARTS	PG <u>317</u>
SHOWER TRIM VALVES	PG <u>326</u>
SLIDE BARS/SLIDE BARS	PG <u>314</u>
WITH HANDSHOWERS	
TILE-IN DRAIN	PG <u>304</u>
TUB SPOUTS	PG <u>322</u>

SPECIALTY BATHROOM ACCESSORIES..... PG 334

TANK LEVERS..... PG 339

BRASSTECH..... PG 341

NEWPORT BRASS PARTS PRICE LIST..... PG 354

GINGER..... PG 367

GINGER PARTS PRICE LIST..... PG 419

NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX..... PG 426

TERMS & CONDITIONS/WARRANTY..... PG 424

ADAMS

PG 24



3170-5103

CHESTERFIELD

PG 26



1030-5103



9461

EAST LINEAR

PG 30



1500-5113



1500-5103

EAST SQUARE

PG 34



1400-5402



1400-5403

FAIRFIELD

PG 37



9456

GAVIN

PG 39



3210-5103

HEANEY

PG 41



3190-5113

NEWPORT BRASS®

Kitchen

JACOBEOAN

PG 43



2470-5103



2470-5303

JETER

PG 46



3200-5113

METROPOLE

PG 48



1200-5103

MUNCY

PG 50



3290-5113

MUNCY

BLACK X SATIN BRASS

PG 53



3360-5113

NADYA

PG 56



2510-5103

SEAGER

PG 57



3180-5113



3180-5143

STRIPLING

PG 59



3310-5103

TAFT

PG 61



2940-5103

NEW



2940-5173

VESPERA

PG 63



2500-5123

ZEMORA

PG 65



3160-5103

PREP/BAR FAUCETS

PG 67



2940-5223

POT FILLERS

PG 72



2940-5503

WATER DISPENSERS

PG 75



1200-5603

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

PG 82



1030-5711

NEWPORT BRASS®

Kitchen

ALEXANDRIA

PG 88



1090

ALVESTON

PG 92



890

AMISA

PG 97



980



1020

ASTOR

PG 101



910C



920

AYLESBURY

PG 109



2410



2420

BEVELLE

PG 116



1740

CHESTERFIELD

PG 120



930



1030

NEWPORT BRASS®

Bath

CLEMENS

PG 128



3250

3260

EAST LINEAR

PG 138



990

1500

FAIRFIELD

PG 154



1000B

ITHACA

PG 165



2550

DORRANCE

PG 133



2970



2980

EAST SQUARE

PG 147



1400

GRIFFEY

PG 159



3270

3280

JACOBELAN

PG 170



2460

2470

JOFFREY

PG 177



2570

KEATON

PG 181



2490

2493

KIRSI

PG 186



3120

MALVINA

PG 191



3140



3150

METRO

PG 196



2540

METROPOLE

PG 201



1220



1200

MIRO

PG 209



1600



1620

NEWPORT BRASS®

Bath

MUNCY

PG 215



PARDEES

PG 221



PAVANI

PG 227



PRIYA

PG 232



SEAPORT

PG 237



SECANT

PG 242



SKYLAR

PG 248



SLATER

PG 254



SUTTON

PG 259



2440

2450

TOLMIN

PG 269



3320

3390

VICTORIA

PG 279



1760

1770

TAFT

PG 265



2940

2940C

VANDER

PG 275



2910

NEWPORT BRASS®

Bath

FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

PG 297



910-4261

1400-4261

2480-4261

SHOWER ARMS/FLANGES

PG 306



200

HAND SHOWERS

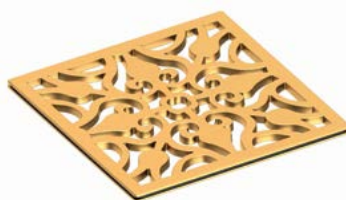
PG 310



283-3

DECORATIVE DRAINS

PG 301



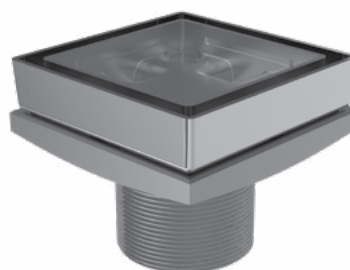
233-604



243-401

TILE-IN DRAINS

PG 304



277-04

SHOWERHEADS

PG 305



2159

HAND SHOWER SETS

PG 312



280N

SLIDE BAR/SLIDE BARS
WITH HANDSHOWERS

PG 314



280E

BODY SPRAYS

PG 321



2173

DIVERTER/FLOW
CONTROL TRIM

PG 327



280E

TANK LEVERS

PG 339



SHOWER PARTS

PG 317



297

TUB SPOUTS

PG 322



3-668

SPECIALTY BATHROOM
ACCESSORIES

PG 334



10-89

NEWPORT BRASS®

Shower

BP TRIM SETS

PG 335



3-922BP

3-924BP

GINGER

PG 367



BRASSTECH

PG 341



NWP PARTS & PRICE INDEX

PG 354

P & P

GIN PARTS & PRICE INDEX

PG 419

P & P



3190-5113/56X04

STANDARD SPLIT FINISH PROGRAM

ORDER

STEP 1: Select model of choice and finish combination

STEP 2: Proper part number nomenclature for ordering purposes is

Base Part Number/Primary Finish X Accent Finish

Example: 3170-5103/26X01

See www.newportbrass.com for additional details

KITCHEN FAUCETS



Adams
3170-5103



Chesterfield
1030-5103



East Linear
1500-5103



East Linear
1500-5113



East Linear
1500-5123



East Linear
1500-5143



East Square
1400-5113



East Square
1400-5143



Gavin
3210-5103



Heaney
3190-5113



Jacobean
2470-5103



Jeter
3200-5113



Metropole
1200-5103



Muncy
3290-5113



Muncy
3290-5143



Muncy
3360-5113



Nadya
2510-5103



Seager
3180-5113



Seager
3180-5143



Stripling
3310-5103



Taft
2940-5103



Taft
2940-5123



Vespera
2500-5123



Zemora
3160-5103

WIDESPREAD FAUCETS



Alexandria
1090



Alveston
890



Amisa
980



Amisa
1020

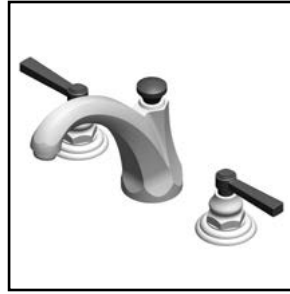
STANDARD SPLIT FINISH PROGRAM



Astor
910



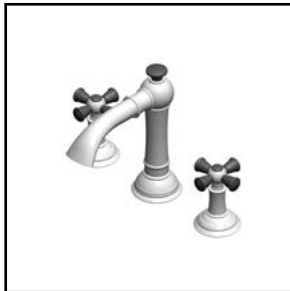
Astor
920



Astor
910C



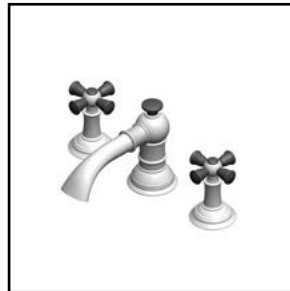
Astor
920C



Aylesbury
2400



Aylesbury
2410



Aylesbury
2420



Aylesbury
2430



Bevelle
1740



Chesterfield
930



Chesterfield
930L



Chesterfield
1030



Clemens
3250



Clemens
3250C



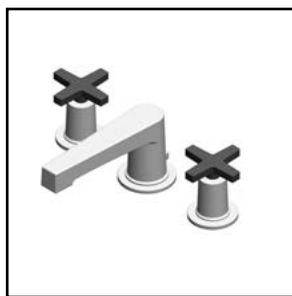
Clemens
3260



Clemens
3260C



Dorrance
2970



Dorrance
2980



East Linear
990



East Linear
990L



East Linear
1500



East Square
1400



East Square
1400L



Fairfield
1000



Griffey
3270



Griffey
3270C



Griffey
3280



Griffey
3280C



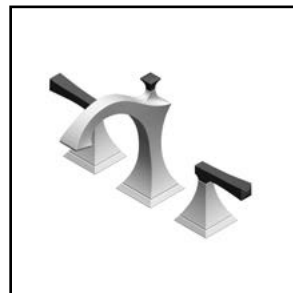
Ithaca
2550



Jacobean
2460

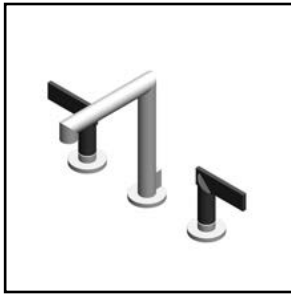


Jacobean
2470

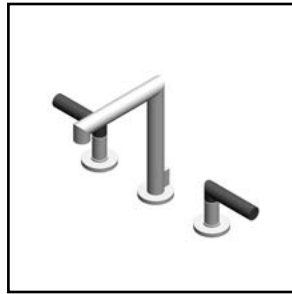


Joffrey
2570

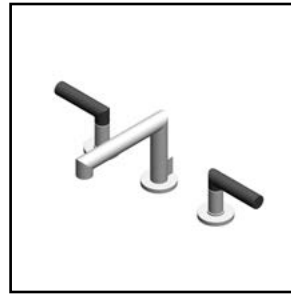
STANDARD SPLIT FINISH PROGRAM



Keaton
2490



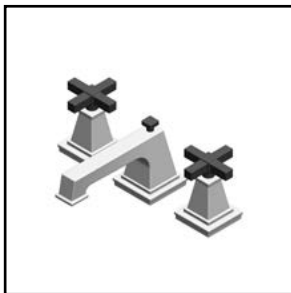
Kirsi
3120



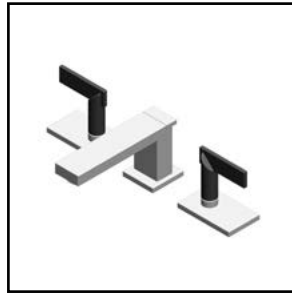
Kirsi
3130



Malvina
3140



Malvina
3150



Metro
2540



Metropole
1200



Metropole
1220



Metropole
1230



Metropole
1200C



Metropole
1220C



Metropole
1230C



Miro
1600



Miro
1620



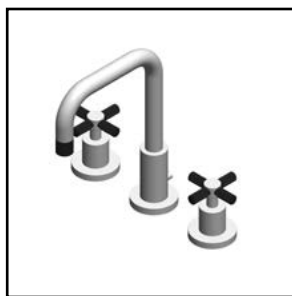
Muncy
3290



Muncy
3300



Muncy
3360



Muncy
3370



Pardees
3230



Pardees
3230C



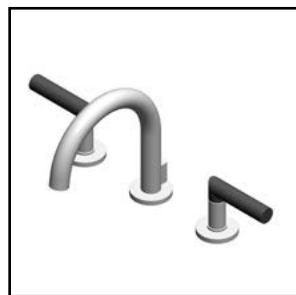
Pardees
3240



Pardees
3240C



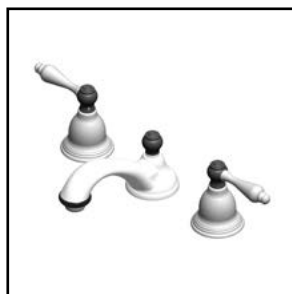
Pavani
3100



Pavani
3110



Priya
2480



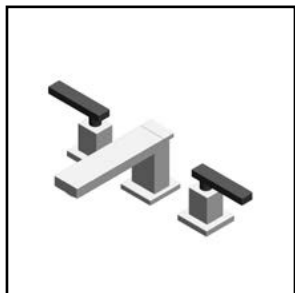
Seaport
850



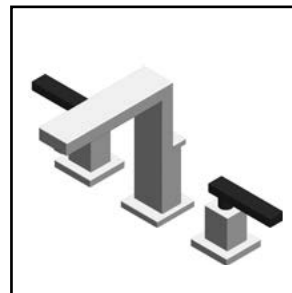
Secant
2040



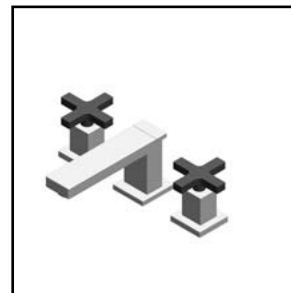
Secant
2060



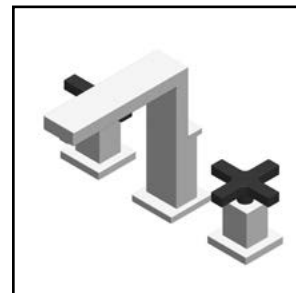
Skylar
2560



Skylar
2560C



Skylar
2990

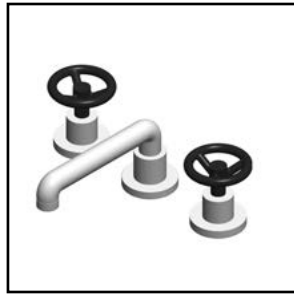


Skylar
2990C

STANDARD SPLIT FINISH PROGRAM



Slater
2920



Slater
2930



Slater
2950



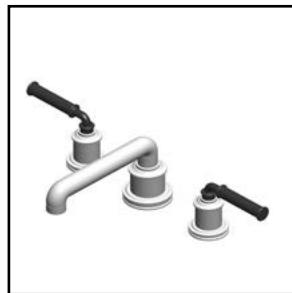
Slater
2960



Sutton
2440



Sutton
2450



Taft
2940



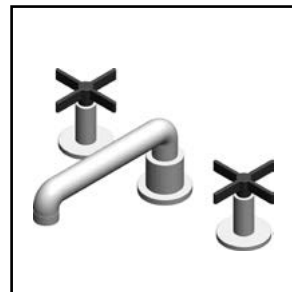
Taft
2940C



Tolmin
3320



Tolmin
3320C



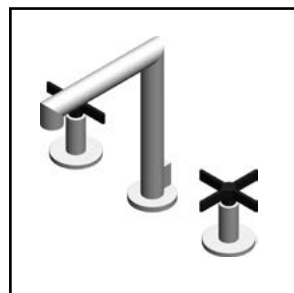
Tolmin
3330



Tolmin
3330C



Tolmin
3380



Tolmin
3390



Tolmin
3400



Tolmin
3410



Vander
2910



Victoria
1760



Victoria
1770



ADAMS.	PG <u>24</u>
CHESTERFIELD	PG <u>26</u>
EAST LINEAR	PG <u>30</u>
EAST SQUARE.	PG <u>34</u>
FAIRFIELD	PG <u>37</u>
GAVIN	PG <u>39</u>
HEANEY	PG <u>41</u>
JACOBAN	PG <u>43</u>
JETER	PG <u>46</u>
METROPOLE	PG <u>48</u>
MUNCY.	PG <u>50</u>
MUNCY (BLACK X SATIN BRASS)	PG <u>53</u>
NADYA	PG <u>56</u>
SEAGER	PG <u>57</u>
STRIPLING	PG <u>59</u>
TAFT	PG <u>61</u>
VESPERA	PG <u>63</u>
ZEMORA.	PG <u>65</u>
PREP/BAR FAUCETS	PG <u>67</u>
POT FILLERS.	PG <u>72</u>
WATER DISPENSERS	PG <u>75</u>
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES	PG <u>82</u>

NEWPORT BRASS® Kitchen

ADAMS



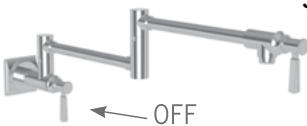
KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET



3170-5103 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,443	\$1,711	\$1,927
10.50" (26.7cm) spout height at outlet. 8.57" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 17.53" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



3170-5203 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
8.28" (21.0cm) spout height at outlet. 7.47" (19.0 cm) spout reach (c-c). 14.93" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



3170-5503 Pot Filler - Wall Mount	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center. 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c). 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center). Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles. We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.			



3170-5603 Hot and Cold Water Dispenser	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.			



3170-5623 Cold Water Dispenser	\$625	\$776	\$879
6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach c-c.			

6-028	Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
--------------	--	-------	-------	-------



3170-5613 Hot Water Dispenser	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.			



3180-5711 Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172

\$217

\$257



3170-5811 Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Traditional Style.

\$332

\$433

\$496



3170-5721 Soap/Lotion Dispenser
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$361

\$450

\$515

20-373 Soap/Lotion Replacement Head
125-8 Soap/Lotion Pump
125-9 Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198

\$255

\$293

\$61

—

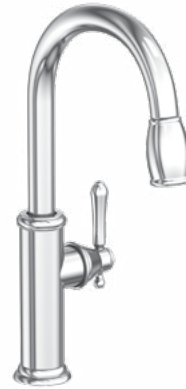
—

\$5

—

—

CHESTERFIELD



KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET



1030-5103	Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,398	\$1,640	\$1,891
	10.31" (26.2cm) spout height at outlet.			
	8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c)			
	17.43" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate			

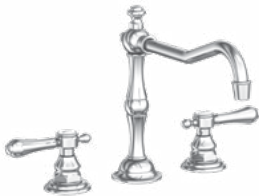
NEW



1030-5173	Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,521	\$1,894	\$2,139
	Trigger Spray. Slim body.			
	10.53" (26.7cm) spout height at outlet.			
	8.78" (22.3cm) spout reach (c-c)			
	18.93" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



942	Kitchen Faucet. Cross Handles.	\$1,019	\$1,424	\$1,709
	5.83" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet.			
	9.46" (24.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



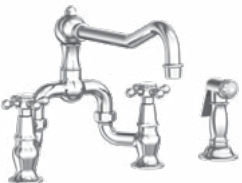
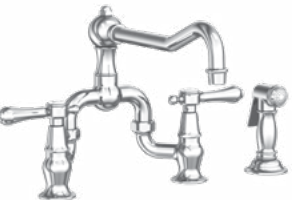






972	Kitchen Faucet. Lever Handles.	\$1,019	\$1,424	\$1,709
	5.83" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet.			
	9.46" (24.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



943	Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray. Cross Handles.	\$1,489	\$1,975	\$2,370
	5.56" (14.1cm) spout height at outlet.			
	9.49" (24.1cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



973	Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray. Lever Handles.	\$1,489	\$1,975	\$2,370
	5.56" (14.1cm) spout height at outlet.			
	9.49" (24.1cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			

	9452-1	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Swivel spout. Cross Handles. 6.52" (16.6cm) spout height at outlet. 8.51" (21.6 cm) min. to 10.38" (26.4cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,991	\$2,345	\$2,815
	9453-1	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Swivel spout. Lever Handles. 6.52" (16.6cm) spout height at outlet. 8.51" (21.6 cm) min. to 10.38" (26.4cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,991	\$2,345	\$2,815
	9457	Kitchen Bridge Faucet C-spout. Lever Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,454	\$1,961	\$2,252
	9458	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray C-spout. Lever Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,222	\$2,954	\$3,376
	9459	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray C-spout. Lever Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.12" (18.1cm) min to 9" (22.8cm) max spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,176	\$2,891	\$3,376
	9460	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray C-spout. Cross Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.12" (18.1cm) min to 9" (22.8cm) max spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,176	\$2,891	\$3,376
	9461	Kitchen Bridge Faucet Swivel Spout. Lever Handles. 6.38" (16.2cm) spout height at outlet. 9.46" (24.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,262	\$1,666	\$1,969
	9462	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Swivel Spout. Lever Handles. 6.38" (16.2cm) spout height at outlet. 9.46" (24.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,885	\$2,222	\$2,663



9463	Kitchen Bridge Faucet C-spout. Lever Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.12" (18.1cm) min to 9" (22.8cm) max spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,454	\$1,961	\$2,252
-------------	--	---------	---------	---------



9464	Kitchen Bridge Faucet C-spout. Cross Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.12" (18.1cm) min to 9" (22.8cm) max spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,454	\$1,961	\$2,252
-------------	--	---------	---------	---------



1030-5462	Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet C-spout. Cross Handles. 8.28" (21.0cm) spout height at outlet. 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,633	\$2,203	\$2,534
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------



1030-5463	Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet C-spout. Lever Handles. 8.28" (21.0cm) spout height at outlet. 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,633	\$2,203	\$2,534
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------



1030-5223	Prep/Bar Pull Down Faucet 8.18" (20.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 14.83" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,338	\$1,556	\$1,814
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------

NEW



1030-5233	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.97" (20.2cm) spout height at outlet. 7.00" (17.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.54" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,029	\$1,509	\$1,759
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------



928	Prep/Bar Faucet 8.37" (21.3cm) spout height at outlet. 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c). 11.68" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$988	\$1,307	\$1,518
------------	--	-------	---------	---------



938	Prep/Bar Faucet 5.23" (13.3cm) spout height at outlet. 6.95" (17.7cm) spout reach (c-c). 7.97" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,040	\$1,376	\$1,599
------------	---	---------	---------	---------

	1038	Prep/Bar Faucet 10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet. 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.31" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$988	\$1,307	\$1,518
	1030-5503	Pot Filler - Wall Mount 4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center. 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c). 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center). Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles. We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
	1030-5603	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	1030-5623	Cold Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$625	\$776	\$879
	6-028	Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	1030-5613	Hot Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c). WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	1030-5711	Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® listed.	\$172	\$217	\$257
	2470-5811	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Traditional Style	\$332	\$433	\$496
	1030-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	20-373	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle	\$5	—	—

EAST LINEAR



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



1500-5103	Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet Large Spray Head 9.15" (23.2cm) spout height at outlet. 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 16.28" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,307	\$1,587	\$1,833
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------



1500-5113	Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet Small Spray Head. 9.60" (24.4cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c). 16.28" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,307	\$1,587	\$1,833
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------



1500-5123	Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet 2-hole install, separate single handle. 10.43" (26.5cm) spout height at outlet. 9.25" (23.5cm) spout reach (c-c) 16.59" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,307	\$1,587	\$1,833
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------



1500-5143	Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet Slim body. 10.06" (25.5cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c) 16.74" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,307	\$1,587	\$1,833
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------









NEW



1500-5173	Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet Trigger Spray. Slim body. 9.37" (23.8cm) spout height at outlet. 8.78" (22.3cm) spout reach (c-c) 17.78" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,521	\$1,894	\$2,139
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------



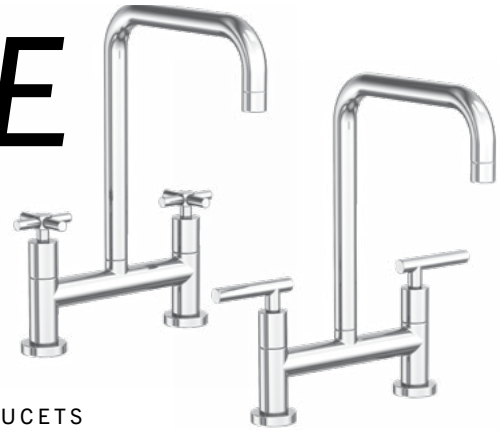
1500-5402	Kitchen Bridge Faucet Cross Handles. 8.32" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet. 9.30" (23.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,598	\$2,157	\$2,477
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------

	1500-5412 Kitchen Bridge Faucet w/Side Spray Cross Handles. 8.32" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet. 9.30" (23.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,394	\$3,178	\$3,711
	1500-5403 Kitchen Bridge Faucet Lever Handles. 8.32" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet. 9.30" (23.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,598	\$2,157	\$2,477
	1500-5413 Kitchen Bridge Faucet w/Side Spray Lever Handles. 8.32" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet. 9.30" (23.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,394	\$3,178	\$3,711
	1500-5462 Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Cross Handles. 10.01" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,633	\$2,203	\$2,534
	1500-5463 Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Lever Handles. 10.01" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,633	\$2,203	\$2,534
	9901 Kitchen Faucet Cross Handles. Swivel spout. 5.70" (14.5cm) spout height at outlet. 7.88" (20.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,345	\$1,814	\$2,175
	9901L Kitchen Faucet Lever Handles. Swivel spout. 5.70" (14.5cm) spout height at outlet. 7.88" (20.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,345	\$1,814	\$2,175
	9911 Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray Cross Handles. Swivel spout. 5.70" (14.5cm) spout height at outlet. 7.88" (20.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,739	\$2,345	\$2,815

	9911L	Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray Lever Handles. Swivel spout. 5.70" (14.5cm) spout height at outlet. 7.88" (20.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,739	\$2,345	\$2,815
	1500-5203	Prep/Bar Pull Down Faucet 7.01" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.66" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,200	\$1,509	\$1,759
	1500-5223	Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 7.46" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet. 7.41" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.67" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,200	\$1,509	\$1,759
	1500-5233	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.79" (19.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.35" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,029	\$1,509	\$1,759
	1508	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4.03" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.10" overall height. 1.2 gallons (4.5 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Drains not included. For lavatory sink drains, see Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302, or 3303. For bar sink drains, see #130 and 131.	\$1,121	\$1,466	\$1,758
	2008	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c). 12.98" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,029	\$1,364	\$1,580
	106	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$798	\$932	\$1,054
	106C	Cold Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$503	\$599	\$651
	6-027	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259

	106H	Hot Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$689	\$822	\$931
	100	Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® listed.	\$65	\$78	\$93
	1500-5811	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Contemporary Style.	\$332	\$433	\$496
	1500-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	20-373	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle	\$5	—	—

EAST SQUARE



KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



1400-5113 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,307	\$1,587	\$1,833
10.36" (26.3cm) spout height at outlet.			
8.27" (21 cm) spout reach (c-c).			
15.91" overall height.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



1400-5143 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,307	\$1,587	\$1,833
11.10" (28.2cm) spout height at outlet.			
8.27" (21 cm) spout reach (c-c).			
16.65" overall height.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



1400-5402 Kitchen Bridge Faucet, Cross Handles	\$1,598	\$2,157	\$2,477
11.21" (21.2cm) spout height at outlet.			
9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c).			
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



1400-5412 Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Cross Handles.	\$2,394	\$3,178	\$3,711
11.21" (21.2cm) spout height at outlet.			
9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c).			
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



1400-5403 Kitchen Bridge Faucet, Lever Handles	\$1,598	\$2,157	\$2,477
11.21" (21.2cm) spout height at outlet.			
9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c).			
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



1400-5413 Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Lever Handles.	\$2,394	\$3,178	\$3,711
11.21" (21.2cm) spout height at outlet.			
9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c).			
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			

	1400-5462	Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Cross Handles. 8.78" (22.3cm) spout height at outlet. 8.27" (21.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,633	\$2,203	\$2,534
	1400-5463	Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Lever Handles. 8.78" (22.3cm) spout height at outlet. 8.27" (21.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,633	\$2,203	\$2,534
	2007	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.41" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet. 6.13" (15.6cm) spout reach (c-c). 10.91" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches East Square Series.	\$1,029	\$1,364	\$1,580
	106	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$798	\$932	\$1,054
	106C	Cold Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$503	\$599	\$651
	6-027	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	106H	Hot Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$689	\$822	\$931
	100	Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® listed.	\$65	\$78	\$93
	1500-5811	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Contemporary Style.	\$332	\$433	\$496









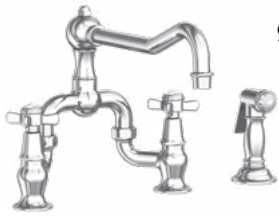
1500-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
20-373	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle	\$5	—	—

FAIRFIELD



KITCHEN BRIDGE FAUCETS | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET

	945	Kitchen Bridge Faucet Swivel spout. 6.38" (16.2cm) spout height at outlet. 9.46" (24.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,170	\$1,640	\$1,972
	945-1	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Swivel spout. 6.38" (16.2cm) spout height at outlet. 9.46" (24.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,991	\$2,345	\$2,815
	9455	Kitchen Bridge Faucet C-spout. Cross Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,454	\$1,961	\$2,252
	9456	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray C-spout. Cross Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,176	\$2,891	\$3,376
	946	Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray 5.56" (14.1cm) spout height at outlet. 9.49" (24.1cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,489	\$1,975	\$2,370
	9451	Kitchen Bridge Faucet Swivel spout. 6.52" (16.6cm) spout height at outlet. 8.51" (21.6cm) min to 10.38" (26.4cm) max. spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3) centers - maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,281	\$1,780	\$2,136

**9451-1**

Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray

\$1,991

\$2,345

\$2,815

Swivel spout.

6.52" (16.6cm) spout height at outlet.

8.51" (21.6cm) min to 10.38" (26.4cm) max. spout reach (c-c).

For 8" (20.3) centers - maximum 9.62" (24.4cm).

1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

**1008**

Prep/Bar Faucet

\$1,040

\$1,376

\$1,599

7.12" (18.1cm) spout height at outlet.

8.45" (21.4cm) spout reach (c-c).

11.01" overall height.

1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

**108**

Hot and Cold Water Dispenser

\$845

\$986

\$1,115

5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet.

5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.

**108C**

Cold Water Dispenser

\$530

\$621

\$691

5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet.

5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

6-028

Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis

\$218

\$245

\$259

**108H**

Hot Water Dispenser

\$732

\$910

\$1,028

5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet.

5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.

**1030-5711**Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172

\$217

\$257

**127**

Soap/Lotion Dispenser

\$276

\$341

\$407

Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.

Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.

30-115

Soap/Lotion Replacement Head with Pump

\$168

\$214

\$241

51082

Soap/Lotion Pump

\$30

—

—

125-16

Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle (16oz)

\$5

—

—

GAVIN



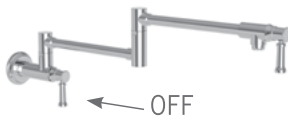
KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET



3210-5103	Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,443	\$1,711	\$1,927
	10.37" (26.4cm) spout height at outlet.			
	8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	17.49" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate			



3210-5203	Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	8.24" (20.9cm) spout height at outlet.			
	7.47" (19.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	14.89" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



3210-5503	Pot Filler - Wall Mount	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
	4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.			
	21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).			
	3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).			
	Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.			
	We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.			



3210-5603	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.			
	4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.			



3210-5623	Cold Water Dispenser	\$625	\$776	\$879
	6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.			
	4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			

6-028	Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
--------------	--	-------	-------	-------



3210-5613	Hot Water Dispenser	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.			
	4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.			



3180-5711 Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172

\$217

\$257



3210-5811 Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Traditional Style.

\$332

\$433

\$496



3210-5721 Soap/Lotion Dispenser
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$361

\$450

\$515

20-374 Soap/Lotion Replacement Head
125-8 Soap/Lotion Pump
125-9 Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198

\$255

\$293

\$61

—

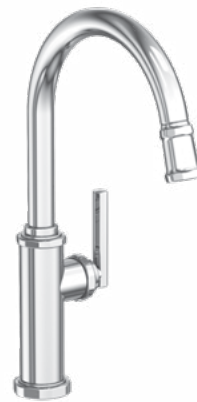
—

\$5

—

—

HEANEY



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	3190-5113 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet 10.76" (27.3cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c) 17.45" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,443	\$1,711	\$1,927
	3190-5223 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 8.65" (22.0cm) spout height at outlet. 7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c) 14.85" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	3190-5503 Pot Filler - Wall Mount 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center. 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c). 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center). Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles. We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
	3190-5603 Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	3190-5623 Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$625	\$776	\$879
	6-027 Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	3190-5613 Hot Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079



3180-5711 Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172

\$217

\$257



3190-5811 Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Transitional Style.

\$332

\$433

\$496



3190-5721 Soap/Lotion Dispenser
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$361

\$450

\$515

20-373 Soap/Lotion Replacement Head
125-8 Soap/Lotion Pump
125-9 Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198

\$255

\$293

\$61

—

—

\$5

—

—

JACOBEOAN



PULL DOWN FAUCET | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET



2470-5103	Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,307	\$1,587	\$1,833
	9.81" (24.9cm) spout height at outlet.			
	8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	16.93" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			

NEW



2470-5183	Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet Trigger Spray.	\$1,521	\$1,894	\$2,139
	10.03" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.			
	8.78" (22.3cm) spout reach (c-c)			
	18.43" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



2470-5303	Single Handle Kitchen Faucet	\$1,153	\$1,460	\$1,683
	7.67" (19.5cm) spout height at outlet.			
	9.05" (23.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	10.88" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



2470-5313	Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray	\$1,485	\$1,878	\$2,168
	7.67" (19.5cm) spout height at outlet.			
	9.05" (23.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	10.88" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



2470-5432	Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray. Cross Handles.	\$1,489	\$1,975	\$2,370
	6" (15.2cm) spout height at outlet.			
	9.05" (23.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



2470-5433	Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray. Lever Handles.	\$1,489	\$1,975	\$2,370
	6" (15.2cm) spout height at outlet.			
	9.05" (23.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



2470-5462 Kitchen Pull-Down Faucet. Cross Handles. \$1,633 \$2,203 \$2,534
 8.14" (20.7cm) spout height at outlet.
 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



2470-5463 Kitchen Pull-Down Faucet. Lever Handles. \$1,633 \$2,203 \$2,534
 8.14" (20.7cm) spout height at outlet.
 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



2470-5203 Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,099 \$1,403 \$1,633
 7.73" (19.7cm) spout height at outlet.
 6.70" (17.0cm) spout reach (c-c).
 9.99" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

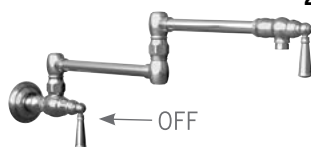


2470-5223 Prep/Bar Pull Down Faucet \$1,200 \$1,509 \$1,759
 8.80" (22.4cm) spout height at outlet.
 6.55" (16.6cm) spout reach (c-c).
 14.84" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

NEW



2470-5233 Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,029 \$1,509 \$1,759
 7.96" (20.2cm) spout height at outlet.
 7.00" (17.8cm) spout reach (c-c).
 13.48" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



2470-5503 Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,212 \$1,621 \$1,944
 4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.
 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.



2470-5603 Hot and Cold Water Dispenser \$798 \$978 \$1,112
 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet.
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



2470-5623 Cold Water Dispenser \$495 \$606 \$670
 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet.
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).

6-028 Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$218 \$245 \$259



2470-5613 Hot Water Dispenser
6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet.
4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$707

\$907

\$985



2470-5711 Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172

\$217

\$257



2470-5811 Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Traditional Style.

\$332

\$433

\$496



2470-5721 Soap/Lotion Dispenser
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.
Accommodates 2-7/16" maximum deck thickness.

\$361

\$450

\$515

20-374 Soap/Lotion Replacement Head

\$198

\$255

\$293

125-8 Soap/Lotion Pump

\$61

—

—

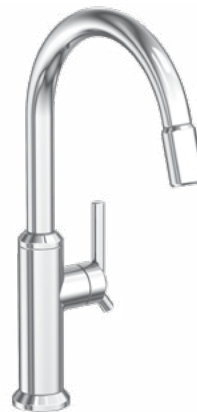
125-9 Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$5

—

—

JETER



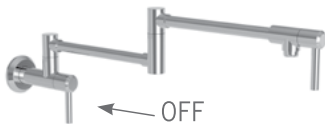
KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET



3200-5113	Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,443	\$1,711	\$1,927
	10.77" (27.4cm) spout height at outlet.			
	8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c)			
	17.45" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate			



3200-5223	Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	8.65" (22.0cm) spout height at outlet.			
	7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	14.85" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



3200-5503	Pot Filler - Wall Mount	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
	4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.			
	21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).			
	3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).			
	Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.			
	We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.			



3200-5603	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.			
	4" (10.2 cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.			



3200-5623	Cold Water Dispenser	\$625	\$776	\$879
	6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.			
	4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).			

6-027	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3200-5613	Hot Water Dispenser	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.			
	4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.			



3180-5711 Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172

\$217

\$257



3200-5811 Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Contemporary Style.

\$332

\$433

\$496



3200-5721 Soap/Lotion Dispenser
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$361

\$450

\$515

20-373 Soap/Lotion Replacement Head
125-8 Soap/Lotion Pump
125-9 Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198

\$255

\$293

\$61

—

—

\$5

—

—

METROPOLE



PULL DOWN FAUCET | PREP/BAR FAUCET



1200-5103 Pull-Down Faucet	\$1,398	\$1,640	\$1,891
9.06" (23.0 cm) spout height at outlet.			
8.53" (21.7 cm) spout reach (c-c).			
16.28" overall height.			
1.8 gallons per minute maximum flow rate.			



1200-5223 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet	\$1,338	\$1,556	\$1,814
8.17" (20.8 cm) spout height at outlet.			
6.55" (16.6 cm) spout reach (c-c).			
14.21" overall height.			
1.8 gallons per minute maximum flow rate.			



1200-5503 Pot Filler - Wall Mount	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
4.57" (11.6 cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.			
21.19" (53.8 cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).			
3.51" (8.9 cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).			
Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.			
We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.			



1200-5603 Hot and Cold Water Dispenser	\$831	\$1,006	\$1,129
7.36" (18.7cm) spout height at outlet.			
4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY



1200-5623 Cold Water Dispenser	\$625	\$776	\$879
7.36" (18.7 cm) spout height at outlet			
4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			

6-027 Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
--	-------	-------	-------



1200-5613 Hot Water Dispenser	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
7.36" (18.7 cm) spout height at outlet			
4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



3180-5711 Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172

\$217

\$257



3190-5811 Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Transitional Style.

\$332

\$433

\$496



2500-5721 Soap/Lotion Dispenser
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.
Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.

\$361

\$450

\$515

20-405 Soap/Lotion Replacement Head
125-8 Soap/Lotion Pump
125-9 Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198

\$61

\$5

\$255

\$293

MUNCY



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



3290-5113 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,398	\$1,640	\$1,891
9.59" (24.4cm) spout height at outlet.			
8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).			
16.28" overall height.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



3290-5143 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,307	\$1,513	\$1,746
10.2" (25.9cm) spout height at outlet.			
8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).			
16.89" overall height.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			

NEW



3290-5173 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,521	\$1,894	\$2,139
Trigger Spray. Slim body.			
9.37" (23.8cm) spout height at outlet.			
8.78" (22.3cm) spout reach (c-c)			
17.78" overall height.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



3360-5113 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,398	\$1,640	\$1,891
10.61" (27.0cm) spout height at outlet.			
8.27" (21.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			
16.16" overall height.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



3290-5413 Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray	\$2,313	\$2,909	\$3,461
Lever Handles.			
8.50" (21.6cm) spout height at outlet.			
9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c).			
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



3360-5413 Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray	\$2,313	\$2,909	\$3,461
Lever Handles.			
11.24" (28.5cm) spout height at outlet.			
9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c).			
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



3290-5463	Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Lever Handles. 10.01" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,633	\$2,203	\$2,534
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------



3290-5223	Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 7.46" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet. 7.41" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.67" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------

NEW



3290-5233	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet. 7.00" (17.7cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.48" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,029	\$1,509	\$1,759
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------



3290-5503	Pot Filler - Wall Mount 4.35" (11.0cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center. 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c). 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center). Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles. We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------



3290-5603	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
------------------	---	-------	---------	---------



3290-5623	Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$625	\$776	\$879
------------------	--	-------	-------	-------

6-027	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3290-5613	Hot Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
------------------	---	-------	-------	---------



3180-5711	Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® listed.	\$172	\$217	\$257
------------------	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------



3290-5811 Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Industrial Style.

\$332

\$433

\$496



3180-5721 Soap/Lotion Dispenser
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$361

\$450

\$515

20-373 Soap/Lotion Replacement Head
125-8 Soap/Lotion Pump
125-9 Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198

\$255

\$293

\$61

—

—

\$5

—

—

56X04

MUNCY

BLACK X SATIN BRASS-PVD
(56X04)



KITCHEN

PULL DOWN FAUCETS | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



3290-5113 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet
9.59" (24.4cm) spout height at outlet.
8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).
16.28" overall height.
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,640



3290-5143 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet
10.2" (25.9cm) spout height at outlet.
8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).
16.89" overall height.
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,513



3360-5113 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet
10.61" (27.0cm) spout height at outlet.
8.27" (21.0cm) spout reach (c-c).
16.16" overall height.
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,640

NEW

3290-5173 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet
Trigger Spray. Slim body.
9.37" (23.8cm) spout height at outlet.
8.78" (22.3cm) spout reach (c-c).
17.78" overall height.
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,894



3290-5413 Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray
Lever Handles.
8.50" (21.6cm) spout height at outlet.
9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c).
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$2,909



3360-5413 Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray
Lever Handles.
11.24" (28.5cm) spout height at outlet.
9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c).
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$2,909



- 3290-5463** Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet
Lever Handles.
10.01" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.
8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$2,203



- 3290-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet
7.46" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet.
7.41" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c).
13.67" overall height.
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

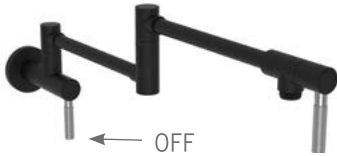
\$1,610

NEW



- 3290-5233** Prep/Bar Faucet
7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.
7.00" (17.7cm) spout reach (c-c).
13.48" overall height.
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,509



- 3290-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount
4.35" (11.0cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.
21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.

\$1,711



- 3290-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser
6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.
4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).
HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY

\$1,037



- 3290-5623** Cold Water Dispenser
6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.
4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$776



- 3290-5613** Hot Water Dispenser
6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.
4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).
WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$952



- 3180-5711** Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$217



3290-5811 Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Industrial Style.

\$433



3180-5721 Soap/Lotion Dispenser
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$450

NADYA



PULL DOWN FAUCET | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



2510-5103	Pull-down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,307	\$1,587	\$1,833
	11.73" (29.8cm) spout height at outlet.			
	9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	17.65" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



940	Single Handle Kitchen Faucet	\$1,393	\$1,461	\$1,753
	5.63" (14.3cm) spout height at outlet.			
	9.68" (24.6cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	7.99" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



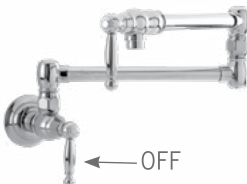
941	Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray	\$1,761	\$1,846	\$2,209
	5.63" (14.3cm) spout height at outlet.			
	9.68" (24.6cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	7.99" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



2510-5203	Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet	\$1,200	\$1,509	\$1,759
	6.21" (15.8cm) spout height at outlet.			
	6.55" (16.6cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	12.25" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			

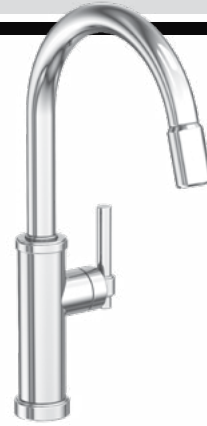


8081	Prep/Bar Faucet	\$1,040	\$1,376	\$1,599
	10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.			
	5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	For single hole configurations.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



9482	Pot Filler - Wall Mount	\$1,212	\$1,621	\$1,944
	4.57" (11.6cm) spout height from wall inlet center.			
	21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).			
	3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).			
	Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.			
	We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.			

SEAGER



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



3180-5113 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet \$1,443 \$1,711 \$1,927
 10.81" (27.5cm) spout height at outlet.
 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c)
 17.49" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



3180-5143 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet \$1,382 \$1,711 \$1,927
 Slim body.
 10.75" (27.3cm) spout height at outlet.
 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c)
 17.43" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

NEW



3180-5173 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet \$1,521 \$1,894 \$2,139
 Trigger Spray. Slim body.
 10.58" (26.8cm) spout height at outlet.
 8.78" (22.3cm) spout reach (c-c)
 18.99" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



3180-5223 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,368 \$1,610 \$1,848
 8.69" (22.1cm) spout height at outlet.
 7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c)
 14.89" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

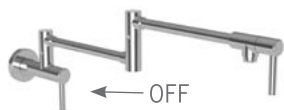
NEW



3180-5233 Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,029 \$1,509 \$1,759
 7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.
 7.00" (17.8cm) spout reach (c-c).
 13.48" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



3180-5243 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,029 \$1,509 \$1,759
 8.41" (21.3cm) spout height at outlet.
 7.42" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c)
 14.77" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



- 3180-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.



- 3180-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser \$872 \$1,037 \$1,162
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY



- 3180-5623** Cold Water Dispenser \$625 \$776 \$879
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

- 6-027** Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$218 \$245 \$259



- 3180-5613** Hot Water Dispenser \$767 \$952 \$1,079
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).
 WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



- 3180-5711** Air Gap Kit \$172 \$217 \$257
 IAPMO UPC® listed.



- 3180-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser \$361 \$450 \$515
 Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.
 Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

- 20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head \$198 \$255 \$293
125-8 Soap/Lotion Pump \$61 — —
125-9 Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle \$5 — —



- 1500-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch \$332 \$433 \$496
 Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
 Contemporary Style.

STRIPLING



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



3310-5103	Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,443	\$1,711	\$1,927
	10.18" (25.9cm) spout height at outlet.			
	8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c)			
	17.31" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



3310-5203	Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	8.7" (22.1cm) spout height at outlet.			
	7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c)			
	15.36" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



3310-5503	Pot Filler - Wall Mount	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
	4.38" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.			
	21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).			
	3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).			
	Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.			
	We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.			



3310-5603	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet.			
	4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY			



3310-5623	Cold Water Dispenser	\$625	\$776	\$879
	7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet.			
	4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			



6-027	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3310-5613	Hot Water Dispenser	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet.			
	4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.			



1030-5711 Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172

\$217

\$257



3310-5721 Soap/Lotion Dispenser
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$361

\$450

\$515

20-373 Soap/Lotion Replacement Head
125-8 Soap/Lotion Pump
125-9 Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198

\$255

\$293

\$61

—

—

\$5

—

—



2470-5811 Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Traditional Style.

\$332







\$433

\$496

TAFT



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	2940-5103 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet 10.31" (26.2cm) spout height at outlet. 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 17.43" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,408	\$1,691	\$1,919
	2940-5123 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet 2-hole install, separate single handle. 10.21" (25.9cm) spout height at outlet 9.37" (23.8cm) spout reach (c-c) 16.80" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,307	\$1,540	\$1,772
	2940-5173 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet Trigger Spray. Slim body. 10.53" (26.7cm) spout height at outlet. 8.78" (22.3cm) spout reach (c-c) 18.93" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,521	\$1,894	\$2,139
	2940-5463 Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Lever Handles. 9.7" (24.6cm) spout height at outlet 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c) For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,633	\$2,203	\$2,534
	2940-5223 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 8.18" (20.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 14.83" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,338	\$1,590	\$1,843
	2940-5233 Prep/Bar Faucet 7.93" (20.2cm) spout height at outlet. 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.49" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,029	\$1,509	\$1,759



2940-5503	Pot Filler - Wall Mount	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
	4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.			
	21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).			
	3.54" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).			
	Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.			
	We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.			



2940-5603	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet.			
	4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.			



2940-5623	Cold Water Dispenser	\$625	\$776	\$879
	6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet.			
	4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			



6-027	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



2940-5613	Hot Water Dispenser	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet.			
	4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.			



2940-5711	Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® Listed.	\$172	\$217	\$257
------------------	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------



2940-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser	\$361	\$450	\$515
	Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.			
	Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.			
20-373	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle	\$5	—	—



2940-5811	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch	\$332	\$433	\$496
	Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.			
	Traditional Style.			

VESPERA



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



2500-5123	Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,408	\$1,666	\$1,873
	10.07" (25.6cm) spout height at outlet.			
	8.68" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	17.79" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



2500-5223	Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet	\$1,262	\$1,560	\$1,759
	7.08" (18.0cm) spout height at outlet.			
	6.66" (16.9cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	13.71" overall height.			
	1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



2500-5503	Pot Filler - Wall Mount	\$1,627	\$1,962	\$2,261
	0.89" (2.4cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.			
	22.69" (57.5cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).			
	3.55" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).			
	Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.			
	We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.			



2500-5623	Cold Water Dispenser	\$624	\$776	\$878
	7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet.			
	3.93" (10.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			
6-027	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259



2500-5613	Hot Water Dispenser	\$841	\$1,045	\$1,186
	7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet.			
	3.93" (10.0cm) spout reach (c-c).			
	HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.			



100	Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® listed.	\$65	\$78	\$93
------------	-----------------------------------	------	------	------

I

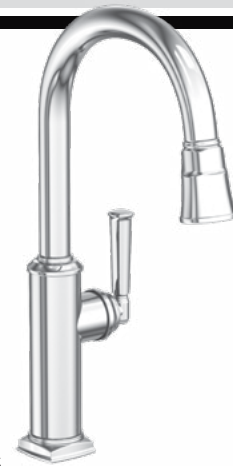
II

III



2500-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
20-405	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle	\$5	—	—

ZEMORA



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	3160-5103 Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet 10.44" (26.5cm) spout height at outlet. 8.59" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c) 17.57" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,439	\$1,711	\$1,927
	3160-5203 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 8.31" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet. 7.48" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c) 14.97" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	3160-5503 Pot Filler - Wall Mount 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center. 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c). 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center). Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles. We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
	3160-5603 Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	3160-5623 Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$625	\$776	\$879
	6-027 Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	3160-5613 Hot Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079



3180-5711 Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172

\$217

\$257



3160-5811 Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Traditional Style.

\$332

\$433

\$496



3160-5721 Soap/Lotion Dispenser
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$361

\$450

\$515

20-373 Soap/Lotion Replacement Head
125-8 Soap/Lotion Pump
125-9 Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198

\$255

\$293

\$61

—

—

\$5

—

—

PREP/BAR FAUCETS



1030-5223	Prep/Bar Pull Down Faucet 8.18" (20.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 14.83" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Chesterfield Series.	\$1,338	\$1,556	\$1,814
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------

NEW



1030-5233	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.97" (20.2cm) spout height at outlet. 7.00" (17.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.54" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Chesterfield Series.	\$1,029	\$1,509	\$1,759
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------



1200-5223	Prep/Bar Faucet 8.17" (20.8 cm) spout height at outlet. 6.55" (16.6 cm) spout reach (c-c). 14.21" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Metropole Series.	\$1,338	\$1,556	\$1,814
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------



1500-5203	Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 7.01" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.66" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches East Linear Series.	\$1,200	\$1,509	\$1,759
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------



1500-5223	Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 7.46" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet. 7.41" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.67" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches East Linear Series.	\$1,200	\$1,509	\$1,759
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------



1500-5233	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.79" (19.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.35" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches East Linear Series.	\$1,029	\$1,509	\$1,759
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------



2470-5203 Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,099 \$1,403 \$1,633
 7.73" (19.7cm) spout height at outlet.
 6.70" (17.0cm) spout reach (c-c).
 9.99" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

Matches Jacobean Series.



2470-5223 Prep/Bar Pull Down Faucet \$1,200 \$1,509 \$1,759
 8.80" (22.4cm) spout height at outlet.
 6.55" (16.6cm) spout reach (c-c).
 14.84" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

Matches Jacobean Series.

NEW



2470-5233 Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,029 \$1,509 \$1,759
 7.96" (20.2cm) spout height at outlet.
 7.00" (17.8cm) spout reach (c-c).
 13.48" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

Matches Jacobean Series.



2500-5223 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,262 \$1,560 \$1,759
 7.08" (18.0cm) spout height at outlet.
 6.66" (16.9cm) spout reach (c-c).
 13.71" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

Matches Vespera Series.



2510-5203 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,200 \$1,509 \$1,759
 6.21" (15.8cm) spout height at outlet.
 6.55" (16.6cm) spout reach (c-c).
 12.25" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

Matches Nadya Series.



2940-5223 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,338 \$1,590 \$1,843
 8.18" (20.8cm) spout height at outlet.
 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c).
 14.83" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

Matches Taft Series.











2940-5233 Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,029 \$1,509 \$1,759
 7.93" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.
 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c).
 13.49" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

Matches Taft Series.



3160-5203 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,368 \$1,610 \$1,848
 8.31" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet.
 7.48" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c).
 14.97" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

Matches Zemora Series.

	3170-5203 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 8.28" (21.0cm) spout height at outlet. 7.47" (19.0 cm) spout reach (c-c). 14.93" overall height 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Adams Series.	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	3180-5223 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 8.69" (22.1cm) spout height at outlet. 7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c) 14.89" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Seager Series.	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	3180-5233 Prep/Bar Faucet 7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet. 7.00" (17.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.48" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Seager Series.	\$1,029	\$1,509	\$1,759
	3180-5243 Prep/Bar Faucet Slim body. 8.41" (21.3cm) spout height at outlet. 7.42" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c) 14.77" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Seager Series.	\$1,029	\$1,509	\$1,759
	3190-5223 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 8.65" (22.0cm) spout height at outlet. 7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c) 14.85" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Heaney Series.	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	3200-5223 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 8.65" (22.0cm) spout height at outlet. 7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 14.85" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Jeter Series.	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	3210-5203 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 8.24" (20.9cm) spout height at outlet. 7.47" (19.0 cm) spout reach (c-c). 14.89" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Gavin Series.	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	3290-5223 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 7.46" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet. 7.41" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.67" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Muncy Series.	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848

NEW

NEW

3290-5233 Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,029 \$1,509 \$1,759
 7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.
 7.00" (17.7cm) spout reach (c-c).
 13.48" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.
 Matches Muncy Series.



3310-5203 Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,368 \$1,610 \$1,848
 8.7" (22.1cm) spout height at outlet.
 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c)
 15.36" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.
 Matches Stripling Series.



808 Prep/Bar Faucet \$724 \$860 \$1,002
 7.52" (19.1cm) spout height at outlet.
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).
 10.83" overall height.
 For 4" (10.2cm) centers.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.
 Matches Seaport Series.



928 Prep/Bar Faucet \$988 \$1,307 \$1,518
 8.37" (21.3cm) spout height at outlet.
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).
 11.68" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.
 Matches Chesterfield Series.



938 Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,040 \$1,376 \$1,599
 5.23" (13.3cm) spout height at outlet.
 6.95" (17.7cm) spout reach (c-c).
 7.97" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.
 Matches Chesterfield Series.



1008 Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,040 \$1,376 \$1,599
 7.12" (18.1cm) spout height at outlet.
 8.45" (21.4cm) spout reach (c-c).
 11.01" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.
 Matches Fairfield Series.



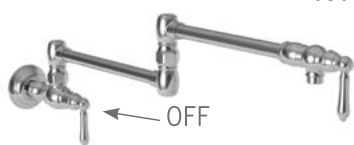
1038 Prep/Bar Faucet \$988 \$1,307 \$1,518
 10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).
 13.31" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.
 Matches Chesterfield Series.



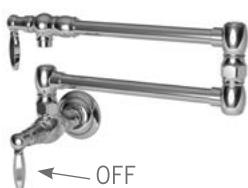
1208 Prep/Bar Faucet \$988 \$1,307 \$1,518
 10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).
 13.31" overall height.
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.
 Matches Metropole Series.

	1508	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4.03" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.10" overall height. 1.2 gallons (4.5 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Drains not included. For lavatory sink drains, see Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302, or 3303. For bar sink drains, see #130 or 131. Matches East Linear Series.	\$1,121	\$1,466	\$1,758
	1628	Prep/Bar Faucet 10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet. 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.31" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Miro Series.	\$988	\$1,307	\$1,518
	1668	Prep/Bar Faucet 10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet. 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.31" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$988	\$1,307	\$1,518
	2007	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.41" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet. 6.13" (15.6cm) spout reach (c-c). 10.91" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches East Square Series.	\$1,029	\$1,364	\$1,580
	2008	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c). 12.98" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches East Linear Series.	\$1,029	\$1,364	\$1,580
	8081	Prep/Bar Faucet 10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet. 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.31" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Seaport Series.	\$1,040	\$1,376	\$1,599
	9281	Prep/Bar Faucet 10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet. 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.31" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Chesterfield Series.	\$988	\$1,307	\$1,518

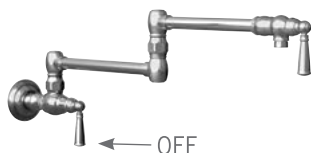
POT FILLERS



1030-5503 Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920
 4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.
 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.
 Matches Chesterfield Series.



1200-5503 Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920
 4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.
 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.
 Matches Metropole Series.



2470-5503 Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,212 \$1,621 \$1,944
 4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.
 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.
 Matches Jacobean Series.



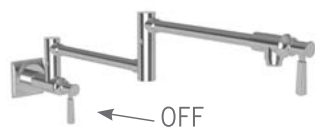
2500-5503 Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,627 \$1,962 \$2,261
 0.89" (2.4cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.
 22.69" (57.5cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.55" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.
 Matches Vespera Series.



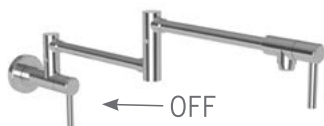
2940-5503 Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.54" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.
 Matches Taft Series.



3160-5503 Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.
 Matches Zemora Series.



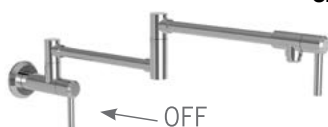
- 3170-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.
 Matches Adams Series.



- 3180-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.51" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.
 Matches Seager Series.



- 3190-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.
 Matches Heaney Series.



- 3200-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.
 Matches Jeter Series.



- 3210-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.
 Matches Gavin Series.



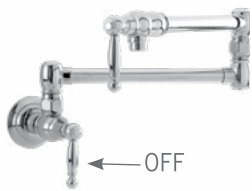
- 3290-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920
 4.35" (11.0cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.
 Matches Muncy Series.



- 3310-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920
 4.38" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.51" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.
 Matches Stripling Series.



- 9481** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,212 \$1,621 \$1,944
 4.57" (11.6cm) spout height from wall inlet center.
 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.
 Matches Chesterfield Series.

**9482**

Pot Filler - Wall Mount

\$1,212

\$1,621

\$1,944

4.57" (11.6cm) spout height from wall inlet center.

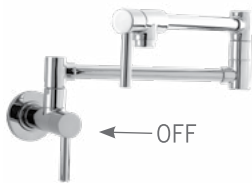
21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).

3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).

Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.

We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.

Matches Nadya Series.

**9485**

Pot Filler - Wall Mount

\$1,212

\$1,621

\$1,944

4.37" (11.1cm) spout height from wall inlet center.

21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).

3.54" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).

Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles

We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.

Matches East Linear Series.

WATER DISPENSERS



	1030-5603 Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Chesterfield Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	1030-5623 Cold Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c). Matches Chesterfield Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	6-028 Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	1030-5613 Hot Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c). WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Chesterfield Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	1200-5603 Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 7.36" (18.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY Matches Metropole Series.	\$831	\$1,006	\$1,129
	1200-5623 Cold Water Dispenser 7.36" (18.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). Matches Metropole Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	6-027 Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	1200-5613 Hot Water Dispenser 7.36" (18.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Metropole Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079



2470-5603	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Jacobean Series.	\$798	\$978	\$1,112
------------------	---	-------	-------	---------



2470-5623	Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). Matches Jacobean Series.	\$495	\$606	\$670
------------------	---	-------	-------	-------

6-028	Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
--------------	--	-------	-------	-------



2470-5613	Hot Water Dispenser 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Jacobean Series.	\$707	\$907	\$985
------------------	--	-------	-------	-------



2500-5623	Cold Water Dispenser 7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet. 3.93" (10.0cm) spout reach (c-c). Matches Vespera Series.	\$624	\$776	\$878
------------------	--	-------	-------	-------

6-027	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



2500-5613	Hot Water Dispenser 7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet. 3.93" (10.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Vespera Series.	\$841	\$1,045	\$1,186
------------------	---	-------	---------	---------



2940-5603	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Taft Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
------------------	---	-------	---------	---------














2940-5623	Cold Water Dispenser 6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). Matches Taft Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
------------------	---	-------	-------	-------

6-027	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



2940-5613	Hot Water Dispenser 6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Taft Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
------------------	--	-------	-------	---------

	3160-5603 Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Zemora Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	3160-5623 Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach c-c. Matches Zemora Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	6-027 Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	3160-5613 Hot Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Zemora Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	3170-5603 Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Adams Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	3170-5623 Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach c-c. Matches Adams Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	6-028 Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	3170-5613 Hot Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Adams Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	3180-5603 Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2 cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Seager Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	3180-5623 Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach c-c. Matches Seager Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	6-027 Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259



3180-5613	Hot Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Seager Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
------------------	---	-------	-------	---------



3190-5603	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2 cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Heaney Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
------------------	---	-------	---------	---------



3190-5623	Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach c-c. Matches Heaney Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
------------------	--	-------	-------	-------



6-027	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3190-5613	Hot Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Heaney Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
------------------	---	-------	-------	---------



3200-5603	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2 cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Jeter Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
------------------	--	-------	---------	---------



3200-5623	Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). Matches Jeter Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
------------------	---	-------	-------	-------



6-027	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3200-5613	Hot Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Jeter Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
------------------	--	-------	-------	---------



3210-5603	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Gavin Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
------------------	---	-------	---------	---------

		I	II	III
	3210-5623 Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). Matches Gavin Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	6-028 Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	3210-5613 Hot Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Gavin Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	3290-5603 Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Muncy Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	3290-5623 Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). Matches Muncy Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	6-027 Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	3290-5613 Hot Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Muncy Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	3310-5603 Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY Matches Stripling Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	3310-5623 Cold Water Dispenser 7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). Matches Stripling Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	6-027 Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	3310-5613 Hot Water Dispenser 7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Stripling Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079

**106**

Hot and Cold Water Dispenser
6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet.
4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$798

\$932

\$1,054

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.

Matches East Linear & East Square Series.

**106C**

Cold Water Dispenser
6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet.
4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$503

\$599

\$651

Matches East Linear & East Square Series.

**6-027**

Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis

\$218

\$245

\$259

**106H**

Hot Water Dispenser
6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet.
4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$689

\$822

\$931

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.

Matches East Linear & East Square Series.

**107**

Hot and Cold Water Dispenser
6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet.
4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$798

\$932

\$1,054

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.

**107C**

Cold Water Dispenser
6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet.
4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$503

\$599

\$651

**6-028**

Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis

\$218

\$245

\$259

**107H**

Hot Water Dispenser
6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet.
4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$689

\$822

\$931

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.

**108**

Hot and Cold Water Dispenser
5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet.
5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$845

\$986

\$1,115

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.

**108C**

Cold Water Dispenser
5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet.
5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$530

\$621

\$691

**6-028**

Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis

\$218

\$245

\$259

**108H**

Hot Water Dispenser
 5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet.
 5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$732

\$910

\$1,028

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.

**5-036**

Hot Water Tank
 Use with parts 106, 106H, 107, 107H, 108,
 108H, 1030-5603, 1030-5613, 1200-5603,
 1200-5613, 2470-5603, 2470-5613, 2500-5613,
 2940-5603, 2940-5613, 3160-5603, 3160-5613,
 3170-5603, 3170-5613, 3180-5603, 3180-5613,
 3910-5603, 3190-5613, 3200-5603, 3200-5613,
 3210-5603, 3210-5613, 3290-5603, 3290-5613,
 3310-5603, 3310-5613.
 Supplies 60 cups per hour capacity. Temperature range
 is 140° F to 200° F, 120 volts. Non-Finished Item.

\$722

—

—

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES



1030-5711 Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® listed.

Matches Chesterfield &
Stripling Series.

\$172

\$217

\$257



100 Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® listed.

Matches East Linear & East Square Series.

\$65

\$78

\$93



2470-5711 Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® listed.

Matches Jacobean Series.

\$172

\$217

\$257



2940-5711 Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® Listed.

Matches Taft Series.

\$172

\$217

\$257



3180-5711 Air Gap Kit
IAPMO UPC® Listed

Matches Adams, Gavin, Heaney, Jeter,
Metropole, Muncy, Seager & Zemora Series.

\$172

\$217

\$257



103 Faucet Hole Cover. 2" diameter.
Solid top. For covering unused
hole in sink.

\$46

\$54

\$63



- 111** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch.
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.

\$259 \$271 \$326



- 1500-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Contemporary Style.
Matches East Linear and Seager Series.

\$332 \$433 \$496



- 2470-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Traditional Style.
Matches Jacobean and Stripling Series.

\$332 \$433 \$496



- 2940-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Traditional Style.
Matches Taft Series.

\$332 \$433 \$496



- 3160-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Traditional Style.
Matches Zemora Series.

\$332 \$433 \$496



- 3170-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Traditional Style.
Matches Adams Series.

\$332 \$433 \$496



- 3190-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Transitional Style.
Matches Heaney and Metropole Series.

\$332 \$433 \$496



- 3210-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.
Traditional Style.
Matches Gavin Series.

\$332 \$433 \$496



3290-5811	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Industrial Style. Matches Muncy Series.	\$332	\$433	\$496
------------------	--	-------	-------	-------



124	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Includes 2 Porcelain Inserts Soap & Lotion. Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.	\$276	\$341	\$407
30-113	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head with Pump	\$188	\$230	\$260
51082	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$30	—	—
125-16	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle (16 oz)	\$5	—	—



125	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.	\$250	\$308	\$359
30-114	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head with Pump	\$144	\$189	\$214
51082	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$30	—	—
125-16	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle (16 oz)	\$5	—	—



127	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.	\$276	\$341	\$407
30-115	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head with Pump	\$168	\$214	\$241
51082	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$30	—	—
125-16	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle (16 oz)	\$5	—	—



1030-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
20-374	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle	\$5	—	—
	Matches Chesterfield Series.			











1500-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
20-373	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle	\$5	—	—
	Matches East Linear Series.			



2470-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-7/16" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
20-374	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle	\$5	—	—
	Matches Jacobean Series.			



2500-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
20-405	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle	\$5	—	—
	Matches Vespera Series.			

			I	II	III
	2940-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	20-374	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Taft Series.	\$5	—	—
	3160-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	20-373	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Zemora Series.	\$5	—	—
	3170-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	20-373	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Adams Series.	\$5	—	—
	3180-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	20-373	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Muncy & Seager Series.	\$5	—	—
	3190-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	20-373	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Heaney Series.	\$5	—	—
	3200-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	20-373	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Jeter Series.	\$5	—	—
	3210-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	20-374	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Gavin Series.	\$5	—	—
	3310-5721	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	20-373	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	125-8	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	125-9	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Stripling Series.	\$5	—	—



850	SEAPORT	PG <u>237</u>
890	ALVESTON	PG <u>92</u>
910/910C	ASTOR	PG <u>101</u>
920/920C	ASTOR	PG <u>101</u>
930	CHESTERFIELD	PG <u>120</u>
980	AMISA	PG <u>97</u>
990	EAST LINEAR	PG <u>138</u>
1000	FAIRFIELD	PG <u>154</u>
1020	AMISA	PG <u>97</u>
1030	CHESTERFIELD	PG <u>120</u>
1090	ALEXANDRIA	PG <u>88</u>
1200/1200C	METROPOLE	PG <u>201</u>
1220/1220C	METROPOLE	PG <u>201</u>
1230/1230C	METROPOLE	PG <u>201</u>
1400	EAST SQUARE	PG <u>147</u>
1500	EAST LINEAR	PG <u>138</u>
1600/1620	MIRO	PG <u>209</u>
1740	BEVELLE	PG <u>116</u>
1760/1770	VICTORIA	PG <u>279</u>
2040	SECANT	PG <u>242</u>
2060	SECANT	PG <u>242</u>
2400/ 2410	AYLESBURY	PG <u>109</u>
2420/ 2430	AYLESBURY	PG <u>109</u>
2440/ 2450	SUTTON	PG <u>259</u>
2460/ 2470	JACOBELAN	PG <u>170</u>
2480	PRIYA	PG <u>232</u>
2490	KEATON	PG <u>181</u>
2540	METRO	PG <u>196</u>
2550	ITHACA	PG <u>165</u>
2560/2560C	SKYLAR	PG <u>248</u>
2570	JOFFREY	PG <u>177</u>
2910	VANDER	PG <u>275</u>
2920/2930	SLATER	PG <u>254</u>
2950/2960	SLATER	PG <u>254</u>
2940/2940C	TAFT	PG <u>265</u>
2970/2980	DORRANCE	PG <u>133</u>
2990/2990C	SKYLAR	PG <u>248</u>
3100/3110	PAVANI	PG <u>227</u>
3120/3130	KIRSI	PG <u>186</u>
3140/3150	MALVINA	PG <u>191</u>
3230/3230C	PARDEES	PG <u>221</u>
3240/3240C	PARDEES	PG <u>221</u>
3250/3250C	CLEMENS	PG <u>128</u>
3260/3260C	CLEMENS	PG <u>128</u>
3270/3270C	GRIFFEY	PG <u>159</u>
3280/3280C	GRIFFEY	PG <u>159</u>
3290/3300	MUNCY	PG <u>215</u>
3360/3370	MUNCY	PG <u>215</u>
3320/3320C	TOLMIN	PG <u>269</u>
3330/3330C	TOLMIN	PG <u>269</u>
3380/3390	TOLMIN	PG <u>269</u>
3400/3410	TOLMIN	PG <u>269</u>

NEWPORT BRASS.

Bath

ALEXANDRIA

I090



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



1090	Widespread Lavatory Faucet 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.33". 8" centers.	\$1,453	\$1,923	\$2,284
-------------	--	---------	---------	---------



5-1092BP	BP Tub and Shower Trim. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$893	\$1,162	\$1,340
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------

1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-1094BP	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$793	\$1,029	\$1,189
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------

1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



2-250	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 6.29" spout overall length.	\$265	\$360	\$412
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-1096	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,674	\$2,176	\$2,511
---------------	---	---------	---------	---------

1-506	3/4" valves for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---



3-1097	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$2,073	\$2,692	\$3,108
---------------	---	---------	---------	---------

1-507	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
--------------	---	---------	---	---



- 3-803TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$648

\$871

\$998

**1-741**

- 1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port
1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**
1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared
1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**
1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

\$629

\$753

\$823

\$823

\$753

—

—

—

—

—

See page 326 for more details.



- 20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467



- 3-804TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530

\$688

\$793



- 1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



- 2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343



- 3-248** Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$391

\$545

\$654



- 1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

- 1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$329

—

—

*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.**1-701**

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

**22-01**

18" Towel Bar

\$350

\$458

\$492

22-02

24" Towel Bar

\$366

\$475

\$518

**22-09**

Towel Ring

\$242

\$306

\$332

**22-13**

Double Robe Hook

\$221

\$288

\$310

**22-27**

Single Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$366

\$475

\$518

**22-28**


Tissue Holder

\$366

\$475

\$518

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

	STEP 1:	1020-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$180	\$246	\$309
	STEP 2:	5080 12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
		5081 16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
		5082 18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
		5083 24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
		5085 36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



1020-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673 \$877 \$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

ALVESTON

890



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



890

Widespread Lavatory Faucet.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.12". 8" centers.

\$1,041

\$1,394

\$1,662



3-922BP

BP Tub & Shower Set
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$965

\$1,252

\$1,444



1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$461

—

—



5-922BP

BP Tub & Shower Trim
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$496

\$647

\$747

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-924BP

BP Shower Set
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$735

\$952

\$1,100



1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—



4-924BP

BP Shower Trim
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$396

\$517

\$598

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.





2-144

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
7.56" spout overall length.

\$254

\$344

\$395

	3-925	Wall Mount Tub Faucet MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-896	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
	1-506	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-897	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,005	\$2,312
	1-507	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	920-4272	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
	920-4282	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,900	\$2,442	\$2,959
	3-196	Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.	\$703	\$980	\$1,175
	3-226	Same as above only 24" high.	\$675	\$944	\$1,135
	3-192	3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).	\$988	\$1,174	\$1,409
	1-378	Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.	\$503	—	—
	2-734	Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.	\$346	\$448	\$480

**929**

Bidet Set
1/2" valves. Includes Bottom Spray, with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.

\$1,749

\$2,446

\$2,936

See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.

**3-923TR**

1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.

\$648

\$871

\$998

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**3-923TS**

1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.

\$692

\$921

\$1,059

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-741****1-741**

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port

\$629

—

—

1-742

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**

\$753

—

—

1-743

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared

\$823

—

—

1-744

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**

\$823

—

—

1-745

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

\$753

—

—

See page 326 for more details.

**20-146**

1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467

**3-924TR**

3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530

\$688

\$793

**1-540**

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

**2-260**

3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343



3-163
3-163B

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow insert.
Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain insert.
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$232
\$232

\$324
\$324

\$390
\$390



1-606U

1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—



1-617

1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1-701

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:



890-1230 18" Towel Bar

\$242

\$295

\$355

890-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$265

\$314

\$378



890-1400 Towel Ring - Open

\$225

\$268

\$323



890-1410 Towel Ring

\$180

\$216

\$259



890-1650 Single Robe Hook

\$79

\$97

\$115



890-1660 Double Robe Hook

\$161

\$193

\$232



890-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$225

\$268

\$323



890-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$238

\$289

\$346

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

**STEP 1:** 920-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180

\$246

\$309

STEP 2:

5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



920-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673

\$877

\$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

AMISA

980 | 1020



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

**1020**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.12". 8" centers.

\$1,005

\$1,372

\$1,627

**980**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 4.75". 8" centers.

\$987

\$1,372

\$1,627

**5-982BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$629

\$818

\$944

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**3-984BP**

BP Shower Set
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$863

\$1,121

\$1,297

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—

**4-984BP**

BP Shower Trim
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530

\$688

\$793

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—


See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**2-250**


Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
6.29" spout overall length.


\$265


\$360


\$412


	3-985	Wall Mount Tub Faucet MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$793	\$1,029	\$1,189
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—


	3-1026	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,323	\$1,720	\$1,983
	1-506	3/4" valve for above with quick connect.	\$517	—	—

	3-1027	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,720	\$2,237	\$2,577
	1-507	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—

	989	Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes Bottom Spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.	\$1,871	\$2,620	\$3,147
		See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.			

	3-803TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$648	\$871	\$998
---	----------------	--	-------	-------	-------

	1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
1-741		See page 326 for more details.			

	20-146	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
---	---------------	---	-------	-------	-------

	3-804TR	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$530	\$688	\$793
---	----------------	--	-------	-------	-------

**1-540**

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

**2-260**

3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343

**3-188H**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$371

\$520

\$624

**1-606U**

1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**

1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1-701

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

**15-01**

18" Towel Bar

\$319

\$415

\$449

15-02

24" Towel Bar

\$337

\$436

\$466



15-09

Towel Ring

\$235

\$305

\$350



15-13

Double Robe Hook

\$221

\$288

\$310



15-27

Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$337

\$396

\$466



15-28

Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$337

\$436

\$466

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

**STEP 1:**

1020-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180

\$246

\$309

STEP 2:

5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



1020-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673

\$877

\$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

ASTOR

910 | 920



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

**910**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet. Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62".
8" centers.

\$984

\$1,343

\$1,596

**910C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.82".
8" centers.

\$1,136

\$1,442

\$1,644

**920**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet. Cross Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62".
8" centers.

\$984

\$1,343

\$1,596

**920C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.82".
8" centers.

\$1,136

\$1,442

\$1,644

**9203**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
4.59" spout height at outlet.
6.20" spout reach (c-c)
10.63" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.
Does not work with #101 cover plate.

\$1,268

\$1,654

\$1,901

**9208**

Single Hole Vessel Faucet
Overall height 13.44". Spout c-c 6.20". Spout
height from base 7.44". Drain not included.
For lavatory sink drains see Brasstech #
330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. For bar sink
drains, see Brasstech # 130 or 131.
Does not work with #101 cover plate.

\$1,268

\$1,654

\$1,901



3-911 Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Lever handles. Spout c-c 7.50".
8" centers. Drain not included. See
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$780 \$1,091 \$1,309

1-532U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



3-921 Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Cross handles. Spout c-c 7.50".
8" centers. Drain not included. See
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$780 \$1,091 \$1,309

1-532U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



3-912BP BP Tub & Shower Set. Lever Handle.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$965 \$1,252 \$1,444

1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections. \$461 — —



5-912BP BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$496 \$647 \$747

1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections. \$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-922BP BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$965 \$1,252 \$1,444

1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections. \$461 — —



5-922BP BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$496 \$647 \$747

1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections. \$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-914BP BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$735 \$952 \$1,100

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —



4-914BP BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$396 \$517 \$598

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

	3-924BP	BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$735	\$952	\$1,100
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	4-924BP	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$396	\$517	\$598
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—
	2-144	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.56" spout overall length.	\$254	\$344	\$395
	3-915	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-925	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-916	Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.27". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
	1-502	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-926	Roman Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.27". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
	1-502	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-917	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower. Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.27". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,005	\$2,312
	1-503	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—



3-927	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower. Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.27". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,005	\$2,312
1-503	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—



SEE PAGE 297



910-4261	Free Standing Tub Filler 37.22" (94.5cm) spout height at outlet (from floor). 8.73" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c). 43.3" overall height. 12 gallons (45.2 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).	\$2,510	\$3,179	\$4,122
1-339	Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler For subfloor and concrete floor installations. 4.53" overall height. 7.20" overall base diameter. Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections. Test caps included.	\$398	—	—



920-4272	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount Cross Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------



910-4273	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount Lever Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------



920-4282	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount Cross Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,900	\$2,442	\$2,959
-----------------	---	---------	---------	---------



910-4283	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount Lever Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower No. 284, 59" Hose. Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,900	\$2,442	\$2,959
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------



3-196	Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.	\$703	\$980	\$1,175
3-226	Same as above only 24" high.	\$675	\$944	\$1,135
3-192	3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).	\$988	\$1,174	\$1,409



- 1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.
3.65" overall height.
10.38" x 5" overall base size.
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$503

—

—



- 2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$346

\$448

\$480



- 929** Bidet Set. Cross Handles.
1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with
vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.

\$1,749

\$2,446

\$2,936

See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.



- 3-913TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$648

\$871

\$998



- 3-923TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$648

\$871

\$998



- 3-913TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692

\$921

\$1,059



- 3-923TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692

\$921

\$1,059

**1-741**

- 1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port
1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**
1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared
1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**
1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

\$629

\$753

\$823

\$823

\$753

—

—

—

—

—

See page 326 for more details.

**Cal Green compliant

I

II

III

**20-146**

1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467

**3-914TR**

3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530

\$688

\$793

**3-924TR**

3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530

\$688

\$793

**1-540**

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

**2-260**

3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343

**3-343**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$232

\$324

\$390

**3-163****3-163B**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow insert.
Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain insert.
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$232

\$324

\$390

\$232

\$324

\$390

**1-606U**

1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—



1-617

1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1-701

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—



890-1230

18" Towel Bar

\$242

\$295

\$355

890-1250

24" Towel Bar

\$265

\$314

\$378



890-1400

Towel Ring - Open

\$225

\$268

\$323



890-1410

Towel Ring

\$180

\$216

\$259



890-1650

Single Robe Hook

\$79

\$97

\$115



890-1660

Double Robe Hook

\$161

\$193

\$232



890-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$225

\$268

\$323



890-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$238

\$289

\$346

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

**STEP 1:**

920-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180

\$246

\$309

STEP 2:

5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



920-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673

\$877

\$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

AYLESBURY

2400



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

**2400**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.09". 8" centers.

\$1,111

\$1,440

\$1,636

**2410**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.09". 8" centers.

\$1,111

\$1,440

\$1,636

**2420**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.14". 8" centers.

\$1,035

\$1,345

\$1,532

**2430**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.14". 8" centers.

\$1,035

\$1,345

\$1,532

**2433**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
5.48" spout height at outlet.
5.04" spout reach (c-c).
8.14" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,048

\$1,372

\$1,576

**101**

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110

\$157

\$168



3-2401 Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.25".
8" centers. Drain not included. See
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840 \$1,131 \$1,297

1-532U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



3-2411 Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.25".
8" centers. Drain not included. See
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$840 \$1,131 \$1,297

1-532U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



5-2402BP BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$603 \$785 \$906

1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-2412BP BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,339 \$1,738 \$2,005

1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461 — —



5-2412BP BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$603 \$785 \$906

1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-2404BP BP Shower Set. Cross Handle.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,045 \$1,372 \$1,588

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —



4-2404BP BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$502 \$655 \$753

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.













3-2414BP BP Shower Set. Lever Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,045 \$1,372 \$1,588

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

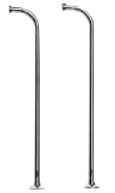
\$334 — —

	4-2414BP	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$502	\$655	\$753
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—
	3-383	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.82" spout overall length.	\$271	\$369	\$421
	3-2415	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-2416	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.23". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
	1-502	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
 	3-2417	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.23". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY	\$1,542	\$2,004	\$2,312
	1-503	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
 	2400-4272	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Cross Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
	2400-4273	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Lever Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
 	2400-4282	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Cross Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,900	\$2,442	\$2,959



2400-4283 Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Lever Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900 \$2,442 \$2,959



3-196 Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$703 \$980 \$1,175

3-226 Same as above only 24" high.
3-192 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).

\$675 \$944 \$1,135
\$988 \$1,174 \$1,409



1-378 Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$503 — —



2-734 Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$346 \$448 \$480



2419 Bidet Set. Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.

\$1,649 \$2,222 \$2,549

See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.



3-2403TR 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059



3-2413TR 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059



1-741

1-741 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port
1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**
1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared
1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**
1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

\$629 — —
\$753 — —
\$823 — —
\$823 — —
\$753 — —

See page 326 for more details.

**20-146**

1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467

**3-2404TR**

3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$775

\$1,006

\$1,164

**3-2414TR**

3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$775

\$1,006

\$1,164

**1-540**

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

**2-260**

3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343

**3-374**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$262

\$343

\$395

**3-373**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$262

\$343

\$395

**1-606U**

1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$329

—

—

*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.**1-701**

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

**2-645**

Tank Lever for Aylesbury Series

\$162

\$211

\$247

6-505

Tank Lever Mechanism

\$127

\$154

\$171

**34-01**

18" Towel Bar

\$333

\$436

\$482

34-02

24" Towel Bar

\$355

\$440

\$488

**34-09**

Towel Ring

\$242

\$313

\$355

**34-12**

Single Robe Hook

\$181

\$236

\$275

**34-13**

Double Robe Hook

\$214

\$275

\$313



34-27

Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$218

\$272

\$314



34-28

Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$313

\$396

\$457

HOW TO ORDER:**STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit****STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube****STEP 1:****2400-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$291

\$430

\$482

STEP 2:**5080** 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546

**2400-3942** 42" Grab Bar

\$777

\$1,048

\$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

BEVELLE

I740



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES

**I740**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.11". 8" centers.

\$1,310

\$1,607

\$1,909

**5-1742BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim Set.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$806

\$1,048

\$1,207

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**4-1744BP**

BP Shower Trim Set.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$704

\$917

\$1,045

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**2-564**

Tub Spout with Stream Straightener
3/4" NPT inlet (1/2" bushing included).
7.43" spout overall length.

\$286

\$369

\$430

**3-1746**

Roman Tub Faucet
Spout c-c 9.44".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,588

\$2,063

\$2,380

1-506

3/4" valve only for above. Quick connect included.

\$517

—

—

**3-1747**

Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower
Spout c-c 9.44".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,983

\$2,579

\$2,972

1-507

3/4" valve only for above.
Includes hose and quick connect.

\$1,040

—

—



- 3-1663TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$648

\$871

\$998

**1-741**

- 1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port
1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**
1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared
1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**
1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

\$629

\$753

\$823

\$823

\$753

—

—

—

—

—

See page 326 for more details.



- 20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467



- 3-1744TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$617

\$795

\$925



- 1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



- 2-260** 3/4" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343



- 3-289** Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$435

\$584

\$704



- 1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

- 1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$329

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:**1-701**

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.**2-470**

Tank Lever for Bevelle Series

\$249

\$324

\$346

6-505

Tank Lever Mechanism

\$127

\$154

\$171

**890-1230**

18" Towel Bar

\$242

\$295

\$355

890-1250

24" Towel Bar

\$265

\$314

\$378

**890-1400**

Towel Ring - Open

\$225

\$268

\$323

**890-1410**

Towel Ring

\$180

\$216

\$259

**890-1650**

Single Robe Hook

\$79

\$97

\$115



890-1660 Double Robe Hook

\$161

\$193

\$232



890-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$225

\$268

\$323



890-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$238

\$289

\$346

HOW TO ORDER:**STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube**STEP 1:**

920-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180

\$246

\$309

STEP 2:

5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



920-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673

\$877

\$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



CHESTERFIELD

930 | 1030



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



930

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.96". 8" centers.

\$987 \$1,393 \$1,660



930L

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.96". 8" centers.

\$987 \$1,393 \$1,660



930B

Lavatory Bridge Faucet
Cross Handles.
1/2" valves. Swivel Spout. Leg c-c 8" and
9.62" max. Spout c-c 5.33" and 7.21" max.

\$1,150 \$1,632 \$1,890



932

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles.
5.23" spout height at outlet.
6.95" spout reach (c-c)
7.97" overall height.
Includes 325 pop-up assembly.

\$996 \$1,380 \$1,660



101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110 \$157 \$168



1030

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.96". 8" centers.

\$1,005 \$1,393 \$1,660

**1030B**

Lavatory Bridge Faucet
Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Swivel Spout. Leg c-c 8" and
9.62" max. Spout c-c 5.33" and 7.21" max.

\$1,150

\$1,632

\$1,890

**1033**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
4.29" spout height at outlet.
6.23" spout reach (c-c)
9.45" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,058

\$1,489

\$1,745

101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110

\$157

\$168

**3-9301**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Cross Handles.
Spout c-c 7.25". 8" Centers. Drain not included.
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$769

\$1,227

\$1,472

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**3-9301L**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Lever Handles.
Spout c-c 7.25". 8" Centers. Drain not included.
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$769

\$1,227

\$1,472

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**3-944**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Cross Handles.
Spout c-c 9.78". 8" centers. Drain not included.
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$769

\$1,227

\$1,472

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**3-944L**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Lever Handles.
Spout c-c 9.78". 8" centers. Drain not included.
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$769

\$1,227

\$1,472

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**3-1031**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Lever Handles.
Spout c-c 7.25". 8" centers. Drain not included.
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$769

\$1,227

\$1,472









1-532U










2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

	3-922BP	BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$965	\$1,252	\$1,444
	1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
	5-922BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$496	\$647	\$747
	1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$461	—	—
	3-1032BP	BP Tub & Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$965	\$1,252	\$1,444
	1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
	5-1032BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$496	\$647	\$747
	1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$461	—	—
	3-924BP	BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$735	\$952	\$1,100
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	4-924BP	BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$396	\$517	\$598
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—
	3-1034BP	BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$735	\$952	\$1,100
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	4-1034BP	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$396	\$517	\$598
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—

	2-144	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.56" spout overall length.	\$254	\$344	\$395
	3-925	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-936	Roman Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 11.53". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
	1-502	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-1036	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 11.53". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
	1-502	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-937	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Cross Handles. Spout c-c 11.53". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,005	\$2,312
	1-503	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	3-1037	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 11.53". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,005	\$2,312
	1-503	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	930-4261	Free Standing Tub Filler 35.95" (91.3cm) spout height at outlet (from floor). 8.72" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c). 41.93" overall height. 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).	\$2,510	\$3,179	\$4,122
	1-339	Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler For subfloor and concrete floor installations. 4.53" overall height. 7.20" overall base diameter. Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections. Test caps included.	\$398	—	—

SEE PAGE 297



933	Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower.	\$1,671	\$2,340	\$2,804
------------	---	---------	---------	---------



934	Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,592	\$2,227	\$2,674
------------	---	---------	---------	---------



3-196	Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.	\$703	\$980	\$1,175
--------------	---	-------	-------	---------

3-226	Same as above only 24" high.	\$675	\$944	\$1,135
3-192	3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).	\$988	\$1,174	\$1,409



1-378	Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.	\$503	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



2-734	Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.	\$346	\$448	\$480
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



929	Bidet Set Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker. 4 hole mount bidet. See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.	\$1,749	\$2,446	\$2,936
------------	--	---------	---------	---------



3-923TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$648	\$871	\$998
----------------	--	-------	-------	-------



3-923TS	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$692	\$921	\$1,059
----------------	--	-------	-------	---------

			I	II	III
 1-741	1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
		See page 326 for more details.			
	20-146	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
	3-924TR	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$530	\$688	\$793
	3-1034TR	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$530	\$688	\$793
	1-540	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016. MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$935	—	—
	2-260	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
	3-163	Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow insert.	\$232	\$324	\$390
	3-163B	Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain insert. Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$232	\$324	\$390
	3-241	Diverter/Flow Control Handle Trim. Arrow Insert.	\$232	\$324	\$390
	3-241B	Diverter/Flow Control Handle Trim. Plain Insert. Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$232	\$324	\$390

**Cal Green compliant



- 1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)
- 1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

\$324 — —



- 1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

- 1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**
- 1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.
- 1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**
- 1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**
- 1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.
- 1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**
- 1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —

\$394 — —

\$394 — —

\$394 — —

\$394 — —

\$394 — —

\$394 — —



- 2-136** Tank Lever for Chesterfield Series

\$156 \$202 \$216



- 6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism

\$127 \$154 \$171



- 890-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$242 \$295 \$355

- 890-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$265 \$314 \$378



- 890-1400** Towel Ring - Open

\$225 \$268 \$323



- 890-1410** Towel Ring

\$180 \$216 \$259



890-1650 Single Robe Hook

\$79

\$97

\$115



890-1660 Double Robe Hook

\$161

\$193

\$232



890-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$225

\$268

\$323



890-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$238

\$289

\$346

HOW TO ORDER:

STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

**STEP 1:** 920-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180

\$246

\$309

STEP 2: 5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



920-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673

\$877

\$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

CLEMENS

3250 | 3260



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



3250 Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".
8" centers.

\$1,307 \$1,767 \$2,060



3250C Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.67"
8" centers.

\$1,307 \$1,767 \$2,060



3260 Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".
8" centers.

\$1,307 \$1,767 \$2,060



3260C Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.67"
8" centers.

\$1,307 \$1,767 \$2,060



3-3251 Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".
8" centers. Drain not included.
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$944 \$1,320 \$1,648

1-532U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —











3-3261 Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".
8" centers. Drain not included.
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$944 \$1,320 \$1,648

1-532U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —

	5-3252BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$838	\$1,171	\$1,314
	1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$461	—	—
	5-3262BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$838	\$1,171	\$1,314
	1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$461	—	—
	4-3254BP	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$744	\$1,039	\$1,187
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—
	4-3264BP	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$744	\$1,039	\$1,187
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—
	3-642	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 8.82" spout overall length.	\$400	\$542	\$622
	3-3255	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$990	\$1,386	\$1,607
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-3256	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,477	\$2,067	\$2,375
	1-697	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-3257	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,965	\$2,600	\$3,064
	1-698	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—





- 3-3253TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$913 \$1,278 \$1,473



- 3-3263TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$913 \$1,278 \$1,473



1-741

- 1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port
1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**
1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared
1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**
1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared
See page 326 for more details.

\$629 — —
\$753 — —
\$823 — —
\$823 — —
\$753 — —



- 20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



- 3-3254TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$855 \$1,152 \$1,432



- 3-3264TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$855 \$1,152 \$1,432



- 1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$935 — —



- 2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343

**3-647**Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$266

\$373

\$465

**3-646**Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$266

\$373

\$465

**1-606U**1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

**1-607U**3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

1-6171/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.**1-701**

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

**3250-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$347

\$417

\$522

**3250-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$386

\$466

\$581

**3250-1410** Towel Ring

\$265

\$319

\$396



3250-1650 Single Robe Hook

\$216

\$291

\$365



3250-1660 Double Robe Hook

\$245

\$322

\$393



3250-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$262

\$317

\$356



3250-1530 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$360

\$437

\$509

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

**STEP 1:** 990-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180

\$246

\$309

STEP 2:

5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



990-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673

\$877

\$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

DORRANCE

2970 | 2980



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



2970	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.53". 8" centers.	\$1,292	\$1,732	\$1,959
-------------	--	---------	---------	---------



2980	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.53". 8" centers.	\$1,292	\$1,732	\$1,959
-------------	--	---------	---------	---------



3-2971	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.11". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,033	\$2,018	\$2,319
---------------	---	---------	---------	---------

1-532U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



3-2981	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.11". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,033	\$2,018	\$2,319
---------------	---	---------	---------	---------

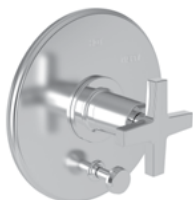
1-532U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



5-2972BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$854	\$1,113	\$1,280
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------

1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



5-2982BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$854	\$1,113	\$1,280
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------

1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-2974BP BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER SEPARATELY. \$1,279 \$1,721 \$1,988

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —



4-2974BP BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER SEPARATELY. \$829 \$1,080 \$1,245

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-2984BP BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER SEPARATELY. \$829 \$1,080 \$1,245

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-234 Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7" spout overall length. \$251 \$333 \$383



3-2975 Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$981 \$1,327 \$1,523



1-500U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



3-2985 Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$981 \$1,327 \$1,523



1-500U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



3-2976 Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,464 \$1,975 \$2,273

1-665 3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included. \$517 — —



3-2977 Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$2,012 \$2,615 \$3,021

1-666 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



3-2973TR 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$904 \$1,206 \$1,386



3-2983TR 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$904 \$1,206 \$1,386



1-741

1-741 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port
1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**
1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared
1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**
1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared
See page 326 for more details.

\$629 — —
\$753 — —
\$823 — —
\$823 — —
\$753 — —



20-146 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



3-2974TR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$979 \$1,273 \$1,440



3-2984TR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$979 \$1,273 \$1,440



1-540 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$935 — —



2-260 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343

**3-573**Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$252

\$340

\$392

**3-575**Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$252

\$340

\$392

**1-606U**1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—

*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:**1-701**

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

**42-01**

18" Towel Bar

\$377

\$450

\$487

42-02

24" Towel Bar

\$398

\$475

\$510

**42-09**

Towel Ring

\$272

\$342

\$366

**Cal Green compliant



42-12

Single Robe Hook

\$157

\$185

\$232



42-13

Double Robe Hook

\$193

\$237

\$268



42-27

Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$275

\$332

\$377



42-28

Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$324

\$393

\$461

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 2480-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$232

\$258

\$317

STEP 2:

5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$204

\$241

\$280

5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$249

\$334

\$393

5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$274

\$336

\$410

5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$318

\$382

\$452

5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$416

\$520

\$598



2480-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$777

\$1,048

\$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



EAST LINEAR

990 | 1500

LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



990

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13". 8" centers.

\$1,150

\$1,597

\$1,903



990L

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13". 8" centers.

\$1,150

\$1,597

\$1,903



1500

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13". 8" centers.

\$1,150

\$1,597

\$1,903



1503

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
2.59" spout height at outlet.
4.03" spout reach (c-c)
8.49" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,048

\$1,359

\$1,627



101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110

\$157

\$168

**1503-1**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
3.60" spout height at outlet.
5.62" spout reach (c-c)
9.02" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly

\$1,058

\$1,489

\$1,745

101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110

\$157

\$168

**1508**

Single Hole Vessel Faucet
7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.
4.03" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).
Drains not included. For lavatory sink drains,
see Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302, or 3303.
For bar sink drains, see #130 or 131.

\$1,121

\$1,466

\$1,758

101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110

\$157

\$168

**3-991**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". 8" centers.
Drain not included. See Brasstech
330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840

\$1,092

\$1,260

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**3-991L**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". 8" centers.
Drain not included. See Brasstech
330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840

\$1,092

\$1,260

1-532U

2 valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**3-1501**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". 8" center.
Drain not included. See Brasstech
330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840

\$1,092

\$1,260

1-532U

2 valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**3-992BP**

BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,039

\$1,354

\$1,560

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—



5-992BP BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$543 \$704 \$813

1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections. \$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



5-992LBP BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$543 \$704 \$813

1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections. \$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-1502BP BP Tub & Shower Set. Lever Handle.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,039 \$1,354 \$1,560

1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections. \$461 — —



3-994BP BP Shower Set. Cross Handle.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$778 \$1,008 \$1,166

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —



4-994BP BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$441 \$573 \$658

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-994LBP BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$778 \$1,008 \$1,166

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —



4-994LBP BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$441 \$573 \$658

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —









See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.











3-1504BP BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$778 \$1,008 \$1,166

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —

	4-1504BP	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$441	\$573	\$658
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—
	3-234	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7" spout overall length.	\$251	\$333	\$383
	3-995	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-995L	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-1505	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-996	Roman Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,233	\$1,602	\$1,852
	1-502	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-996L	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,233	\$1,602	\$1,852
	1-502	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-997	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,659	\$2,156	\$2,484
	1-503	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—

 	3-997L	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,659	\$2,156	\$2,484
	1-503	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
  <p>SEE PAGE 299</p> 	2480-4261	Free Standing Tub Filler 38.03" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor). 8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 43" overall height. 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).	\$2,510	\$3,179	\$4,122
	1-339	Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler For subfloor and concrete floor installations. 4.53" overall height. 7.20" overall base diameter. Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections. Test caps included.	\$398	—	—
	1500-4262	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set with Risers Cross Handles. 35.19" (89.4 cm) spout height at outlet (from floor). 9.3" (23.6 cm) spout reach (c-c). 41.9" overall height. 14 gallons (53 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).	\$2,869	\$3,749	\$4,391
	1500-4263	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set with Risers Lever Handles. 35.19" (89.4 cm) spout height at outlet (from floor). 9.3" (23.6 cm) spout reach (c-c). 41.9" overall height. 14 gallons (53 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).	\$2,869	\$3,749	\$4,391
	1-469	Required Rough for Exposed Tub Filler with Risers For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 1500-426X tub fillers with risers.	\$646	—	—
	1500-4272	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Cross Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9". Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower.	\$2,203	\$2,974	\$3,718
	1500-4273	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Lever Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9". Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower.	\$2,203	\$2,974	\$3,718

	1500-4282	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Cross Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9". Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower. No separate riser kit available. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,983	\$2,754	\$3,497
	1-483	Rough for Wall Mount Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set 1/2" NPT eccentric nipple. Test caps included.	\$518	—	—
	1500-4283	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Lever Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9". Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower. No separate riser kit available. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,983	\$2,754	\$3,497
	1-483	Rough for Wall Mount Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set 1/2" NPT eccentric nipple. Test caps included.	\$518	—	—
	999L	Bidet Set Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet. See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.	\$1,766	\$2,477	\$2,973
	3-993TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$692	\$921	\$1,059
	3-1503TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$692	\$921	\$1,059
	3-993TS	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$716	\$958	\$1,098
	3-1503TS	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$716	\$958	\$1,098
	1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—

1-741

See page 326 for more details.

**Cal Green compliant



20-146 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467



3-994TR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530

\$688

\$793



3-994LTR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530

\$688

\$793



3-1504TR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530

\$688

\$793



1-540 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



2-260 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343



3-227 Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$264

\$371

\$445



3-227LH Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Hot.
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$264

\$371

\$445



3-255	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$264	\$371	\$445
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



1-606U	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$239	—	—
---------------	---	-------	---	---

1-607U	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$324	—	—
---------------	---	-------	---	---



1-617	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$329	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

	<u>1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:</u>			
1-701	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-702	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-703	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-704	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-705	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-706	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-707	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



2-111H	Tank Lever for East Linear Series	\$213	\$297	\$361
6-505	Tank Lever Mechanism	\$127	\$154	\$171



20-289	Tank Lever for East Linear Series	\$213	\$297	\$361
6-505	Tank Lever Mechanism	\$127	\$154	\$171



990-1200	8" Towel Bar	\$149	\$181	\$261
-----------------	--------------	-------	-------	-------

I

II

III

**990-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$197

\$236

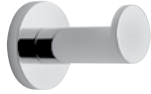
\$342

990-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$209

\$252

\$357

**990-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$78

\$97

\$140

**990-1660** Robe Hook

\$104

\$124

\$180

**990-1570** Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$133

\$162

\$235

**990-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$213

\$253

\$366

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

**STEP 1:** **990-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180

\$246

\$309

STEP 2:**5080** 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546

**990-3942** 42" Grab Bar

\$673

\$877

\$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



EAST SQUARE

I 400



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



1400	Widespread Lavatory Faucet 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13". 8" centers. Cross handles.	\$1,150	\$1,597	\$1,903
-------------	---	---------	---------	---------



1400L	Widespread Lavatory Faucet 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13". 8" centers. Lever handles.	\$1,150	\$1,597	\$1,903
--------------	---	---------	---------	---------



3-992BP	BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,039	\$1,354	\$1,560
----------------	--	---------	---------	---------

1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



5-992BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$543	\$704	\$813
----------------	--	-------	-------	-------

1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



5-992LBP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$543	\$704	\$813
-----------------	--	-------	-------	-------

1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-994BP	BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$778	\$1,008	\$1,166
----------------	--	-------	---------	---------



1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---



4-994BP BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$441 \$573 \$658

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-994LBP BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$778 \$1,008 \$1,166



1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —



4-994LBP BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$441 \$573 \$658

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-234 Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
7" spout overall length.

\$251 \$333 \$383



3-1406L Roman Tub Faucet
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,233 \$1,602 \$1,852

1-502 3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.

\$517 — —



3-1407L Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,659 \$2,156 \$2,484

1-503 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose
and quick connect.

\$1,040 — —



999L Bidet Set
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.
Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker,
4 hole mount bidet.

\$1,766 \$2,477 \$2,973

See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.



1400-4261 Free Standing Tub Filler
36.53" (92.7cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).
10.05" (25.5cm) spout reach (c-c).
40.37" overall height.
9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

\$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122

SEE PAGE 298



1-339	Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler For subfloor and concrete floor installations. 4.53" overall height. 7.20" overall base diameter. Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections. Test caps included.	\$398	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



1400-4262	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set with Risers Cross Handles. 35.19" (89.4 cm) spout height at outlet (from floor). 9.3" (23.6 cm) spout reach (c-c). 41.9" overall height. 14 gallons (53 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).	\$2,869	\$3,749	\$4,391
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------



1400-4263	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set with Risers Lever Handles. 35.19" (89.4 cm) spout height at outlet (from floor). 9.3" (23.6 cm) spout reach (c-c). 41.9" overall height. 14 gallons (53 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).	\$2,869	\$3,749	\$4,391
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------



1-469	Required Rough for Exposed Tub Filler with Risers For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 1400-426X tub fillers with risers.	\$646	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---



1400-4272	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Cross Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9". Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower	\$2,203	\$2,974	\$3,718
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------



1400-4273	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Lever Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9". Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower	\$2,203	\$2,974	\$3,718
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------



1400-4282	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Cross Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9". Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower . No separate riser kit available. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,983	\$2,754	\$3,497
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------

1-483	Rough for Wall Mount Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set 1/2" NPT eccentric nipple. Test caps included.	\$518	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---



1400-4283	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount Lever Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9". Includes: No.283-101 Hand Shower. No separate riser kit available. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,983	\$2,754	\$3,497
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------

1-483	Rough for Wall Mount Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set 1/2" NPT eccentric nipple. Test caps included.	\$518	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---

**3-993TR**1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.

\$692

\$921

\$1,059

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**3-1503TR**1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.

\$692

\$921

\$1,059

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**3-993TS**1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.

\$716

\$958

\$1,098

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**3-1503TS**1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.

\$716

\$958

\$1,098

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-741****1-741**

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port

\$629

—

—

1-742

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**

\$753

—

—

1-743

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared

\$823

—

—

1-744

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**

\$823

—

—

1-745

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

\$753

—

—

See page 326 for more details.

**20-146**1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467

**3-994TR**3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530

\$688

\$793

**3-994LTR**3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530

\$688

\$793

**1-540**

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

**2-260**

3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343

**3-227**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$264

\$371

\$445

**3-227LH**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Hot
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$264

\$371

\$445

**1-606U**

1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**

1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1-701

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

**Cal Green compliant



990-1200 8" Towel Bar

\$149

\$181

\$261



990-1230 18" Towel Bar

\$197

\$236

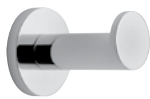
\$342

990-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$209

\$252

\$357



990-1650 Single Robe Hook

\$78

\$97

\$140



990-1660 Robe Hook

\$104

\$124

\$180



990-1570 Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$133

\$162

\$235



990-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$213

\$253

\$366

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: **990-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180

\$246

\$309

STEP 2:

5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



**990-3942** 42" Grab Bar

\$673

\$877

\$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

FAIRFIELD

I000

NOTE: HOT & COLD HANDLE
BUTTONS ARE IN FRENCH



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



1000

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 6.96". 8" centers.

\$987

\$1,393

\$1,660



1000B

Lavatory Bridge Faucet
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.
Swivel Spout. Leg c-c 8" and 9.62" max.
Spout c-c 5.33" and 7.21" max.

\$1,182

\$1,587

\$1,890



3-947

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.78". 8" centers.
Drain not included. See Brasstech
#330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$880

\$1,189

\$1,366

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—



3-1003

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.25". 8" centers.
Drain not included. See Brasstech
#330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$880

\$1,189

\$1,366

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—



5-1002BP

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$496

\$647

\$747

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-1004BP

BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$396

\$517

\$598

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections

\$334

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



2-144	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.56" spout overall length.	\$254	\$344	\$395
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-1006	Roman Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 11.52". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
---------------	---	---------	---------	---------

1-502	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



3-1007	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Cross Handles. Spout c-c 11.52". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,005	\$2,312
---------------	---	---------	---------	---------

1-503	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
--------------	--	---------	---	---



1013	Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set Deck mounted. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,671	\$2,340	\$2,804
-------------	---	---------	---------	---------

Floor Mount Kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.



1014	Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set Wall-mounted. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,592	\$2,227	\$2,674
-------------	---	---------	---------	---------

Floor Mount Kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.



3-196	Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer Kit sold separately.	\$703	\$980	\$1,175
--------------	---	-------	-------	---------

3-226	Same as above only 24" high.	\$675	\$944	\$1,135
3-192	3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).	\$988	\$1,174	\$1,409



1-378	Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.	\$503	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



2-734	Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.	\$346	\$448	\$480
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-1003TR 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$648 \$871 \$998



3-1003TS 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059



1-741

1-741 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port
1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**
1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared
1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**
1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

\$629 — —
\$753 — —
\$823 — —
\$823 — —
\$753 — —

See page 326 for more details.



20-146 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



3-1004TR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793



1-540 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



2-260 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



3-230 Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Arrow.
3-230B Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Plain Insert.
NOTE: HOT & COLD HANDLE BUTTONS ARE IN FRENCH.

\$232 \$324 \$390
\$232 \$324 \$390

Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.



1-606U 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—



1-617 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

1-701 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-702 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-704 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-705 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-707 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—



890-1230 18" Towel Bar

\$242

\$295

\$355

890-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$265

\$314

\$378



890-1400 Towel Ring - Open

\$225

\$268

\$323



890-1410 Towel Ring

\$180

\$216

\$259



890-1650 Single Robe Hook

\$79

\$97

\$115



890-1660 Double Robe Hook

\$161

\$193

\$232



890-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$225

\$268

\$323



890-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$238

\$289

\$346

HOW TO ORDER:

STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

**STEP 1:**

920-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180

\$246

\$309

STEP 2:

5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



920-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673

\$877

\$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

GRIFFEY

3270 | 3280



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

**3270**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".
8" centers.

\$1,272

\$1,767

\$2,060

**3270C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c to 5.63".
8" centers.

\$1,272

\$1,767

\$2,060

**3280**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".
8" centers.

\$1,272

\$1,767

\$2,060

**3280C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c to 5.63".
8" centers.

\$1,272

\$1,767

\$2,060

**3273**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
4.10" spout height at outlet.
6.19" spout reach (c-c)
9.02" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,058

\$1,489

\$1,745

101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110

\$157

\$168



3-3271 Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".
8" centers. Drain not included. See
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$944 \$1,320 \$1,648

1-532U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



3-3281 Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".
8" centers. Drain not included. See
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$944 \$1,320 \$1,648

1-532U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



5-3272BP BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$838 \$1,171 \$1,314

1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



5-3282BP BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$838 \$1,171 \$1,314

1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-3274BP BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$744 \$1,039 \$1,187

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-3284BP BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$744 \$1,039 \$1,187

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.






\$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-643 Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
8.79" spout overall length.

\$400 \$542 \$622

	3-3275	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$990	\$1,386	\$1,607
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-3285	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$990	\$1,386	\$1,607
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-3276	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,477	\$2,067	\$2,375
	1-697	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-3286	Roman Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,477	\$2,067	\$2,375
	1-697	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-3277	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,965	\$2,600	\$3,064
	1-698	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	3-3287	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,965	\$2,600	\$3,064
	1-698	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	3-3273TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$913	\$1,278	\$1,473
	3-3283TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$913	\$1,278	\$1,473



1-741

- 1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port
- 1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**
- 1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared
- 1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**
- 1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

See page 326 for more details.

\$629	—	—
\$753	—	—
\$823	—	—
\$823	—	—
\$753	—	—



- 20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301	\$407	\$467
-------	-------	-------



- 3-3274TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$855	\$1,152	\$1,432
-------	---------	---------



- 3-3284TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$855	\$1,152	\$1,432
-------	---------	---------



- 1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935	—	—
-------	---	---

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



- 2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211	\$286	\$343
-------	-------	-------



- 3-649** Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$266	\$373	\$465
-------	-------	-------



- 3-648** Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$266	\$373	\$465
-------	-------	-------



- 1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)
- 1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239	—	—
\$324	—	—



- 1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$329	—	—
-------	---	---



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

- 1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:
- 1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **
- 1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.
- 1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **
- 1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **
- 1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.
- 1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **
- 1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—



- 3270-1230** 18" Towel Bar
- 3270-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$347	\$417	\$522
\$386	\$466	\$581



- 3270-1410** Towel Ring

\$265	\$319	\$396
-------	-------	-------



- 3270-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$216	\$291	\$365
-------	-------	-------



- 3270-1660** Double Robe Hook

\$245	\$322	\$393
-------	-------	-------



3270-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$262

\$317

\$356



3270-1530 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$360

\$437

\$509

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

**STEP 1:** 990-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180

\$246

\$309

STEP 2:

5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



990-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673

\$877

\$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

ITHACA

2550



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

**2550**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
8" centers. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 6.09".

\$1,408

\$1,711

\$1,792

**9203**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
4.59" (11.6cm) spout height at outlet.
6.20" (15.7cm) spout reach (c-c).
10.63" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.
Does not work with #101 cover plate.

\$1,268

\$1,654

\$1,901

**9208**

Single Hole Vessel Faucet
7.44" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet. 6.20"
(15.7cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.44" overall height.
Drain not included. For lavatory sink drains see
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. For bar
sink drains, see Brasstech # 130 or 131.
Does not work with #101 cover plate.

\$1,268

\$1,654

\$1,901

**3-2551**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Spout c-c 8.02". 8" centers.
Drain not included,. See Brasstech
#330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$949

\$1,281

\$1,426

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**3-2552BP**

BP Tub & Shower Set
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY

\$1,687

\$2,278

\$2,534

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

**5-2552BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$879

\$1,144

\$1,321

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-2554BP BP Shower Set
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,281 \$1,733 \$1,923

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —



4-2554BP BP Shower Trim.
Less Showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$780 \$1,016 \$1,171

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-427 Tub Spout
3/4" NPT inlet fitting.
6.90" spout overall length. \$335 \$455 \$519



3-2555 Wall Mount Tub Faucet
Spout c-c 6.06".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$949 \$1,281 \$1,426

1-500U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



3-2556 Roman Tub Faucet
Spout c-c 9.55".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,730 \$2,332 \$2,591

1-636 3/4" valve for above.
Quick connect included. \$517 — —



3-2557 Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower
Spout c-c 9.55".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$2,793 \$3,771 \$4,187

1-570 3/4" valve for above.
Includes hose and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



280L Traditional 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit
All Brass. Includes:
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunctional Hand Shower
No. 284 Braided Hose
No. 285-3 Supply Elbow
No. 294-1 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket \$1,449 \$1,809 \$2,348



280N Traditional Hand Shower Set
Includes:
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunction Hand Shower
No. 284 Braided Hose
No. 285-3 Supply Elbow
No. 297 Wall Coordinating Round Bracket \$945 \$1,276 \$1,464

**3-803TR**

1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.

\$648

\$871

\$998

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-741****1-741**

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port

\$629

—

—

1-742

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**

\$753

—

—

1-743

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared

\$823

—

—

1-744

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**

\$823

—

—

1-745

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

\$753

—

—

See page 326 for more details.

**20-146**

1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467

**3-2554TR**

3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$793

\$1,067

\$1,189

**1-540**

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

**2-260**

3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343

**3-593**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$254

\$344

\$421

**1-606U**

1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$329

—

—

*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.**1-701**

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

**38-02**

24" Towel Bar

\$332

\$399

\$528

**38-09**

Towel Ring

\$239

\$287

\$319

**38-12**

Double Robe Hook

\$289

\$343

\$383

**38-27**

Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$449

\$538

\$593



38-28	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$322	\$383	\$468
-------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

HOW TO ORDER:

STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1:	920-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$180	\$246	\$309
----------------	----------	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

STEP 2:	5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
	5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
	5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
	5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
	5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



920-3942	42" Grab Bar	\$673	\$877	\$1,061
----------	--------------	-------	-------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

JACOBEBAN

2460 | 2470



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BAR

**2460**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. 1/2" valve included.
Spout c-c 6.05". 8" centers.

\$1,111

\$1,440

\$1,636

**2470**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. 1/2" valve included.
Spout c-c 6.05". 8" centers.

\$1,111

\$1,440

\$1,636

**2473**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
5.60" spout height at outlet.
5.89" spout reach (c-c).
8.10" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,066

\$1,398

\$1,576

**101**

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110

\$157

\$168

**3-2461**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.22".
8" centers. Drain not included. See
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840

\$1,131

\$1,297

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**3-2471**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.22".
8" centers. Drain not included. See
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840

\$1,131

\$1,297









1-532U




2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.









\$437

—

—

	5-2402BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$603	\$785	\$906
	1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$461	—	—
	5-2412BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$603	\$785	\$906
	1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$461	—	—
	3-2404BP	BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,045	\$1,372	\$1,588
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	4-2404BP	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$502	\$655	\$753
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—
	3-2414BP	BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,045	\$1,372	\$1,588
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	4-2414BP	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$502	\$655	\$753
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—
	3-668	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 10.32" spout overall length.	\$271	\$369	\$421
	3-2465	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—

	3-2475	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-2476	Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. Spout c-c 10.96". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
	1-502	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-2477	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 10.96". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,004	\$2,312
	1-503	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	2400-4272	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Cross Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
	2400-4273	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Lever Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
	2400-4282	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Cross Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,900	\$2,442	\$2,959
	2400-4283	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Lever Handles 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,900	\$2,442	\$2,959
	3-196	Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.	\$703	\$980	\$1,175
	3-226	Same as above only 24" high.	\$675	\$944	\$1,135
	3-192	3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).	\$988	\$1,174	\$1,409

	1-378	Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.	\$503	—	—
 Wall Mount Plate	2-734	Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.	\$346	\$448	\$480
	2419	Bidet Set. Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet. See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.	\$1,649	\$2,222	\$2,549
	3-2403TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$692	\$921	\$1,059
	3-2413TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$692	\$921	\$1,059
 1-741	1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
	See page 326 for more details.				
	20-146	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
	3-2404TR	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$775	\$1,006	\$1,164



3-2414TR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$775 \$1,006 \$1,164



1-540 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



2-260 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



3-374 Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$262 \$343 \$395



3-373 Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$262 \$343 \$395



1-606U 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

1-607U 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —



1-617 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329 — —



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

1-701 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394 — —

1-702 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394 — —

1-703 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394 — —



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1-704	<u>1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:</u> 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-705	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-706	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-707	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



2-645	Tank Lever for Aylesbury, Jacobean and Sutton Series	\$162	\$211	\$247
6-505	Tank Lever Mechanism	\$127	\$154	\$171



34-01	18" Towel Bar	\$333	\$436	\$482
34-02	24" Towel Bar	\$355	\$440	\$488



34-09	Towel Ring	\$242	\$313	\$355
--------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



34-12	Single Robe Hook	\$181	\$236	\$275
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



34-13	Double Robe Hook	\$214	\$275	\$313
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



34-27	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$218	\$272	\$314
--------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------



34-28	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$313	\$396	\$457
--------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 2400-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$291 \$430 \$482

STEP 2:

5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



2400-3942 42" Grab Bar \$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

JOFFREY

2570



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



2570	Widespread Lavatory Faucet 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.05". 8" centers.	\$1,333	\$1,781	\$2,017
-------------	--	---------	---------	---------



5-2572BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$854	\$1,113	\$1,280
-----------------	---	-------	---------	---------

1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-2574BP	BP Shower Set MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,334	\$1,802	\$2,070
-----------------	---	---------	---------	---------

1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---



4-2574BP	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$757	\$986	\$1,137
-----------------	--	-------	-------	---------

1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.





20-258	Tub Spout 3/4" NPT inlet fitting. 7.35" spout overall length.	\$349	\$488	\$581
---------------	---	-------	-------	-------





3-2575	Wall Mount Tub Faucet MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$987	\$1,333	\$1,531
---------------	--	-------	---------	---------


1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---


	3-2576	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.29". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,398	\$1,816	\$2,090
	1-665	3/4" valve for above. Includes quick connect.	\$517	—	—


	3-2577	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower. Spout c-c 9.29". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$2,073	\$2,692	\$3,095
	1-666	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—


	3-2573TS	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$786	\$1,023	\$1,175
---	-----------------	---	-------	---------	---------

	1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
1-741	See page 326 for more details.				

	20-146	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extend 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
---	---------------	--	-------	-------	-------

	3-2574TS	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$831	\$1,081	\$1,242
---	-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------

	1-540	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016. MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$935	—	—
---	--------------	---	-------	---	---

	2-260	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
---	--------------	---	-------	-------	-------

**3-594**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$252

\$340

\$392

**1-606U**

1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**

1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

1-701

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

**41-02**

24" Towel Bar

\$325

\$390

\$512

**41-09**

Towel Ring

\$270

\$325

\$428

**41-12**

Single Robe Hook

\$145

\$177

\$225



41-27

Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$253

\$303

\$356



41-28

Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$306

\$368

\$430

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 2570-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$248

\$372

\$428

STEP 2:

5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$204

\$241

\$280

5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$249

\$334

\$393

5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$274

\$336

\$410

5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$318

\$382

\$452

5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$416

\$520

\$598



2570-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$777

\$1,048

\$1,207



Sold as complete unit

NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

KEATON

2490



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

**2490**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. 8" centers.
Spout c-c 5.25".

\$1,128

\$1,490

\$1,711

**2493**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
5.65" spout height at outlet.
5.58" spout reach (c-c).
10.48" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,015

\$1,330

\$1,525

**101**

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110

\$157

\$168

**3-2491**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Spout c-c 7.25. 8" centers. Drain not included.
See Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$850

\$1,143

\$1,313

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**5-2492BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$654

\$850

\$979

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**3-2494BP**

BP Shower Set
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,060

\$1,393

\$1,639

**1-684**

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—



4-2494BP	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$551	\$745	\$855
1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—



3-407	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.15" spout overall length.	\$271	\$369	\$421
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-2495	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$933	\$1,258	\$1,444
1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—



3-2496	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 7.15". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,188	\$1,602	\$1,844
1-697	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—



3-2497	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 7.15". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,570	\$2,121	\$2,434
1-698	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—



2489	Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker. 4 hole mount bidet. See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.	\$1,582	\$2,136	\$2,453
-------------	---	---------	---------	---------



280R	Contemporary Hand Shower Set Includes: No. 283-101 Single Function Handshower Round No. 284 Braided Hose No. 3-672 Supply Elbow & Holder	\$649	\$847	\$1,013
-------------	--	-------	-------	---------



3-2023TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$692	\$921	\$1,059
-----------------	--	-------	-------	---------



1-741

1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—

See page 326 for more details.



20-146	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
--------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-2484TR	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$849	\$1,142	\$1,310
----------	---	-------	---------	---------



1-540	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016. MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$935	—	—
-------	---	-------	---	---



2-260	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
-------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-608	3/4" Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$252	\$340	\$393
-------	--	-------	-------	-------



1-606U	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$239	—	—
1-607U	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$324	—	—



1-617	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$329	—	—
-------	--	-------	---	---



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

1-701	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-702	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-703	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-704	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-705	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-706	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-707	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



36-01	18" Towel Bar	\$249	\$297	\$353
36-02	24" Towel Bar	\$305	\$364	\$436



36-09	Towel Ring	\$359	\$430	\$513
--------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



36-12	Single Robe Hook	\$98	\$122	\$150
--------------	------------------	------	-------	-------



36-13	Double Robe Hook	\$182	\$212	\$260
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



36-27	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$250	\$294	\$350
--------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------



36-28	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	\$289	\$363	\$412
--------------	--	-------	-------	-------

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 2480-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$232 \$258 \$317



STEP 2:

5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$204	\$241	\$280
5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$249	\$334	\$393
5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$274	\$336	\$410
5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$318	\$382	\$452
5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$416	\$520	\$598



2480-3942 42" Grab Bar \$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

KIRSI

3120 | 3130



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



3120

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. 8" centers.
Spout c-c 5.25".

\$1,186

\$1,582

\$1,798



3130

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. 8" centers.
Spout c-c 5.25".

\$1,060

\$1,421

\$1,674



2493

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
5.65" spout height at outlet.
5.58" spout reach (c-c).
10.48" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,015

\$1,330

\$1,525



101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110

\$157

\$168



3-3121

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Spout c-c 7.25. 8" centers.
Drain not included. See Brasstech
330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$816

\$998

\$1,146

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—



5-3102BP

BP Tub & Shower Trim.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$665

\$865

\$995

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

	3-3124BP	BP Shower Set. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$974	\$1,267	\$1,458
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	4-3104BP	BP Shower Trim. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$566	\$738	\$848
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—
	3-407	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.15" spout overall length.	\$271	\$369	\$421
	3-3125	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$785	\$1,021	\$1,173
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-3126	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 7.15". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,115	\$1,450	\$1,664
	1-697	3/4" valve for above. Includes quick connect.	\$517	—	—
	3-3127	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 7.15". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,482	\$1,925	\$2,215
	1-698	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	3-3103TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$716	\$958	\$1,098
	1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
1-741	See page 326 for more details.				

**Cal Green compliant



20-146 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



3-994LTR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793



1-540 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



2-260 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



3-549 Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$263 \$358 \$407



1-606U 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

1-607U 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —



1-617 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329 — —



1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

1-701 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394 — —

1-702 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394 — —

1-703 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394 — —

*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

**Cal Green compliant



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

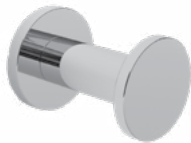
1-704	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-705	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-706	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-707	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



36-01	18" Towel Bar	\$249	\$297	\$353
36-02	24" Towel Bar	\$305	\$364	\$436



36-09	Towel Ring	\$359	\$430	\$513
--------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



36-12	Single Robe Hook	\$98	\$122	\$150
--------------	------------------	------	-------	-------



36-13	Double Robe Hook	\$182	\$212	\$260
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



36-27	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$250	\$294	\$350
--------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------



36-28	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	\$289	\$363	\$412
--------------	--	-------	-------	-------

HOW TO ORDER:**STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube**STEP 1:** 2480-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$232

\$258

\$317



STEP 2: 5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube
 5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube
 5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube
 5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube
 5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$204

\$241

\$280

\$249

\$334

\$393

\$274

\$336

\$410

\$318

\$382

\$452

\$416

\$520

\$598



Sold as complete unit

2480-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$777

\$1,048

\$1,207



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

MALVINA

3140 | 3150



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



3140	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.37". 8" centers.	\$1,307	\$1,767	\$2,060
-------------	---	---------	---------	---------



3150	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.37". 8" centers.	\$1,307	\$1,767	\$2,060
-------------	---	---------	---------	---------



5-3142BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$829	\$1,080	\$1,245
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------

1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$461	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---



5-3152BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$829	\$1,080	\$1,245
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------

1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$461	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---



3-3144BP	BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,279	\$1,721	\$1,988
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------

1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



4-3144BP	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$737	\$957	\$1,105
-----------------	--	-------	-------	---------

1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-3154BP	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$737	\$957	\$1,105
1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.				



3-583	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.92" spout overall length.	\$377	\$492	\$565
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-3145	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$981	\$1,327	\$1,523
---------------	--	-------	---------	---------



1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



3-3146	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,464	\$1,975	\$2,273
---------------	--	---------	---------	---------

1-665	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$517	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



3-3147	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,946	\$2,627	\$3,021
---------------	--	---------	---------	---------

1-666	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
--------------	---	---------	---	---



3-3143TS	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$904	\$1,206	\$1,386
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------



3-3153TS	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$904	\$1,206	\$1,386
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------



1-741

1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—

See page 326 for more details.

**Cal Green compliant

**20-146**

1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467

**3-3144TS**

3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$979

\$1,273

\$1,440

**3-3154TS**

3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$979

\$1,273

\$1,440

**1-540**

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

**2-260**

3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343

**3-580**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$301

\$392

\$430

**3-581**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$301

\$392

\$430

**1-606U**

1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$329

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:**1-701**

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.**2020-1200** 8' Towel Bar

\$177

\$214

\$266

**2020-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$253

\$303

\$378

2020-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$297

\$357

\$447

**2020-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$88

\$105

\$146

**2020-1570** Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$241

\$289

\$363

**2020-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$282

\$356

\$446

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$248 \$258 \$317

STEP 2: 5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube
 5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube
 5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube
 5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube
 5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$204 \$241 \$280
 \$249 \$334 \$393
 \$274 \$336 \$410
 \$318 \$382 \$452
 \$416 \$520 \$598



2040-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

METRO

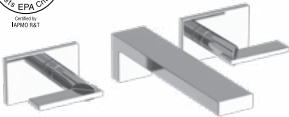
2540



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



2540	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Triple-deck-plate. 8" centers. Spout c-c 5.47". 1/2" valves.	\$1,287	\$1,583	\$1,799
-------------	---	---------	---------	---------



3-2541	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Spout c-c 8.32". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,018	\$1,371	\$1,574
---------------	--	---------	---------	---------

1-532U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



5-2542BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$879	\$1,144	\$1,321
-----------------	---	-------	---------	---------

1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-2544BP	BP Shower Set MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,372	\$1,856	\$2,134
-----------------	---	---------	---------	---------



1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---







4-2544BP	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$780	\$1,016	\$1,171
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------

1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



8-030	Tub Spout 3/4" NPT inlet fitting. 9.44" spout overall length.	\$434	\$532	\$581
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------

	3-2545	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,018	\$1,371	\$1,574
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-2546	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8.35". Finished deck thickness should be less than or equal to 15/16". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,440	\$2,110	\$2,496
	1-665	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-2547	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 8.35". Finished deck thickness should be less than or equal to 15/16". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$2,136	\$3,223	\$3,844
	1-666	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	2489	Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker. 4 hole mount bidet. See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.	\$1,582	\$2,136	\$2,453
	280P	Contemporary Hand Shower Set Includes: No. 283-102 Single Function Handshower Square No. 284 Braided Hose No. 3-671 Supply Elbow & Holder	\$649	\$847	\$1,013
	3-2023TS	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$716	\$958	\$1,098
	1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
1-741		See page 326 for more details.			
	20-146	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467

**Cal Green compliant



3-2544TS 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$793 \$1,067 \$1,189



1-540 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL \$935 — —



2-260 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$211 \$286 \$343



3-609 Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327. \$271 \$369 \$421



1-606U 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$239 — —

1-607U 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$324 — —



1-617 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets. ** \$329 — —



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

1-701	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **	\$394	—	—
1-702	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-703	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **	\$394	—	—
1-704	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **	\$394	—	—
1-705	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-706	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **	\$394	—	—
1-707	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



2540-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$402

\$485

\$606



2540-1410 Towel Ring

\$274

\$331

\$414



2540-1650 Single Robe Hook

\$131

\$159

\$196



2540-1660 Double Robe Hook

\$194

\$231

\$288



2540-1570 Open Toilet Tissue Holder, Right

\$225

\$270

\$338



2540-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$295

\$355

\$443

HOW TO ORDER:**STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit****STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube****STEP 1:** 2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$248

\$258

\$317

STEP 2:

5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$204

\$241

\$280

5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$249

\$334

\$393

5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$274

\$336

\$410

5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$318

\$382

\$452

5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$416

\$520

\$598





2040-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish













METROPOLE

I 200/I 220/I 230



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

METROPOLE - I 200, I 220, I 230

  1200	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Lever handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62". 8" centers.	\$987	\$1,383	\$1,576
  1200C	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Lever handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.79". 8" centers.	\$1,119	\$1,442	\$1,644
  1220	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Cross handles 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62" 8" centers.	\$987	\$1,383	\$1,576
  1220C	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Cross handles 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.79" 8" centers	\$1,119	\$1,442	\$1,644
  1230	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Crystal Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62". 8" centers.	\$1,257	\$1,680	\$1,849
  1230C	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Crystal Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.79". 8" centers.	\$1,381	\$1,752	\$1,904



1203

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
4.32" spout height at outlet.
5.59" spout reach (c-c).
8.02" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,077

\$1,418

\$1,745



101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2.5".

\$110

\$157

\$168



1203-1

Single Hole Vessel Faucet
7.51" spout height at outlet.
5.59" spout reach (c-c).
10.91" overall height.
Drain not included. For Lavatory sink drains, see Brasstech
330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. For bar sink drains, see #130 or 131.

\$1,199

\$1,571

\$1,807



101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2.5".

\$110

\$157

\$168



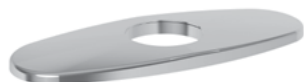
1233

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet with **Crystal Handle**
4.32" spout height at outlet.
5.59" spout reach (c-c).
8.02" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,238

\$1,624

\$1,863



101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2.5".

\$110

\$157

\$168



1233-1

Single Hole Vessel Faucet with **Crystal Handle**
7.51" spout height at outlet.
5.59" spout reach (c-c).
10.91" overall height.
Drain not included. For lavatory sink drains, see Brasstech
330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. For bar sinks, see #130 or 131.

\$1,357

\$1,781

\$2,048



101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2.5".

\$110

\$157

\$168



3-1201	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.50". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$780	\$1,091	\$1,309
1-532U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—



3-1221	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.50". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$780	\$1,091	\$1,309
1-532U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—



3-1231	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles with Crystal Handle . Spout c-c 7.50". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,011	\$1,417	\$1,698
1-532U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlets.	\$437	—	—



5-1202BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$496	\$647	\$747
1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$461	—	—



5-1222BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$496	\$647	\$747
1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$461	—	—



5-1232BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Crystal Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$851	\$1,107	\$1,275
1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$461	—	—



3-1204BP	BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$735	\$952	\$1,100
1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—



4-1204BP	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$396	\$517	\$598
1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—



4-1224BP BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$396 \$517 \$598

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-1234BP BP Shower Trim. **Crystal Handle.**
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$748 \$973 \$1,125

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



2-144 Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
7.56" spout overall length.

\$254 \$344 \$395



3-1205 Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$793 \$1,029 \$1,189



1-500U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



3-1206 Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.
Spout c-c 9.27".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,143 \$1,488 \$1,720

1-502 3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.

\$517 — —



3-1236 Roman Tub Faucet. **Crystal Handles.**
Spout c-c 9.27".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,475 \$1,917 \$2,213

1-502 3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.

\$517 — —



3-1207 Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.27".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,542 \$2,005 \$2,312



1-503 3/4" valve for above. Includes Nos. 289 and
290 roughs and quick connect.

\$1,040 — —



3-1237 Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower
Crystal Handles.
Spout c-c 9.27". Set includes: 1 each No. 280
Handshower, No. 284 59" Hose, No.289 Deck Flange Kit.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,861 \$2,418 \$2,792



1-503 3/4" valve for above. Includes Nos. 289 and
290 roughs and quick connect.

\$1,040 — —



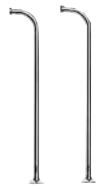
- 1200-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,991 \$2,537 \$3,082



- 1200-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".
Includes: 281 Hand Shower
Floor-mount kit item 3-196
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900 \$2,442 \$2,959



- 3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.
Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$703 \$980 \$1,175

- 3-226** Same as above only 24" high.
3-192 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).

\$675 \$944 \$1,135
\$988 \$1,174 \$1,409



- 1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.
3.65" overall height.
10.38" x 5" overall base size.
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$503 — —



- 2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$346 \$448 \$480



- 3-923TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$648 \$871 \$998



- 3-1203TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$648 \$871 \$998



- 3-923TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059



3-1203TS 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059



1-741

1-741 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port
1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**
1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared
1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**
1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

\$629 — —
\$753 — —
\$823 — —
\$823 — —
\$753 — —

See page 326 for more details.



20-146 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



3-924TR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793



3-1204TR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793



1-540 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



2-260 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



3-245 Diverter/Flow Control Handle
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$232 \$324 \$390

**3-447**

Diverter/Flow Control Handle

Crystal Handle.

Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$425

\$551

\$639

**3-595**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow Insert.

Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$232

\$324

\$390

**1-606U**1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1-701

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

**2-279**

Tank Lever for Metropole Series

\$187

\$240

\$260

6-505

Tank Lever Mechanism

\$127

\$154

\$171

**1200-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$249

\$297

\$381

1200-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$256

\$306

\$389



1200-1400 Towel Ring - Open

\$215

\$258

\$330



1200-1660 Double Robe Hook

\$146

\$177

\$220



1200-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$230

\$250

\$343



1200-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$297

\$325

\$454

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

**STEP 1:** 1200-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180

\$246

\$309

STEP 2:

5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



1200-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673

\$877

\$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

MIRO

I 600 | I 620



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

**1600**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.55" . 8" centers.

\$1,150

\$1,566

\$1,779

**1620**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.55" . 8" centers.

\$1,150

\$1,566

\$1,779

**1623-1**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
4.29" spout height at outlet.
6.19" spout reach (c-c)
9.21" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,058

\$1,489

\$1,745

101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2.5".

\$110

\$157

\$168

**5-1602BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$629

\$818

\$944

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**5-1622BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$629

\$818

\$944

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-1604BP BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$530 \$688 \$793

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-1624BP BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$863 \$1,121 \$1,295



1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —



4-1624BP BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$530 \$688 \$793

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



2-564 Tub Spout with Stream Straightener
3/4" NPT inlet (1/2" bushing included).
7.43" spout overall length. \$286 \$369 \$430



3-1625 Wall Mount Tub Faucet
Lever Handles.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$880 \$1,143 \$1,323

1-500U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



3-1626 Roman Tub Faucet
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.06".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,323 \$1,720 \$1,983

1-506 3/4" valve only for above.
Quick connect included. \$517 — —



3-1627 Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.06".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,748 \$2,268 \$2,616

1-507 3/4" valve only for above.
Includes hose and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



1600-4272 Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount
Cross Handles.
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".
Includes: 281 Hand Shower \$1,991 \$2,537 \$3,082



- 1620-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount
Lever Handles.
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,991

\$2,537

\$3,082



- 1600-4282** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount
Cross Handles.
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".
Includes: 281 Hand Shower
Floor-mount kit item 3-196
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900

\$2,442

\$2,959



- 1620-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount
Lever Handles.
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".
Includes: 281 Hand Shower
Floor-mount kit item 3-196
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900

\$2,442

\$2,959



- 3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.
Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$703

\$980

\$1,175

- 3-226** Same as above only 24" high.
3-192 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).

\$675

\$944

\$1,135

\$988

\$1,174

\$1,409



- 1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.
3.65" overall height.
10.38" x 5" overall base size.
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$503

—

—



- 2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$346

\$448

\$480



- 3-1603TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692

\$921

\$1,059











- 3-1623TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692

\$921

\$1,059

	1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
1-741		See page 326 for more details.			
	20-146	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
	3-1604TR	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$617	\$802	\$925
	3-1624TR	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$617	\$802	\$925
	1-540	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.	\$935	—	—
	MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL				
	2-260	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
	3-279	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$283	\$394	\$473
	3-279L	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$283	\$394	\$473

I

II

III



1-606U 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—



1-617 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1-701 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-702 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-704 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-705 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-707 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—



2-436 Tank Lever for Miro Series

\$147

\$190

\$205

6-505 Tank Lever Mechanism

\$127

\$154

\$171



1600-1230 18" Towel Bar

\$180

\$216

\$293

1600-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$185

\$220

\$298



1600-1200 8" Towel Bar

\$167

\$194

\$266



1600-1660 Double Robe Hook

\$109

\$132

\$180

MIRO - 1600, 1620

**Cal Green compliant



1600-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$207

\$249

\$340

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

**STEP 1:** 1600-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$291

\$430

\$482

STEP 2:

5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



1600-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$777

\$1,048

\$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



MUNCY

3290 | 3300 | 3360 | 3370



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



3290

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13".
8" centers.

\$1,272

\$1,767

\$2,060



3300

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13".
8" centers.

\$1,272

\$1,767

\$2,060



3360

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".
8" centers.

\$1,272

\$1,764

\$2,060



3370

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".
8" centers.

\$1,272

\$1,764

\$2,060



3293

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
2.97" spout height at outlet.
5.62" spout reach (c-c)
9.16" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,058

\$1,489

\$1,745



101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2.5".

\$110

\$157

\$168

MUNCY - 3290, 3300



3-3291	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Lever handles. Spout c-c 9.50". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$944	\$1,320	\$1,648
---------------	--	-------	---------	---------

1-532U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



3-3301	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Cross handles. Spout c-c 9.50". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$944	\$1,320	\$1,648
---------------	--	-------	---------	---------

1-532U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



5-3292BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$838	\$1,171	\$1,314
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------

1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



5-3302BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$838	\$1,171	\$1,314
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------

1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-3294BP	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$744	\$1,039	\$1,187
-----------------	---	-------	---------	---------

1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-3304BP	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$744	\$1,039	\$1,187
-----------------	---	-------	---------	---------

1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-695	Tub Spout with Stream Straightener 3/4" NPT inlet (1/2" bushing included). 9.94" spout overall length.	\$322	\$434	\$499
--------------	--	-------	-------	-------



3-3295	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$990	\$1,386	\$1,607
---------------	---	-------	---------	---------

1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



3-3296 Roman Tub Faucet
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88".
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,477 \$2,067 \$2,375

1-665 3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included. \$517 — —



3-3297 Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88".
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,965 \$2,600 \$3,064

1-666 3/4" valve for above
Includes hose and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



SEE PAGE 300



3290-4261 Free Standing Tub Filler
37.26" (94.7cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).
8.73" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c).
43" overall height.
9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122

1-339 Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler
For subfloor and concrete floor installations.
4.53" overall height.
7.20" overall base diameter.
Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.
Test caps included. \$398 — —



3-3293TR 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control. \$913 \$1,278 \$1,473
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



3-3303TR 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control. \$913 \$1,278 \$1,473
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



1-741

1-741 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$629 — —
1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port** \$753 — —
1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$823 — —
1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port** \$823 — —
1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$753 — —

See page 326 for more details.



20-146 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$301 \$407 \$467



3-3294TR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$855

\$1,152

\$1,432



3-3304TR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$855

\$1,152

\$1,432



1-540 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



2-260 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343



3-692 Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$266

\$373

\$465



3-693 Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$266

\$373

\$465



1-606U 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—



1-617 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

1-701	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **	\$394	—	—
1-702	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-703	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **	\$394	—	—
1-704	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **	\$394	—	—
1-705	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-706	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **	\$394	—	—
1-707	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



3290-1230	18" Towel Bar	\$347	\$417	\$522
3290-1250	24" Towel Bar	\$386	\$466	\$581



3290-1400	Towel Ring	\$375	\$448	\$534
------------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



3290-1650	Single Robe Hook	\$128	\$155	\$193
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



3290-1660	Double Robe Hook	\$190	\$226	\$282
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



3290-1500	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder, Pivoting Arm	\$306	\$368	\$438
------------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3290-1570	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$259	\$306	\$364
------------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------

HOW TO ORDER:**STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

STEP 1:	990-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$180	\$246	\$309
----------------	-----------------	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

STEP 2:	5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
----------------	-------------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------

	5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
--	-------------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------

	5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
--	-------------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------

	5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
--	-------------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------

	5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546
--	-------------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------



	990-3942	42" Grab Bar	\$673	\$877	\$1,061
--	-----------------	--------------	-------	-------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

PARDEES

3230 | 3240



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

**3230**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".
8" centers.

\$1,307

\$1,767

\$2,060

**3230C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c to 5.63".
8" centers.

\$1,307

\$1,767

\$2,060

**3240**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".
8" centers.

\$1,307

\$1,767

\$2,060

**3240C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c to 5.63".
8" centers.

\$1,307

\$1,767

\$2,060

**3233**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
4.31" spout height at outlet.
6.19" spout reach (c-c)
9.05" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly..

\$1,058

\$1,489

\$1,745

**101**

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2.5".

\$110

\$157

\$168

**3-3231**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".
8" centers. Drain not included.
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 and 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$944

\$1,320

\$1,648

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**3-3241**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".
8" centers. Drain not included.
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,004

\$1,388

\$1,648

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**5-3232BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$838

\$1,171

\$1,314

1-685

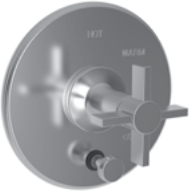
Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**5-3242BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$838

\$1,171

\$1,314

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**4-3234BP**

BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$744

\$1,039

\$1,187

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**4-3244BP**

BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY..

\$744

\$1,039

\$1,187

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**3-641**

Tub Spout with Stream Straightener
1/2" NPT in left fitting.
8.75" spout overall length.

\$400

\$542

\$622

**3-3235**

Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$990

\$1,386

\$1,607









1-500U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

	3-3245	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$990	\$1,386	\$1,607
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-3236	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,477	\$2,067	\$2,375
	1-697	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-3237	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,965	\$2,600	\$3,064
	1-698	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	3-3233TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$913	\$1,278	\$1,473
	3-3243TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$913	\$1,278	\$1,473
 1-741	1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
		See page 326 for more details.			
	20-146	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
	3-3234TR	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$855	\$1,152	\$1,432



3-3244TR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$855 \$1,152 \$1,432



1-540 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



2-260 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



3-644 Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$277 \$373 \$465



3-645 Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$301 \$387 \$465



1-606U 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

1-607U 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —



1-617 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329 — —



1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

1-701 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394 — —

1-702 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394 — —

1-703 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394 — —

*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

**Cal Green compliant



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

1-704	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-705	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-706	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-707	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



3230-1230	18" Towel Bar	\$347	\$417	\$522
3230-1250	24" Towel Bar	\$386	\$466	\$581



3230-1410	Towel Ring	\$265	\$319	\$396
------------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



3230-1650	Single Robe Hook	\$216	\$291	\$365
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



3230-1660	Double Robe Hook	\$245	\$322	\$393
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



3230-1510	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder	\$262	\$317	\$356
------------------	------------------------------	-------	-------	-------



3230-1530	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$360	\$437	\$509
------------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 990-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$180 \$246 \$309

STEP 2:

5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



990-3942 42" Grab Bar \$673 \$877 \$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

PAVANI

3100 | 3110



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

**3100**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. 8" centers.
Spout c-c 5.54".

\$1,186

\$1,582

\$1,798

**3110**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. 8" centers.
Spout c-c 5.74".

\$1,060

\$1,421

\$1,674

**3103**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
6.76" spout height at outlet.
5.5" spout reach (c-c).
10.08" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,015

\$1,330

\$1,525

101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110

\$157

\$168

**3-3101**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Spout c-c 7.11". 8" centers.
Drain not included. See Brasstech
#330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$816

\$998

\$1,146

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**3-3102BP**

BP Tub & Shower Set
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,256

\$1,629

\$1,875

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—





5-3102BP BP Tub & Shower Trim
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$665 \$865 \$995

1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-3104BP BP Shower Set
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$974 \$1,267 \$1,458



1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —



4-3104BP BP Shower Trim
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$566 \$738 \$848

1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-419 Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
9.15" spout overall length

\$271 \$369 \$421



3-615 Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
11.15" spout overall length.

\$335 \$455 \$519



3-3105 Wall Mount Tub Faucet
Spout c-c 8-1/4".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$785 \$1,021 \$1,173



1-500U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



3-3106 Roman Tub Faucet
Spout c-c 7.92".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,115 \$1,450 \$1,664

1-697 3/4" valve for above.
Includes quick connect.

\$517 — —



3-3107 Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower
Spout c-c 7.92".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,482 \$1,925 \$2,215

1-698 3/4" valve for above.
Includes hose & quick connect.

\$1,040 — —



3-3103TR 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.

\$716

\$958

\$1,098

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



1-741

1-741 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port
1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**
1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared
1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**
1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

\$629

\$753

\$823

\$823

\$753

—

—

—

—

—

See page 326 for more details.



20-146

1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467



3-994LTR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$530

\$688

\$793



1-540

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



2-260

3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343



3-549

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$263

\$358

\$407



1-606U

1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$329

—

—

*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.**1-701**

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

**36-01**

18" Towel Bar

\$249

\$297

\$353

36-02

24" Towel Bar

\$305

\$364

\$436

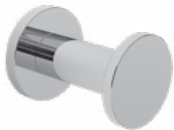
**36-09**

Towel Ring

\$359

\$430

\$513

**36-12**

Single Robe Hook

\$98

\$122

\$150

**36-13**

Double Robe Hook

\$182

\$212

\$260

**36-27**

Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$250

\$294

\$350



36-28

Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder
Pivoting Arm

\$289

\$363

\$412

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

**STEP 1:** 2480-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$232

\$258

\$317

STEP 2:

5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$204

\$241

\$280

5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$249

\$334

\$393

5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$274

\$336

\$410

5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$318

\$382

\$452

5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$416

\$520

\$598



2480-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$777

\$1,048

\$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



PRIYA

2480



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



2480

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. 8" centers.
Spout c-c 5.54".

\$1,111

\$1,358

\$1,542



2403

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
6.17" spout height at outlet.
5.5" spout reach (c-c)
9.43" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$958

\$1,261

\$1,450



101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2.5".

\$110

\$157

\$168



2413

Single Hole Vessel Faucet
6.25" (15.9cm) spout reach (c-c). 10.66"
(27.1cm) spout height from base. 13.99" overall
height. Drain not included, see Brasstech
330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
For bar sink drains see Brasstech # 130 or 131.

\$1,048

\$1,372

\$1,576



101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2.5".

\$110

\$157

\$168



3-2481

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Spout c-c 7.11". 8" centers.
Drain not included. See Brasstech
#330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$764

\$1,028

\$1,180

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

	5-2492BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$654	\$850	\$979
	1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$461	—	—
	3-2484BP	BP Shower Set MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$973	\$1,313	\$1,510
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	4-2494BP	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$551	\$745	\$855
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—
	3-419	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.15" spout overall length	\$271	\$369	\$421
	3-615	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 11.15" spout overall length.	\$335	\$455	\$519
	3-2485	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$764	\$1,028	\$1,180
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-2486	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 7.92". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,105	\$1,485	\$1,705
	1-697	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-2487	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 7.92". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,501	\$2,022	\$2,319
	1-698	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$1,040	—	—



SEE PAGE 299



- 2480-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122
 38.02" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).
 8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).
 43" overall height.
 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

- 1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler \$398 — —
 For subfloor and concrete floor installations.
 4.53" overall height.
 7.20" overall base diameter.
 Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.
 Test caps included.



- 2489** Bidet Set \$1,582 \$2,136 \$2,453
 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray
 with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.

See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.



- 280R** Hand Shower Set \$649 \$847 \$1,013
 Includes:
 No. 283-101 Single Function Handshower Round
 No. 284 Braided Hose
 No. 3-672 Supply Elbow & Holder

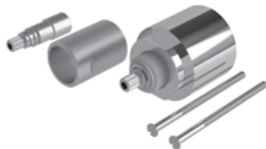


- 3-2023TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles \$692 \$921 \$1,059
 Integrated diverter handle with independent
 temperature control.
 MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

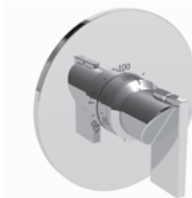
**1-741**

- 1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$629 — —
1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port** \$753 — —
1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$823 — —
1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port** \$823 — —
1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$753 — —

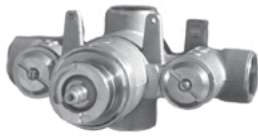
See page 326 for more details.



- 20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit \$301 \$407 \$467
 Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.



- 3-2484TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle \$849 \$1,142 \$1,310
 MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-540**

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

**2-260**

3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343

**3-608**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, See pages 327.

\$252

\$340

\$393

**1-606U**

1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**

1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:**1-701**

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

**36-01**

18" Towel Bar

\$249

\$297

\$353

36-02

24" Towel Bar

\$305

\$364

\$436

**Cal Green compliant

I

II

III



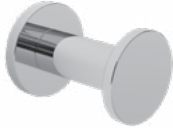
36-09

Towel Ring

\$359

\$430

\$513



36-12

Single Robe Hook

\$98

\$122

\$150



36-13

Double Robe Hook

\$182

\$212

\$260



36-27

Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$250

\$294

\$350



36-28

Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder
Pivoting Arm

\$289

\$363

\$412

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 2480-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$232

\$258

\$317

STEP 2:

5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube

5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube

5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube

5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube

5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$204

\$241

\$280

\$249

\$334

\$393

\$274

\$336

\$410

\$318

\$382

\$452

\$416

\$520

\$598



2480-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$777

\$1,048

\$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

SEAPORT

850



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



850

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 4.75".
8" centers.

\$1,008

\$1,371

\$1,626



850C

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.12".
8" centers.

\$1,008

\$1,371

\$1,626



5-852BP

BP Tub & Shower Trim
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$453

\$586

\$676

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-854BP

BP Shower Trim
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$352

\$456

\$530

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



2201

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
6.71" spout overall length.

\$240

\$333

\$395



3-855

Wall Mount Tub Faucet
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840

\$1,092

\$1,260



1-500U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—



3-856C Roman Tub Faucet
Spout c-c 9.44".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,059 \$1,410 \$1,588

1-506 3/4" valve for above, quick connect included. \$517 — —



3-857C Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Set
Spout c-c 9.44".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,455 \$1,895 \$2,178

1-507 3/4" valve for above.
Includes hose and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



3-196 Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.
Stabilizer kit sold separately. \$703 \$980 \$1,175

3-226 Same as above only 24" high. \$675 \$944 \$1,135
3-192 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold). \$988 \$1,174 \$1,409



1-378 Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.
3.65" overall height.
10.38" x 5" overall base size.
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers. \$503 — —



2-734 Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting
up to 10" center of riser pipes. \$346 \$448 \$480



3-803TR 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$648 \$871 \$998



1-741

1-741 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$629 — —
1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port** \$753 — —
1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$823 — —
1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port** \$823 — —
1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$753 — —

See page 326 for more details.



20-146 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$301 \$407 \$467



3-804TR	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$530	\$688	\$793
----------------	--	-------	-------	-------



1-540	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016. MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$935	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



2-260	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-202	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$238	\$335	\$400
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



1-606U	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$239	—	—
---------------	---	-------	---	---

1-607U	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$324	—	—
---------------	---	-------	---	---



1-617	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **	\$329	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

<u>1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:</u>				
1-701	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **	\$394	—	—
1-702	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-703	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **	\$394	—	—
1-704	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **	\$394	—	—
1-705	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-706	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **	\$394	—	—
1-707	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



2-116 Tank Lever for Seaport Series

\$88 \$121 \$207

6-505 Tank Lever Mechanism

\$127 \$154 \$171



890-1230 18" Towel Bar

\$242 \$295 \$355

890-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$265 \$314 \$378



890-1400 Towel Ring - Open

\$225 \$268 \$323



890-1410 Towel Ring

\$180 \$216 \$259



890-1650 Single Robe Hook

\$79 \$97 \$115



890-1660 Double Robe Hook

\$161 \$193 \$232



890-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$225 \$268 \$323



890-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$238 \$289 \$346

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 920-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$180 \$246 \$309

STEP 2:

5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



920-3942 42" Grab Bar \$673 \$877 \$1,061

Sold as complete unit

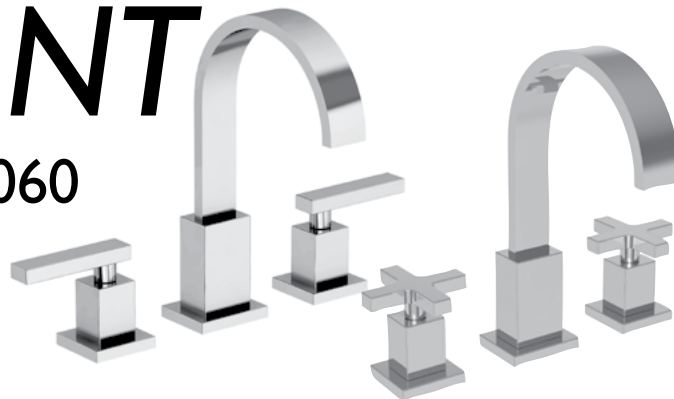


NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



SECANT

2040 | 2060



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



2040 Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.81". 8" centers.

\$1,186 \$1,564 \$1,779



2060 Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.81". 8" centers.

\$1,186 \$1,564 \$1,779



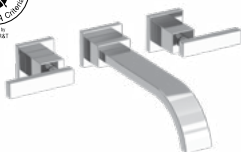
2043 Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
7.40" spout height at outlet.
6.38" spout reach (c-c).
11.50" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,239 \$1,625 \$1,865



2043-1 Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
6.84" spout height at outlet.
5.43" spout reach (c-c).
9.70" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,048 \$1,359 \$1,627

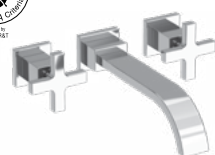


3-2041 Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.40".
8" centers. Drain not included. See
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$880 \$1,189 \$1,365

1-532U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



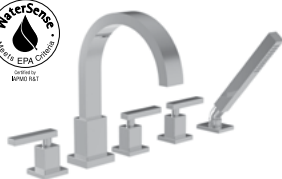
3-2061 Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.40".
8" centers. Drain not included. See
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$880 \$1,189 \$1,365

1-532U 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —

	5-2042BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$674	\$876	\$1,011
	1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$461	—	—
	5-2062BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$674	\$876	\$1,011
	1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$461	—	—
	3-2044BP	BP Shower Set MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,105	\$1,429	\$1,653
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	4-2044BP	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$574	\$746	\$862
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—
	4-2064BP	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$574	\$746	\$862
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—
	3-328	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 6.94" spout overall length.	\$271	\$369	\$421
	3-2045	Wall Mount Tub Faucet MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$880	\$1,143	\$1,323
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-2046	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,190	\$1,549	\$1,787
	1-665	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—



3-2047 Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,589 \$2,064 \$2,381

1-666 3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included. \$1,040 — —



SEE PAGE 298



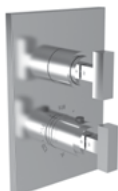
2040-4261 Free Standing Tub Filler
37.99" (96.5cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).
8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).
43" overall height.
9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower). \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122

1-339 Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler
For subfloor and concrete floor installations.
4.53" overall height.
7.20" overall base diameter.
Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.
Test caps included. \$398 — —



2049 Bidet Set
1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet. \$1,649 \$2,222 \$2,549

See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.



3-2023TS 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$716 \$958 \$1,098



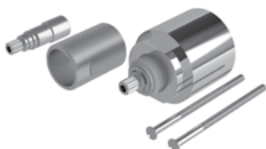
3-2063TS 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$716 \$958 \$1,098



1-741

1-741 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$629 — —
1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port** \$753 — —
1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$823 — —
1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port** \$823 — —
1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$753 — —

See page 326 for more details.



20-146 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$301 \$407 \$467



3-2044TS 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$793

\$1,029

\$1,189



3-2064TS 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$793

\$1,029

\$1,189



1-540 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



2-260 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343



3-368 Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$262

\$343

\$395



3-577 Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$262

\$343

\$395



1-606U 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—



1-617 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$329

—

—



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

1-701	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-702	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-703	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-704	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-705	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-706	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-707	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



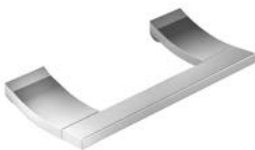
37-02	24" Towel Bar	\$334	\$395	\$544
--------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------



37-09	8" Towel Ring	\$300	\$357	\$468
--------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------



37-12	Single Robe Hook	\$127	\$165	\$196
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



37-28	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	\$306	\$368	\$454
--------------	--	-------	-------	-------

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1:	2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$248	\$258	\$317
----------------	--	-------	-------	-------



STEP 2:	5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$204	\$241	\$280
	5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$249	\$334	\$393
	5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$274	\$336	\$410
	5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$318	\$382	\$452
	5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$416	\$520	\$598



**Cal Green compliant



2040-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit

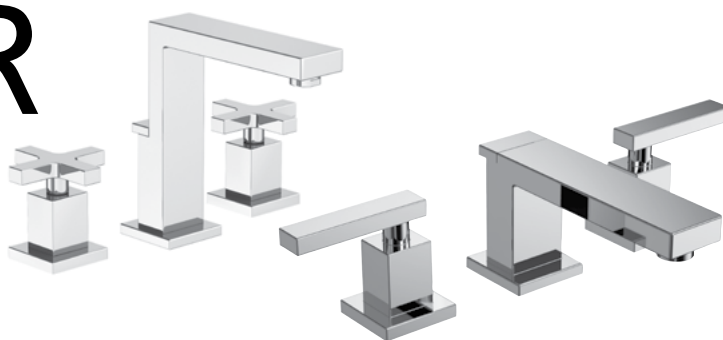


NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

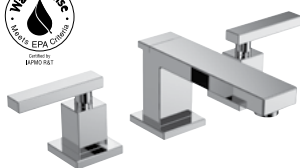


SKYLAR

2560 | 2990



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



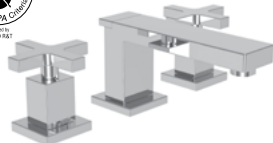
2560

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.47". 8" centers.

\$1,287

\$1,583

\$1,799



2990

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.47". 8" centers.

\$1,287

\$1,583

\$1,799



2560C

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.49". 8" centers.

\$1,408

\$1,812

\$2,121



2990C

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.49". 8" centers.

\$1,408

\$1,812

\$2,121



2563

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet
5.15" spout height at outlet.
4.94" spout reach (c-c).
8.70" overall height.
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,082

\$1,421

\$1,629



101

Cover Plate, Optional
6" x 2.5".

\$110

\$157

\$168



3-2561	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.32". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,018	\$1,371	\$1,574
---------------	--	---------	---------	---------

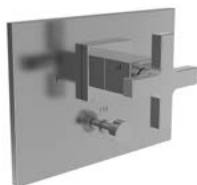
1-532U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



5-2042BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$674	\$876	\$1,011
-----------------	---	-------	-------	---------

1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



5-2062BP	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$674	\$876	\$1,011
-----------------	---	-------	-------	---------

1-685	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-2564BP	BP Shower Set MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,372	\$1,856	\$2,134
-----------------	---	---------	---------	---------

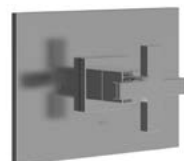
1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections	\$334	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



4-2044BP	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$574	\$746	\$862
-----------------	--	-------	-------	-------

1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections	\$334	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-2064BP	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$574	\$746	\$862
-----------------	--	-------	-------	-------

1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



8-030	Tub Spout 3/4" NPT inlet fitting. 9.44" spout overall length.	\$434	\$532	\$581
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-2565	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,018	\$1,369	\$1,574
---------------	---	---------	---------	---------

1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



3-2566 Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles
Spout c-c 8.35". Finished deck thickness
should be less than or equal to 15/16".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,440 \$2,110 \$2,496

1-665 3/4" valve for above.
Quick connect included.

\$517 — —



3-2567 Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower
Spout c-c 8.35". Finished deck thickness
should be less than or equal to 15/16".
Set includes: 1 ea. No. 283-4 Handshower, No.
284 59" Hose, No. 6-289-4 Deck Flange Kit.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$2,136 \$3,223 \$3,844

1-666 3/4" valve for above.
Includes hose and quick connect.

\$1,040 — —



SEE PAGE 299

2560-4261 Free Standing Tub Filler
38.02" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).
7.86" (19.9cm) spout reach (c-c).
39.49" overall height.
9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

\$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122



1-339 Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler
For subfloor and concrete floor installations.
4.53" overall height.
7.20" overall base diameter.
Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.
Test caps included.

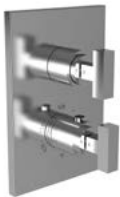
\$398 — —



2049 Bidet Set
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.
Includes bottom spray with
vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.

\$1,649 \$2,222 \$2,549

See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.



3-2023TS 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.

\$716 \$958 \$1,098

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



3-2063TS 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.

\$716 \$958 \$1,098

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



1-741

1-741 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$629 — —
1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port** \$753 — —
1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$823 — —
1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port** \$823 — —
1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$753 — —

See page 326 for more details.

**20-146**

1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467

**3-2044TS**

3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$793

\$1,029

\$1,189

**3-2064TS**

3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$793

\$1,029

\$1,189

**1-540**

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

**2-260**

3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343

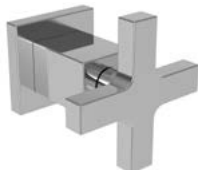
**3-368**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$262

\$343

\$395

**3-577**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$262

\$343

\$395

**1-606U**

1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—



1-617 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

<u>1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:</u>				
1-701	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-702	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-703	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-704	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-705	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-706	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-707	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



2020-1200 8' Towel Bar

\$177

\$214

\$266



2020-1230 18" Towel Bar

\$253

\$303

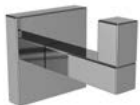
\$378

2020-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$297

\$357

\$447



2020-1650 Single Robe Hook

\$88

\$105

\$146



2020-1570 Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$241

\$289

\$363



2020-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$282

\$356

\$446

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$248 \$258 \$317



STEP 2:

5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$204	\$241	\$280
5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$249	\$334	\$393
5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$274	\$336	\$410
5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$318	\$382	\$452
5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$416	\$520	\$598



2040-3942 42" Grab Bar \$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

SLATER

2920 | 2950



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BAR



2920

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13".
8" centers.

\$1,436

\$2,099

\$2,391



2930

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.01".
8" centers.

\$1,183

\$1,582

\$1,798



2950

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".
8" centers.

\$1,436

\$2,099

\$2,391



2960

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".
8" centers.

\$1,321

\$1,951

\$2,249



3-2921

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Spout c-c 9.50". 8" centers.
Drain not included. See Brasstech
330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,063

\$1,434

\$1,652

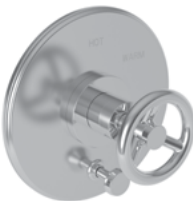
1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—



5-2922BP

BP Tub & Shower Trim
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$658

\$889

\$1,026

1-685









Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

	4-2924BP	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$553	\$748	\$859
	1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—
	3-234	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7" spout overall length.	\$251	\$333	\$383
	3-2925	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 6-9/16". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,013	\$1,366	\$1,570
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-2923TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$902	\$1,216	\$1,396
	1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
1-741	See page 326 for more details.				
	20-146	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
	3-2924TR	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$966	\$1,280	\$1,455
	1-540	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016. MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$935	—	—

**2-260**

3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343

**3-570**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$325

\$430

\$489

**1-606U**

1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**

1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$329

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

**1-701**

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

**990-1200** 8" Towel Bar

\$149

\$181

\$261



990-1230 18" Towel Bar

\$197

\$236

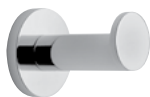
\$342

990-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$209

\$252

\$357



990-1650 Single Robe Hook

\$78

\$97

\$140



990-1660 Robe Hook

\$104

\$124

\$180



990-1570 Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$133

\$162

\$235



990-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$213

\$253

\$366

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: **2480-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$232

\$258

\$317

STEP 2: **5080SQ** 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$204

\$241

\$280

5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$249

\$334

\$393

5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$274

\$336

\$410

5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$318

\$382

\$452

5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$416

\$520

\$598



**2480-3942** 42" Grab Bar

\$777

\$1,048

\$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

SUTTON

2440 | 2450



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BAR

**2440**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.24". 8" centers.

\$1,111

\$1,440

\$1,636

**2450**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.24". 8" centers.

\$1,111

\$1,440

\$1,636

**3-2441**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 6.88".
8" centers. Drain not included. See
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840

\$1,131

\$1,297

**3-2451**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 6.88".
8" centers. Drain not included. See
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840

\$1,131

\$1,297

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**5-2442BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$603

\$785

\$906

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**5-2452BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$603

\$785

\$906

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-2444BP	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$502	\$655	\$753
1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—



3-2454BP	BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,059	\$1,372	\$1,588
1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—



4-2454BP	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$502	\$655	\$753
1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—



3-669	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.83" spout overall length.	\$271	\$369	\$421
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-2455	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
1-500U	2-Valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—



3-2456	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.37" MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
1-502	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—



3-2457	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.37". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,004	\$2,312
1-503	3/4" Valve for above. Includes No. 290 and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—



2400-4272	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Cross Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------



2400-4273 Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount.
Lever Handles.
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,991

\$2,537

\$3,082



2400-4282 Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount.
Cross Handles.
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".
Includes: 281 Hand Shower
Floor-mount kit item
3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900

\$2,442

\$2,959



2400-4283 Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount.
Lever Handles
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".
Includes: 281 Hand Shower
Floor-mount kit item
3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900

\$2,442

\$2,959



3-196 Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.
Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$703

\$980

\$1,175

3-226 Same as above only 24" high.

\$675

\$944

\$1,135

3-192 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).

\$988

\$1,174

\$1,409



1-378 Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.
3.65" overall height.
10.38" x 5" overall base size.
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$503

—

—



2-734 Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$346

\$448

\$480



3-2403TR 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692

\$921

\$1,059



3-2413TR 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692

\$921

\$1,059



1-741

1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—

See page 326 for more details.



20-146	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
---------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-2404TR	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$775	\$1,006	\$1,164
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------



3-2414TR	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$775	\$1,006	\$1,164
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------



1-540	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016. MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$935	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



2-260	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-378	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$262	\$343	\$395
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-379	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$262	\$343	\$395
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



- 1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)
- 1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239	—	—
\$324	—	—



- 1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329	—	—
-------	---	---



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

- 1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:
- 1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**
- 1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.
- 1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**
- 1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**
- 1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.
- 1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**
- 1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—



- 2-645** Tank Lever for Aylesbury,
Jacobean and Sutton Series
- 6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism

\$162	\$211	\$247
\$127	\$154	\$171



- 35-01** 18" Towel Bar
- 35-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$333	\$436	\$482
\$355	\$440	\$488



- 35-09** Towel Ring

\$242	\$313	\$355
-------	-------	-------



- 35-12** Single Robe Hook

\$181	\$236	\$275
-------	-------	-------



35-13

Double Robe Hook

\$214

\$275

\$313



35-27

Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$218

\$276

\$320



35-28

Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$313

\$396

\$457

HOW TO ORDER:

STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 2440-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$291

\$430

\$482

STEP 2:

5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



2440-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$777

\$1,048

\$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



TAFT

2940



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

**2940**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. 6.01" centers.
Spout c-c 6.01".

\$1,119

\$1,529

\$1,820

**2940C**

Widespread Lavatory
1/2" valves. 8" centers.
Spout c-c 7.13".

\$1,285

\$1,646

\$2,063

**3-2941**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Spout c-c 9.50". 8" centers
Drain not included. See Brasstech #330,
3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$921

\$1,338

\$1,620

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**5-2942BP**

BP Tub and Shower Trim
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$576

\$599

\$691

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**4-2944BP**

BP Shower Trim Plate with Handle
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$483

\$595

\$670

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.









**3-729**

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
9.94" spout overall length.

\$331

\$425

\$470

	3-2945	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.50". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$918	\$1,282	\$1,487
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-2946	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,368	\$1,915	\$2,198
	1-697	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-2947	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,820	\$2,409	\$2,838
	1-698	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
  <p>SEE PAGE 300</p> 	2940-4261	Free Standing Tub Filler 37.22" (94.5cm) spout height at outlet (from floor). 8.73" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c). 43.31" overall height. 12gallons (45.41 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).	\$2,510	\$3,179	\$4,122
	1-339	Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler For subfloor and concrete floor installations. 4.53" overall height. 7.20" overall base diameter. Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections. Test caps included.	\$398	—	—
	3-2943TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$832	\$955	\$1,146
	1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
1-741	See page 326 for more details.				

**Cal Green compliant

**20-146**

1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467

**3-2944TR**

3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$722

\$870

\$966

**1-540**

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

**2-260**

3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343

**3-727**

3/4" Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$235

\$329

\$412

**1-606U**

1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**

1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—



1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

1-701

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

**Cal Green compliant



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

1-704	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-705	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
1-706	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
1-707	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



1600-1230	18" Towel Bar	\$180	\$216	\$293
1600-1250	24" Towel Bar	\$185	\$220	\$298



1600-1200	8" Towel Bar	\$167	\$194	\$266
-----------	--------------	-------	-------	-------



1600-1660	Double Robe Hook	\$109	\$132	\$180
-----------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



1600-1500	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$207	\$249	\$340
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1:	920-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$180	\$246	\$309
---------	----------	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

STEP 2:	5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
	5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
	5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
	5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
	5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



920-3942	42" Grab Bar	\$673	\$877	\$1,061
----------	--------------	-------	-------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

TOLMIN

3320 | 3330 | 3380 | 3390 | 3400 | 3410



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

TOLMIN - 3320, 3330



3320

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. 8" centers.
Spout c-c 6.01".

\$1,060

\$1,470

\$1,820



3330

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. 8" centers.
Spout c-c 6.01".

\$1,060

\$1,470

\$1,820



3320C

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.
8" centers. Spout c-c 7.13".

\$1,167

\$1,618

\$2,000



3330C

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.
8" centers. Spout c-c 7.13".

\$1,167

\$1,618

\$2,000



3380

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. 8" centers.
Spout c-c 5.25".

\$1,060

\$1,470

\$1,820



3390

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. 8" centers.
Spout c-c 5.25".

\$1,060

\$1,470

\$1,820

**3400**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. 8" centers.
Spout c-c 5.54".

\$1,183

\$1,582

\$1,798

**3410**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
1/2" valves. 8" centers.
Spout c-c 5.54".

\$1,183

\$1,582

\$1,798

**3-3321**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50".
8" centers. Drain not included. See
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$874

\$1,223

\$1,528

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**3-3331**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.50".
8" centers. Drain not included. See
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$874

\$1,223

\$1,528

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**5-3322BP**

BP Tub and Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$576

\$599

\$691

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**5-3332BP**

BP Tub and Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$576

\$599

\$691

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**4-3324BP**

BP Shower Trim Plate with Handle. Lever Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$483

\$595

\$670

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**4-3334BP**

BP Shower Trim Plate with Handle. Cross Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$483

\$595

\$670

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

	3-724	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.50" spout overall length.	\$331	\$425	\$470
	3-3325	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$735	\$953	\$1,101
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-3335	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$735	\$953	\$1,101
	1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	3-3326	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,059	\$1,380	\$1,592
	1-697	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	3-3327	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,428	\$1,856	\$2,141
	1-698	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	3-3323TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Lever Handle Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$716	\$922	\$1,146
	3-3333TR	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Cross Handle Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$716	\$922	\$1,146
	1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
1-741	See page 326 for more details..				

**Cal Green compliant



20-146 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467



3-3324TR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Lever Handle
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$606

\$753

\$851



3-3334TR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Cross Handle
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$606

\$753

\$851



1-540 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$935

—

—



2-260 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343



3-721 Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Lever Handle.
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$235

\$329

\$412



3-722 Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Cross Handle.
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$235

\$329

\$412



1-606U 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

1-607U 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—

**1-617**1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$329

—

—

*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:**1-701**

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

**990-1200**

8" Towel Bar

\$149

\$181

\$261

**990-1230**

18" Towel Bar

\$197

\$236

\$342

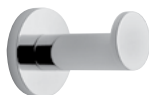
990-1250

24" Towel Bar

\$209

\$252

\$357

**990-1650**

Single Robe Hook

\$78

\$97

\$140

**990-1660**

Robe Hook

\$104

\$124

\$180

**990-1570**

Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$133

\$162

\$235



990-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$213

\$253

\$366

HOW TO ORDER:**STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube**STEP 1:** 990-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180

\$246

\$309

STEP 2:

5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



990-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673

\$877

\$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

VANDER

2910



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES

**2910**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles.
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.82".
8" centers.

\$1,337

\$1,722

\$1,961

**5-2912BP**

BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$654

\$851

\$977

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**4-2914BP**

BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$554

\$722

\$831

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**20-131**

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
6.71" spout overall length.

\$265

\$369

\$421

**3-2915**

Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.
Spout c-c 6.05".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$987

\$1,280

\$1,475

**1-500U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**3-2916**

Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.
Spout c-c 9.12".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,403

\$1,816

\$2,090

1-665

3/4" valve for above. Includes quick connect.

\$517

—

—

**3-2917**

Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower.
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.12".
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$2,067

\$2,692

\$3,095

1-666

3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and
quick connect.

\$1,040

—

—

**3-2913TR**

1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.

\$811

\$1,023

\$1,175

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**1-741****1-741**

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port

\$629

—

—

1-742

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**

\$753

—

—

1-743

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared

\$823

—

—

1-744

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**

\$823

—

—

1-745

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

\$753

—

—

See page 326 for more details.

**20-146**

1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467

**3-2914TR**

3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles

\$831

\$1,081

\$1,242

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**1-540**

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL**2-260**

3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343

**3-561**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Lever Handle.
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$291

\$392

\$450



- 1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)
- 1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239	—	—
\$324	—	—



- 1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329	—	—
-------	---	---



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

- 1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:
- 1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**
- 1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.
- 1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**
- 1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**
- 1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.
- 1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**
- 1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—
\$394	—	—



- 40-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$291	\$348	\$464
-------	-------	-------



- 40-10** Open Towel Ring

\$238	\$287	\$369
-------	-------	-------



- 40-13** Double Robe Hook

\$272	\$337	\$423
-------	-------	-------



- 40-28** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$272	\$330	\$431
-------	-------	-------

HOW TO ORDER:**STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit****STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube****STEP 1:** 2440-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$291

\$430

\$482

STEP 2:

5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



2440-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$777

\$1,048

\$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

VICTORIA

1760 | 1770



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

**1760**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.93". 8" centers.

\$1,171

\$1,592

\$1,811

**1770**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.
Spout c-c 5.93". 8" centers.

\$1,171

\$1,592

\$1,811

**3-1761**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.70". 8" centers.
Drain not included. For sink drain to use
with No. 9301. See Brasstech
330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$880

\$1,143

\$1,323

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlets.

\$437

—

—

**3-1771**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.70". 8" centers.
Drain not included. See Brasstech
330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$880

\$1,143

\$1,323

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—

**5-1762BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$629

\$818

\$944

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

**5-1772BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$629

\$818

\$944

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-1764BP	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$530	\$688	\$793
1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—



4-1774BP	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$530	\$688	\$793
1-684	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.	\$334	—	—



3-667	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.42" spout overall length.	\$346	\$435	\$469
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-1775	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.87". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$880	\$1,143	\$1,323
1-500U	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—



3-1766	Roman Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.40". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,323	\$1,720	\$1,983
1-586	3/4" valve only for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—



3-1776	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles Spout c-c 8.40". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,323	\$1,720	\$1,983
1-586	3/4" valve only for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—



3-1767	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.40". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,720	\$2,237	\$2,577
1-587	3/4" valve only for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—



3-1777	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout 8.40" c-c 11". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,792	\$2,237	\$2,577
1-587	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—



- 1760-4272** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount
Cross Handles.
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,991 \$2,537 \$3,082



- 1770-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount
Lever Handles.
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,991 \$2,537 \$3,082



- 1760-4282** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount
Cross Handles.
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".
Includes: 281 Hand Shower
Floor-mount kit item 3-196
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900 \$2,442 \$2,959



- 1770-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount
Lever Handles.
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".
Includes: 281 Hand Shower
Floor-mount kit item 3-196
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900 \$2,442 \$2,959



- 3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.
Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$703 \$980 \$1,175

- 3-226** Same as above only 24" high.
3-192 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).

\$675 \$944 \$1,135
\$988 \$1,174 \$1,409



- 1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.
3.65" overall height.
10.38" x 5" overall base size.
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$503 — —



- 2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$346 \$448 \$480



- 3-1763TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles
Integrated diverter handle with independent
temperature control.
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$658 \$871 \$998



1-741

- 1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port
- 1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**
- 1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared
- 1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**
- 1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

See page 326 for more details.

\$629	—	—
\$753	—	—
\$823	—	—
\$823	—	—
\$753	—	—



- 20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301	\$407	\$467
-------	-------	-------



- 3-1764TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$704	\$917	\$1,059
-------	-------	---------



- 1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,
built-in check valves with service stops.
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935	—	—
-------	---	---

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



- 2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211	\$286	\$343
-------	-------	-------



- 3-322** Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$271	\$369	\$441
-------	-------	-------



- 3-323** Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$271	\$369	\$441
-------	-------	-------



- 1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239	—	—
-------	---	---

- 1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324	—	—
-------	---	---

**1-617**1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$329

—

—

*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.**1-701**

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. **

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

**1600-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$180

\$216

\$293

1600-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$185

\$220

\$298

**1600-1200** 8" Towel Bar

\$167

\$194

\$266

**1600-1660** Double Robe Hook

\$109

\$132

\$180

**1600-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$207

\$249

\$340

HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 920-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180

\$246

\$309

STEP 2:

5080 12" Grab Bar Tube

\$157

\$232

\$258

5081 16" Grab Bar Tube

\$186

\$261

\$330

5082 18" Grab Bar Tube

\$211

\$292

\$321

5083 24" Grab Bar Tube

\$252

\$339

\$389

5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$371

\$461

\$546



920-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673

\$877

\$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

TUB/SHOWER

BALANCED PRESSURE TRIM SETS	PG <u>335</u>
BIDETS	PG <u>319</u>
BODY SPRAYS	PG <u>321</u>
DECORATIVE DRAINS	PG <u>301</u>
DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM.	PG <u>327</u>
FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS	PG <u>297</u>
HAND SHOWERS.	PG <u>310</u>
HAND SHOWER SETS	PG <u>312</u>
SHOWER ARM/FLANGES.	PG <u>306</u>
SHOWERHEADS	PG <u>305</u>
SHOWER PARTS	PG <u>317</u>
SHOWER TRIM VALVES	PG <u>326</u>
SLIDE BARS/SLIDE BARS WITH HANDSHOWERS	PG <u>314</u>
TILE-IN DRAIN	PG <u>304</u>
TUB SPOUTS	PG <u>322</u>

SPECIALTY BATHROOM ACCESSORIES	PG <u>334</u>
---	----------------------

TANK LEVERS	PG <u>339</u>
------------------------------	----------------------

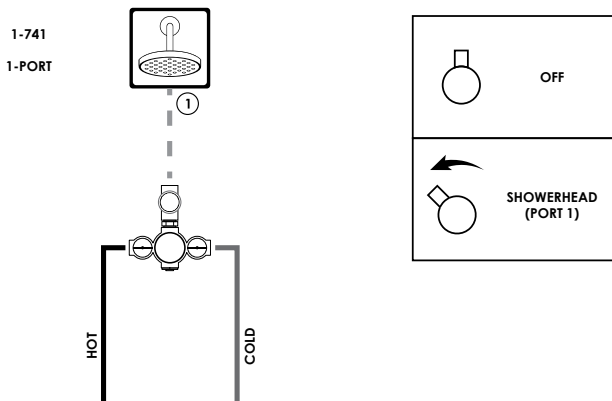
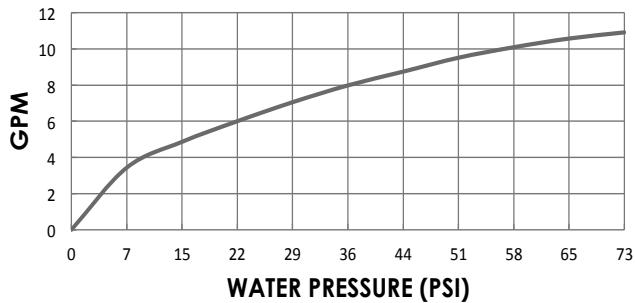
NEWPORT BRASS®
Shower

1/2" GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING AND LAYOUT

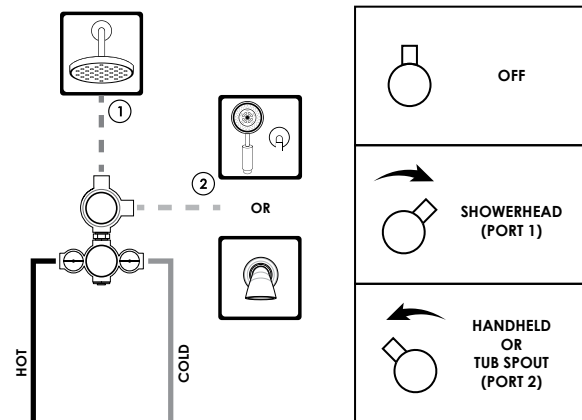
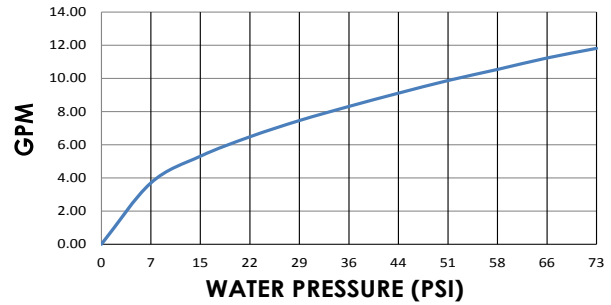
1/2" thermostatic valve will provide automatic temperature control and adequate water flow to operate multiple devices. The temperature control feature is independent of the integrated transfer valve.

The sum total of water consumption of the combined shower outlets must not exceed the rated gallons per minute (gpm) of the thermostatic valve (see flow charts below, as measured from the top outlet, mixed hot & cold).

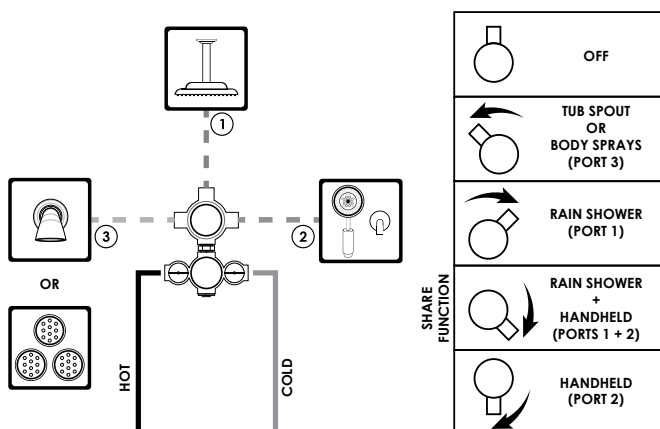
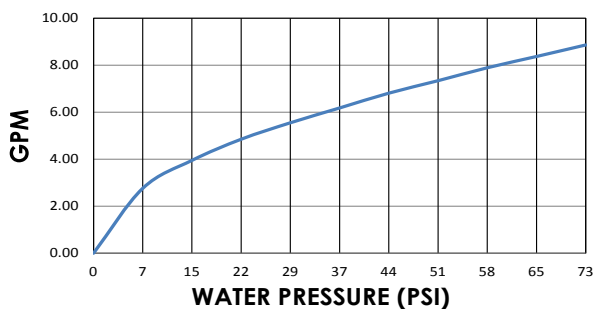
1-741 Thermostatic Valve



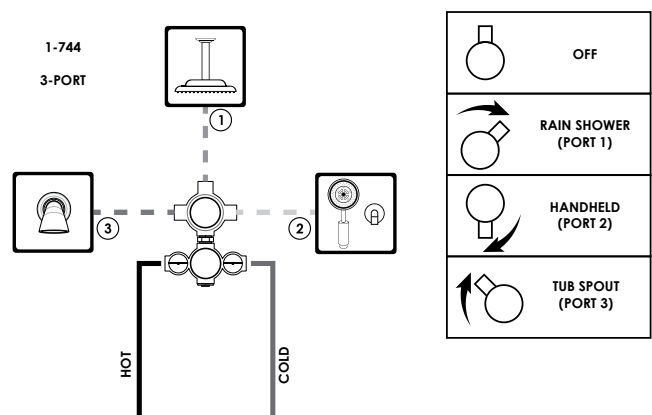
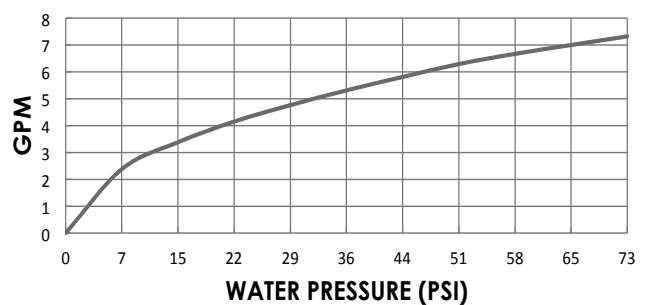
1-742 Thermostatic Valve



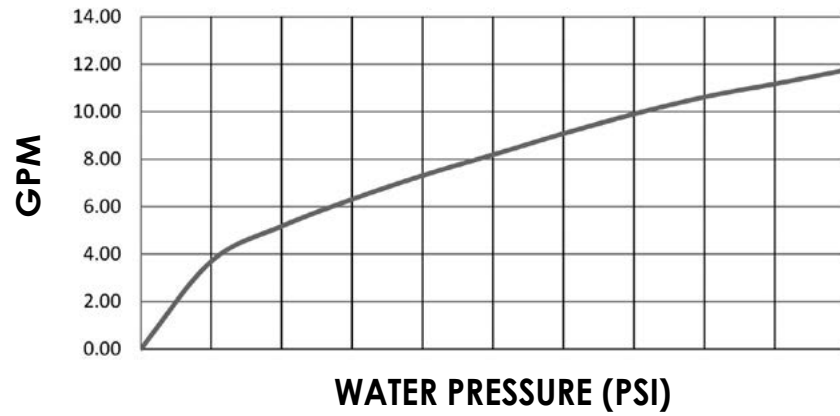
1-743 Thermostatic Valve



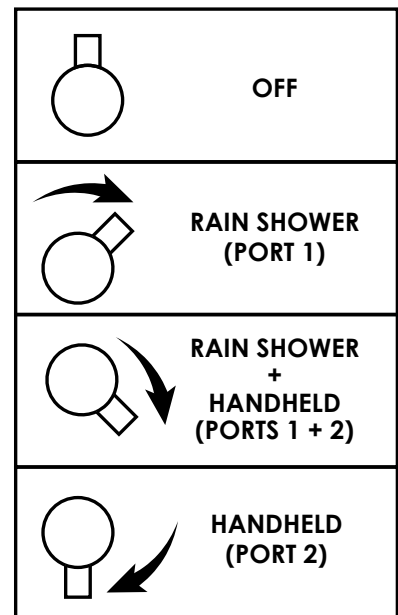
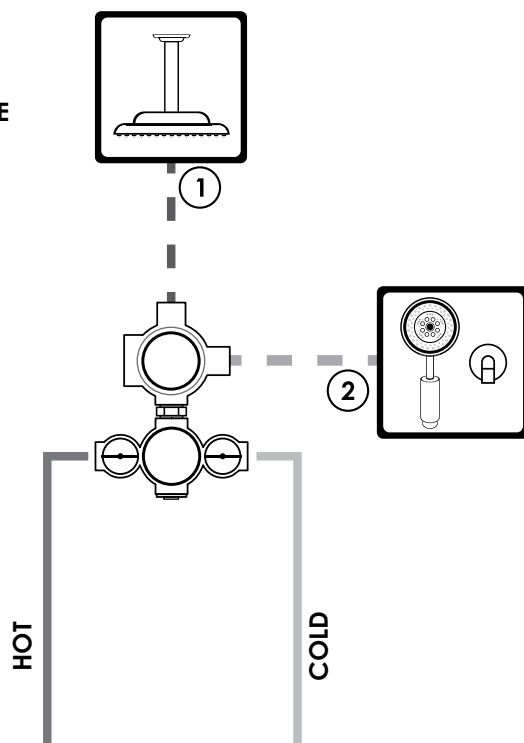
1-744 Thermostatic Valve



1-745 Thermostatic Valve



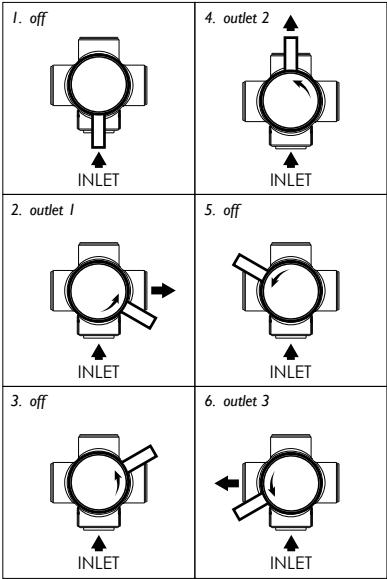
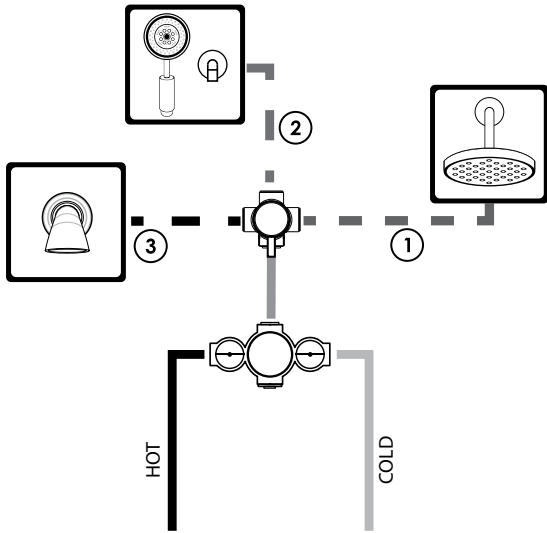
1-745
2-PORT w/ SHARE



SHOWER

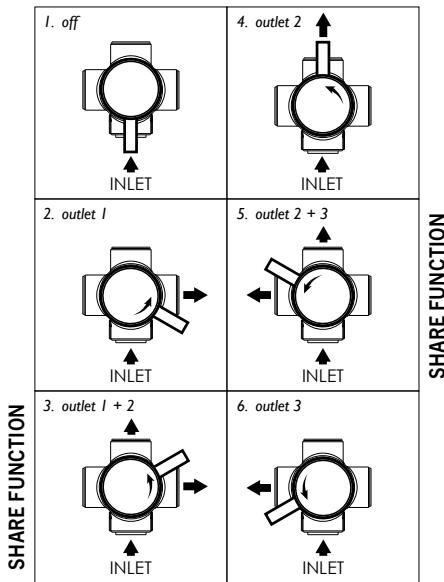
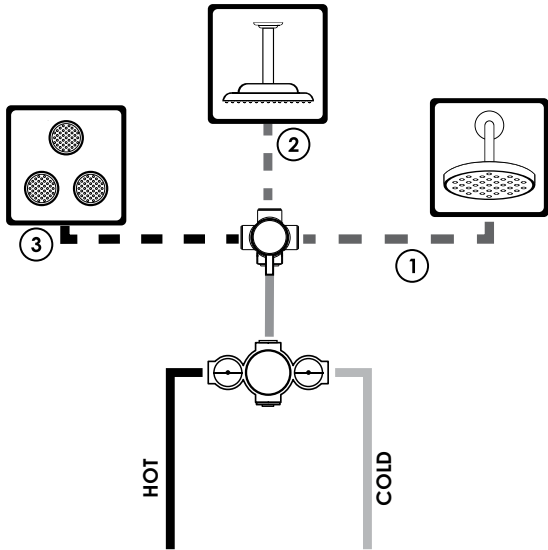
NEWPORT BRASS®

3 FUNCTION WITH OFF 1-701



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE (1-540) SOLD SEPARATELY
NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH BP VALVES

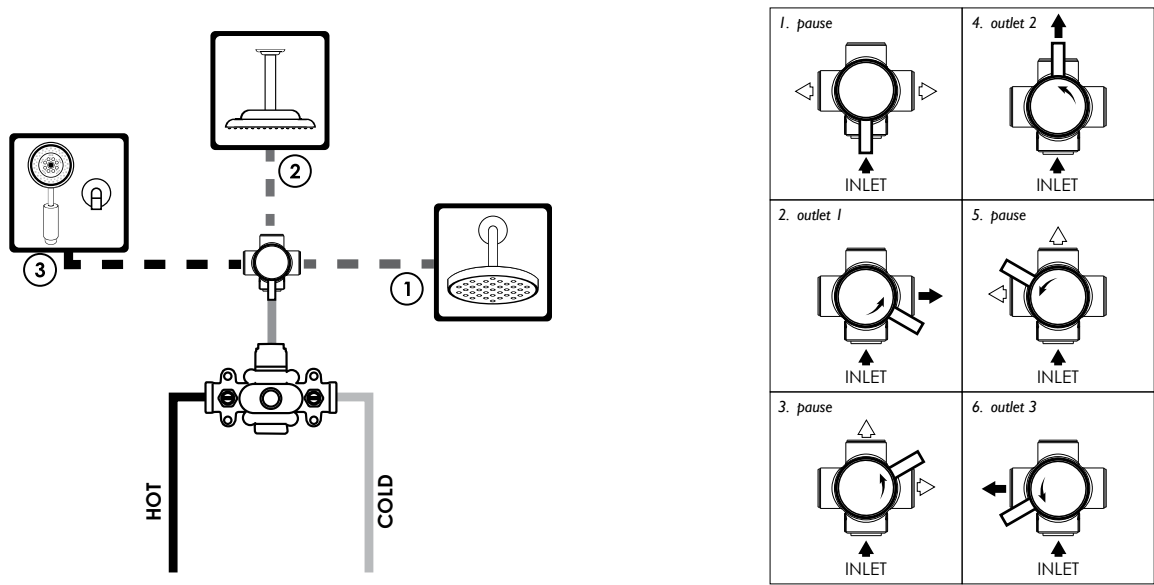
5 FUNCTION WITH SHARE AND OFF 1-702



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE (1-540) SOLD SEPARATELY
NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH BP VALVES

3 FUNCTION WITH PAUSE, FOR PRESSURE BALANCE SYSTEM

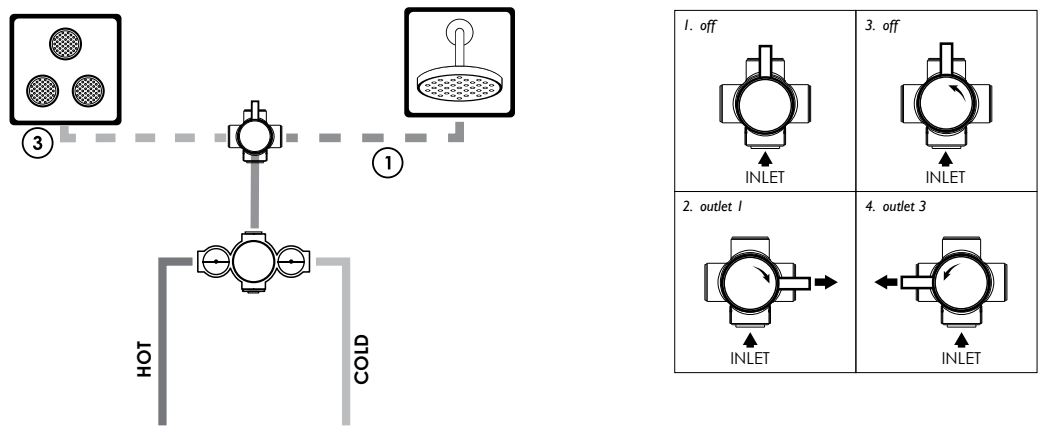
1-703



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3-PORT BP VALVE (1-684) SOLD SEPARATELY

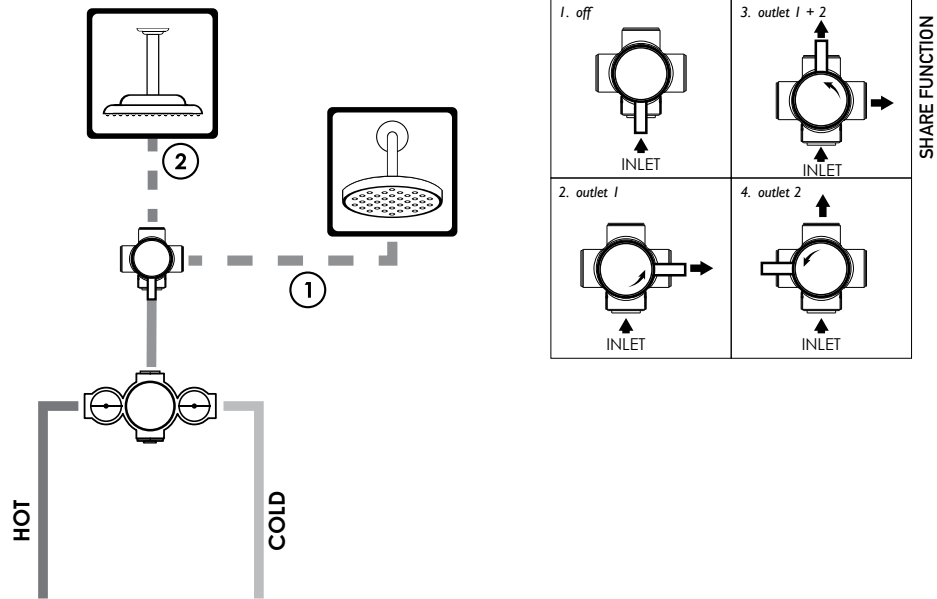
2 FUNCTION WITH OFF

1-704



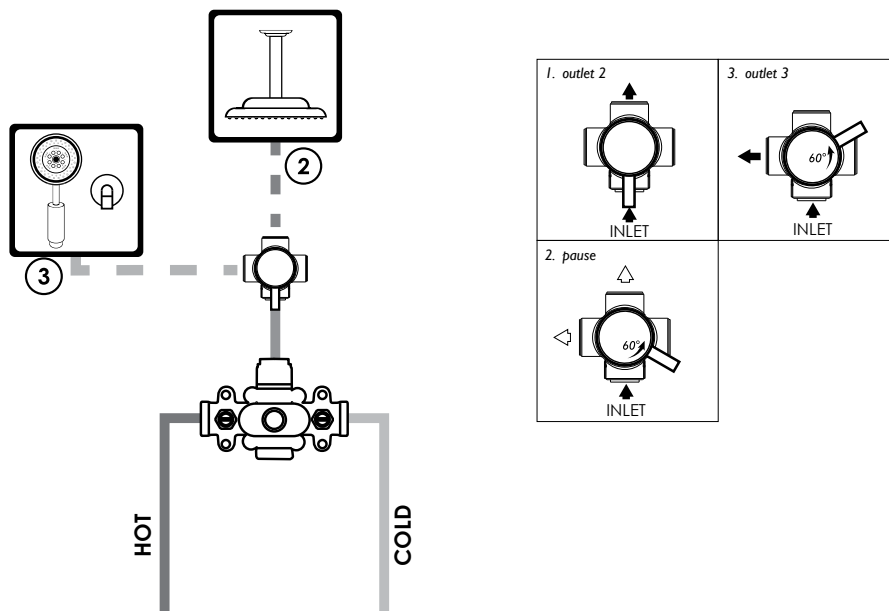
DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE (1-540) SOLD SEPARATELY
NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH BP VALVES

3 FUNCTION WITH SHARE AND OFF 1-705



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE (1-540) SOLD SEPARATELY
NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH BP VALVES

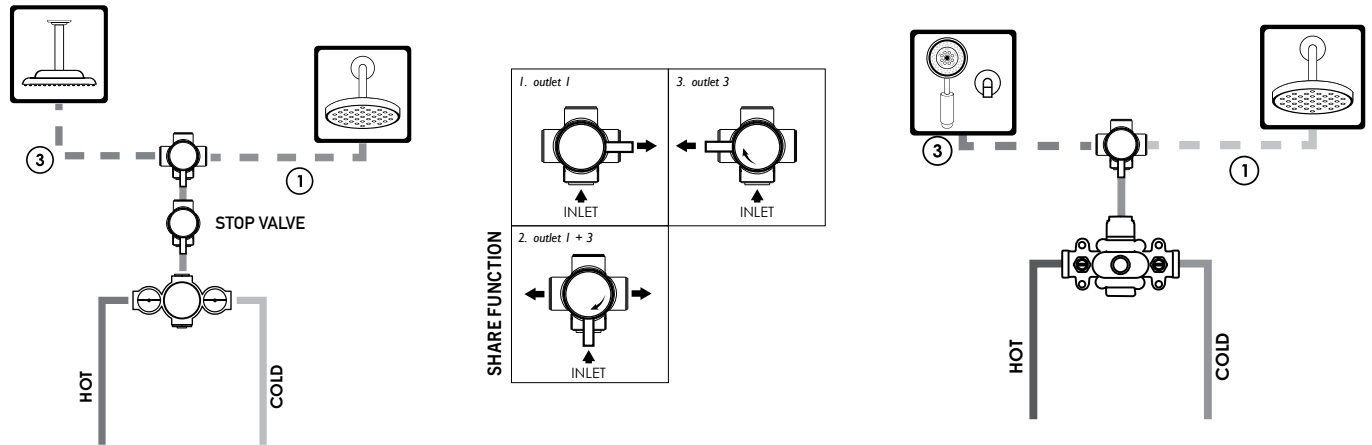
2 FUNCTION FOR PRESSURE BALANCE SYSTEM 1-706



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3-PORT BP VALVE (1-684) SOLD SEPARATELY

3 FUNCTION WITH SHARE (NO OFF)

1-707



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE 1-540 SETUP SHOWN ABOVE.
STOP VALVE REQUIRED. SOLD SEPARATELY.

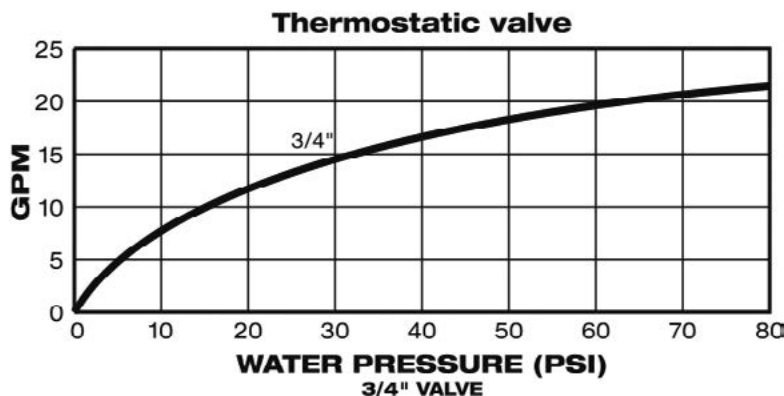
BALANCE PRESSURE SETUP
SHOWN ABOVE. BP VALVE 1-684 SOLD
SEPARATELY.

1/2" Diverter Spare Parts Pricing

1-355	Spare Cartridge for 1-701 - 3 function with off	\$213
1-356	Spare Cartridge for 1-702 - 5 function, with share and off	\$213
1-357	Spare Cartridge for 1-703 - 3 function with pause	\$213
1-358	Spare Cartridge - 6 function, no off Installation of the 1-358 cartridge requires a dedicated shut-off or stop valve as part of the shower system, sold separately.	\$213
1-478	Spare Cartridge for 1-704 - 2 function with off	\$213
1-479	Spare Cartridge for 1-705 - 3 function with share and off	\$213
1-480	Spare Cartridge for 1-706 - 2 function with pause	\$213
1-481	Spare Cartridge for 1-707 - 3 function with share (no off)	\$213
1-482	Plug Nut Assembly	\$59

3/4" GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING AND LAYOUT

- 1) **Valve**—3/4" thermostatic valve. This valve will provide automatic temperature control and adequate water flow to operate multiple devices. The temperature control feature is not only a convenience but a safety consideration as well.
- 2) **Shower Outlets**—The sum total of water consumption of the combined shower outlets *must not exceed* the rated gallons per minute (gpm) of the thermostatic valve (see flow chart below).



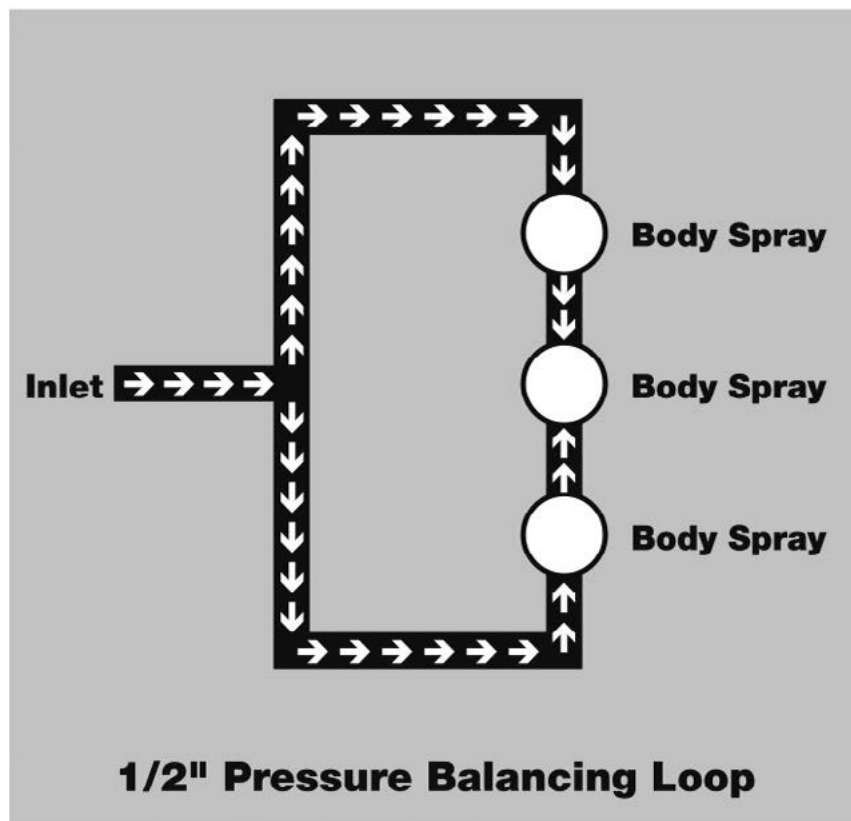
- 3) Exceeding the capacity of the valve will result in the reduction of the overall performance of the shower. Since water pressure directly facilitates optimum performance, Newport Brass recommends a minimum of 50 pounds per square inch (psi) for 3 or more outlets.

NOTE: In the case of a *well/pump system*, flow and pressure capacity may not accommodate a multi-component shower installation. Please consult a licensed plumber to ensure the supply you're working with is adequate.

- 4) **Removing flow restrictions** from showerheads or body sprays will upset the balance and the capacity of the valve and is a violation of national code.
- 5) When using more outlets than one thermostatic valve can accommodate, we recommend that 2 or more valves be used. If this is the case, Newport Brass suggests that the main water supply be 1" or larger.
- 6) Some plumbers 'tee' from one set of hot and cold supplies to accommodate more than one valve. This practice is *not recommended*. This situation requires that each valve be plumbed directly from the main water supply. It should be noted that the use of a 'tee' could cause fluctuations in temperature and water flow.

3/4" GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING AND LAYOUT

- 7) **Volume Controls**—Most custom showers are designed with separate on/off volume controls for each outlet device. As with the other outlet devices, the volume controls also have their own flow rates. Newport Brass suggests using 3/4" volume control valves. Where cost is concerned 1/2" volume controls can be used, however, a reduction in the flow rate will result.
- 8) **Body Sprays**—It is recommended that a 1/2" pressure-balancing loop be plumbed for 2 or more body sprays. This technique will allow equal flow rates and temperature to each body spray. Please refer to diagram below.

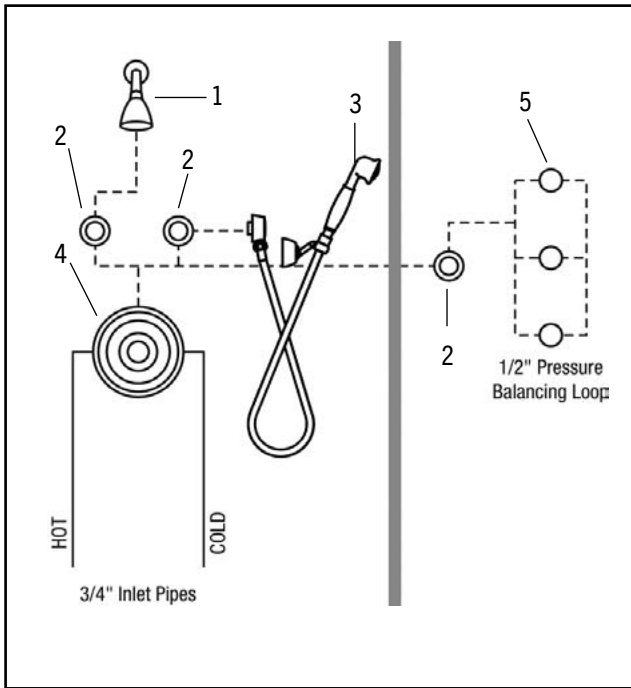


Note: Pressure-Balance Loop should be used on each shower bar installed.

Designing the Custom Shower

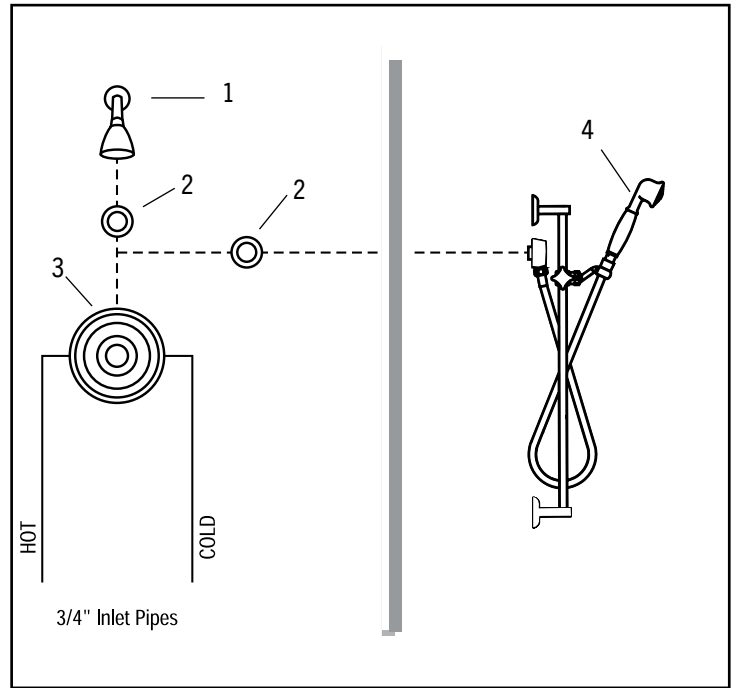
Please refer to the custom shower configuration examples on the following pages for reference and client presentation purposes on your next project.

TWO-WALL POWER SYSTEM



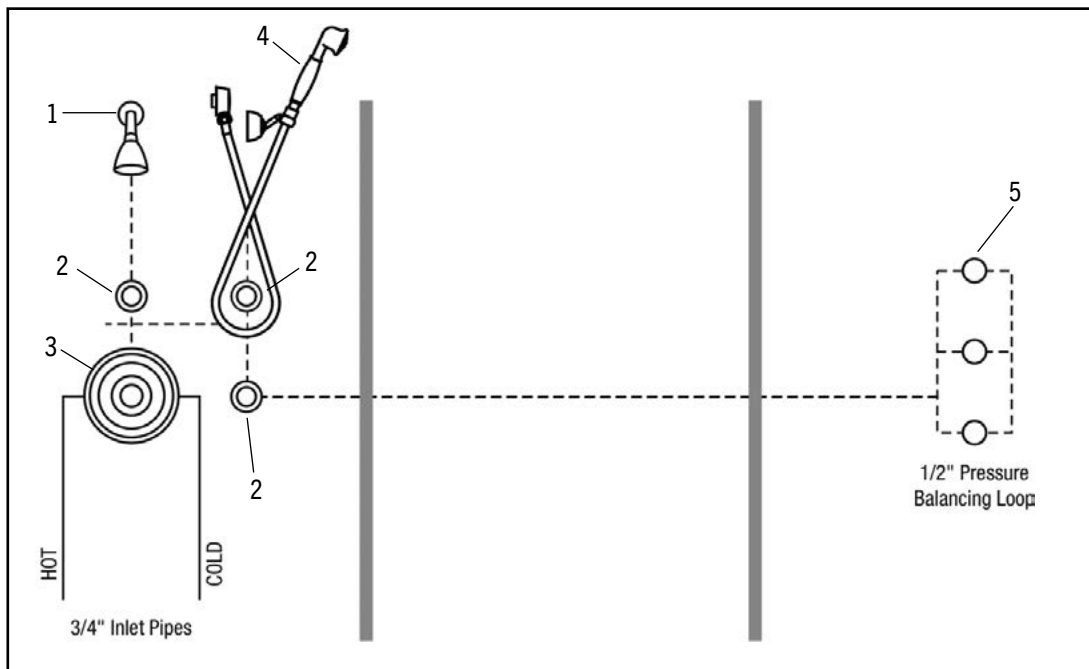
- 1) SHOWERHEAD
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (3 ea.)
- 3) HAND SHOWER
- 4) THERMOSTATIC VALVE
- 5) BODY SPRAY (3 ea.)

TWO-WALL SYSTEM



- 1) SHOWERHEAD
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (2 ea.)
- 3) THERMOSTATIC VALVE
- 4) HAND SHOWER KIT

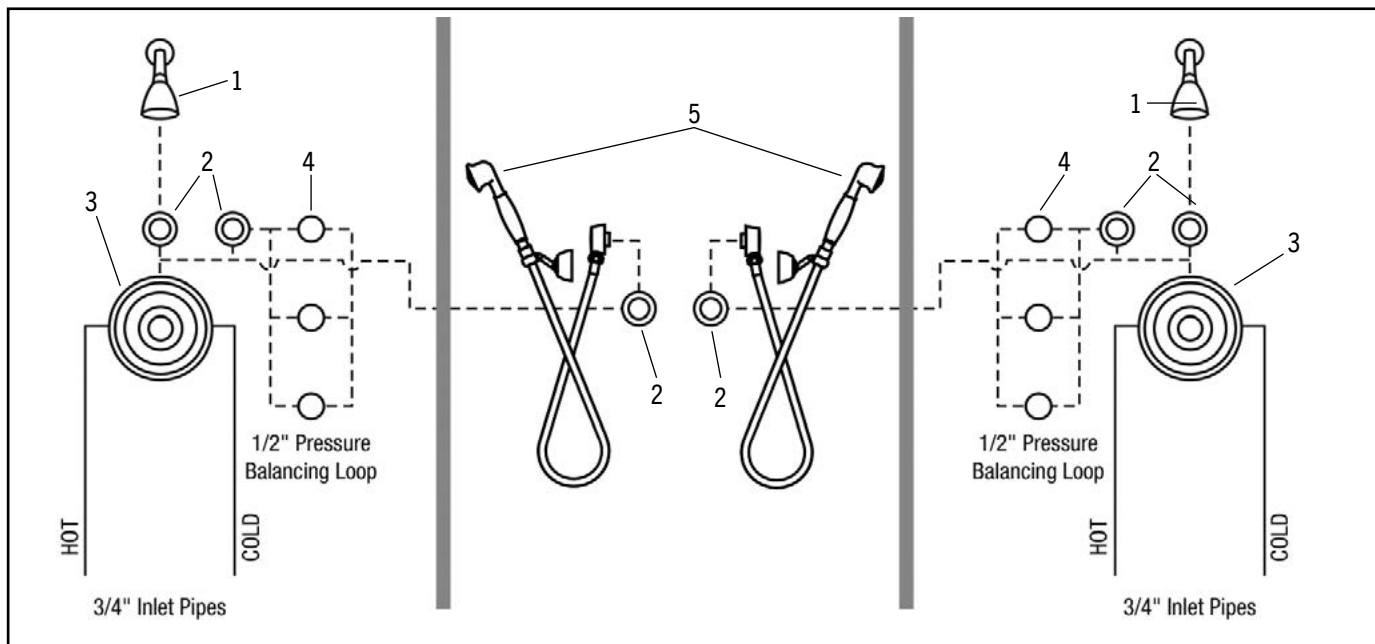
OPPOSITE WALLS SYSTEM



- 1) SHOWERHEAD
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (3 ea.)
- 3) THERMOSTATIC VALVE
- 4) HAND SHOWER
- 5) BODY SPRAY (3 ea.)

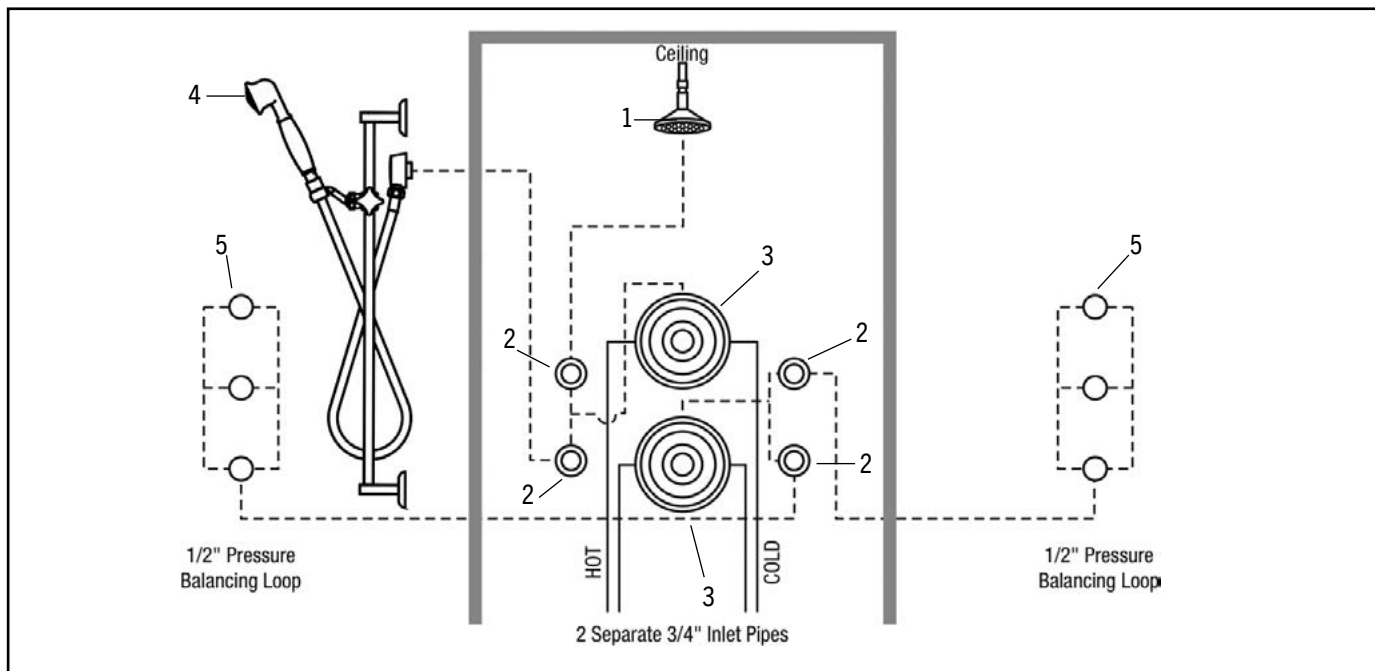
NEWPORT BRASS.

THREE-WALL HIS/HERS



- 1) SHOWERHEAD (2 ea.)
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (6 ea.)
- 3) THERMOSTATIC VALVE (2 ea.)
- 4) BODY SPRAY (6 ea.)
- 5) HAND SHOWER (2 ea.)

THREE-WALL & CEILING SYSTEM



- 1) CEILING SHOWERHEAD
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (4 ea.)
- 3) THERMOSTATIC VALVE (2 ea.)
- 4) HAND SHOWER KIT
- 5) BODY SPRAY (6 ea.)

NEWPORT BRASS®

3/4" Thermostatic Valve

Newport Brass is pleased to provide you with the following *Component Price List and Shower System Planner* for your convenience.

These pages will provide you with all of the tools needed to create a versatile and unique showering environment.

Custom shower installations can be confusing. But they don't have to be as long as you keep a few simple things in mind.

Please refer to "General Guidelines for Planning and Layout" and create your new shower system by following these easy steps:

- 1) Select "In-Wall Plumbing Products" for rough valve pricing.
- 2) Select design series/finish with Round or Square Trim Plate.
- 3) Select shower system components.

Please refer to Shower System Planner.

Example: Two-Wall Power System—

Matches Astor Series in Satin Nickel Finish

Quantity	Part	Description
1	3-924TR/15S	Round Trim Plate/Handle for 3/4" Thermo Valve
1	211/15S	Showerhead
3	3-163/15S	Trim Kit for Volume Control (Stop Valves)
1	288/15S	Supply Outlet with Holder for Handshower
1	284/15S	Handshower Hose, 59"
1	281/15S	Handshower with Smooth Handle
3	2170/15S	Body Spray
1	1-540	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-In Valve
3	1-607U	3/4" Volume Control (Stop Valves) Roughs

FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

I

II

III



- | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| 910-4261 | <p>Free Standing Tub Filler</p> <p>37.22" (94.5cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).</p> <p>8.73" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c).</p> <p>43.3" overall height.</p> <p>Single handle flow/temperature control</p> <p>Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors</p> <p>Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter</p> <p>Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements</p> <p>12 gallons (45.2 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).</p> <p>1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).</p> <p>Matches Astor Series.</p> | \$2,510 | \$3,179 | \$4,122 |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|



- | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| 930-4261 | <p>Free Standing Tub Filler</p> <p>35.95" (91.3cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).</p> <p>8.72" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c).</p> <p>41.93" overall height.</p> <p>Single handle flow/temperature control</p> <p>Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors</p> <p>Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter</p> <p>Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements</p> <p>9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).</p> <p>1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).</p> <p>Matches Chesterfield Series.</p> | \$2,510 | \$3,179 | \$4,122 |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|

SHOWER

FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

I

II

III



15, 15S &
26 FINISH

ALL OTHER
FINISHES

- 1400-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122
 36.53" (92.7cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).
 10.05" (25.5cm) spout reach (c-c).
 40.37" overall height.
 Single handle flow/temperature control
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements
 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

Matches East Square Series.

NOTE:

15, 15S, 26 finishes include handshower item 3-459.
 All other finishes include handshower item #283-101.
 Switching the handshower is not an option on finishes 15,
 15S, and 26



15, 15S &
26 FINISH

ALL OTHER
FINISHES

- 2040-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122
 37.99" (96.5cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).
 8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).
 43" overall height.
 Single handle flow/temperature control
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements

NOTE:

15, 15S, 26 finishes include handshower item 3-453.
 All other finishes include handshower item #283-102.
 Switching the handshower is not an option on finishes 15,
 15S, and 26

FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

I

II

III



15, 15S &
26 FINISH



ALL OTHER
FINISHES

2480-4261 Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122

38.03" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).

8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).

43" overall height.

Single handle flow/temperature control

Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors

Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter

Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements

9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).

1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

Matches East Linear and Priya Series.

NOTE:

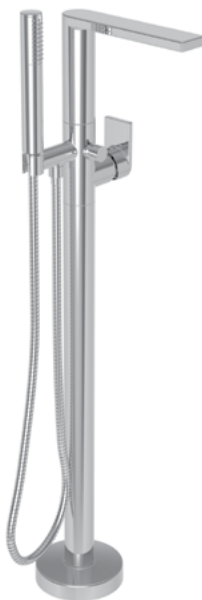
15, 15S, 26 finishes include handshower item 3-459.

All other finishes include handshower item #283-101.

Switching the handshower is not an option on finishes 15, 15S, and 26



15, 15S &
26 FINISH



ALL OTHER
FINISHES

2560-4261 Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122

38.02" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).

7.86" (19.9cm) spout reach (c-c).

39.49" overall height.

Single handle flow/temperature control

Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors

Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter

Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements

9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).

1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

Matches Metro and Skylar Series.

NOTE:

15, 15S, 26 finishes include handshower item 3-459.

All other finishes include handshower item #283-101.

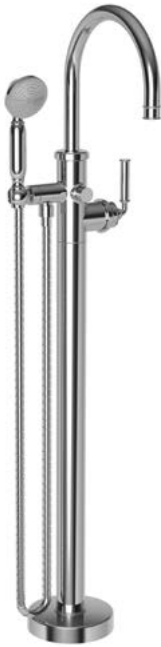
Switching the handshower is not an option on finishes 15, 15S, and 26

FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

I

II

III



2940-4261 Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122
 37.22" (94.5cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).
 8.73" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c).
 43.31" overall height.
 Single handle flow/temperature control
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements
 12 gallons (45.2 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).
 Matches Taft Series.



3290-4261 Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122
 37.26" (94.7cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).
 8.73" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c).
 43" overall height.
 Single handle flow/temperature control
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements
 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).
 Matches Muncy Series.



1-339 Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler \$398 — —
 For subfloor and concrete floor installations.
 4.53" overall height.
 7.20" overall base diameter.
 Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.
 Test caps included.

DECORATIVE DRAINS

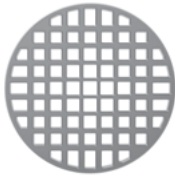



HOW TO ORDER

STEP 1: Select Shower Drain


STEP 2: Select Required Drain Throat #277-03

STEP 3: Select Drain Body (If Required)






STEP 1


4" Round Drains	243-401	243-403	243-404	243-406
Description	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain
Image				
Pricing	I \$308 II \$389 III \$463	I \$308 II \$389 III \$463	I \$308 II \$389 III \$463	I \$308 II \$389 III \$463

STEP 2

Required Accessory	277-03
Description	4" Round Shower Drain Throat 2" IPS Outlets
Image	
Pricing	\$132

STEP 3

Optional Accessories	278-01	278A-01 NO HOT MOP	278P-01 NO HOT MOP	277-01A	277-01-E
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 2" Inlet
Image					
Pricing	\$116	\$95	\$95	\$78	\$132

Optional Accessories	1-288
Description	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image	
Pricing	\$45

DECORATIVE DRAINS



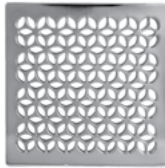


HOW TO ORDER


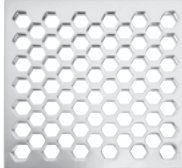
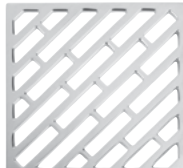
STEP 1: Select Shower Drain

STEP 2: Select Required Drain Throat #277-01


STEP 3: Select Drain Body (If Required)

STEP 1







4" Square Drains	233-401	233-402	233-403	233-404	233-405
Description	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463

4" Square Drains	233-406	233-407	233-408
Description	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463

STEP 2

Required Accessory	277-01
Description	4" Square Shower Drain Throat 2" IPS Outlet
Image	
Pricing	\$125

STEP 3

Optional Accessories	278-01	278A-01 NO HOT MOP	278P-01 NO HOT MOP	277-01A	277-01-E	1-288
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 2" Inlet	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image						
Pricing	\$116	\$95	\$95	\$78	\$132	\$45

DECORATIVE DRAINS


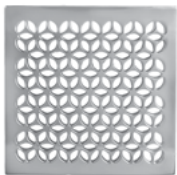


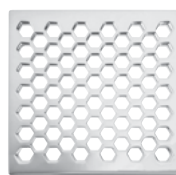
HOW TO ORDER

STEP 1: Select Shower Drain


STEP 2: Select Required Drain Throat #277-02

STEP 3: Select Drain Body (If Required)






STEP 1


6" Square Drains	233-601	233-603	233-604	233-606	233-607
Description	6" Shower Drain	6" Shower Drain	6" Shower Drain	6" Shower Drain	6" Shower Drain
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$351 \$436 \$524	I II III \$351 \$436 \$524	I II III \$351 \$436 \$524	I II III \$351 \$436 \$524	I II III \$351 \$436 \$524

STEP 2

Required Accessory	277-02
Description	6" Square Shower Drain Throat 4" IPS Outlet
Image	
Pricing	\$189

STEP 3

Optional Accessories	278-02	278A-02 NO HOT MOP	278P-02 NO HOT MOP	277-02A	277-02-E
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 4" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 4" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 4" Inlet
Image					
Pricing	\$151	\$126	\$126	\$94	\$164



Optional Accessories	1-288
Description	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image	
Pricing	\$45

TILE IN DRAIN







HOW TO ORDER

- STEP 1: Customer Selects Desired Tile (not included)
 STEP 2: Select Required Drain Rough #277-04 or #277-06
 STEP 3: Select Drain Body (If Required)







STEP 2

Required Accessory	277-04	277-06
Description	4" Tile in Drain Throat	6" Tile in Drain Throat
Image		
Pricing	I \$454 II \$614 III \$704	I \$510 II \$757 III \$784

STEP 3 FOR 277-04 (4" DRAIN THROAT)

Optional Accessories	278-01	278A-01	278P-01	277-01A	277-01-E	1-288
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 2" Inlet	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image						
Pricing	\$116	\$95	\$95	\$78	\$132	\$45

STEP 3 FOR 277-06 (6" DRAIN THROAT)

Optional Accessories	278-02	278A-02 NO HOT MOP	278P-02 NO HOT MOP	277-02A	277-02-E	1-288
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 4" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 4" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 4" Inlet	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image						
Pricing	\$151	\$126	\$126	\$94	\$164	\$45

SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER

STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*

STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.

STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.

-OR-

STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.

STEP 1

Showerhead 1/2" NPT	211	212	214	2141	2142
Description	3.5" Diameter 8 Shower Jets	2.75" Diameter 6 Shower Jets	5.5" Diameter, Single Function, 29 Spray Jets	6" Diameter Single Function	6" Diameter Single Function
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$479 \$641 \$742	I II III \$353 \$453 \$543	I II III \$933 \$1,185 \$1,424	I II III \$554 \$684 \$885	I II III \$554 \$684 \$885

Showerhead 1/2" NPT	2143	2144	2154	2155	2156
Description	6" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes	6" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes	8" x 3" Single Function	4" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Patterns	4.25" Diameter 3 Spray Patterns
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$621 \$771 \$1,002	I II III \$621 \$771 \$1,002	I II III \$684 \$852 \$1,063	I II III \$284 \$369 \$425	I II III \$284 \$369 \$425

Showerhead 1/2" NPT	2157	2158	2159
Description	8.5" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes	8.5" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes	8" Square, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$712 \$836 \$1,001	I II III \$712 \$836 \$1,001	I II III \$712 \$836 \$1,001

SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER

STEP 2

STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*

STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.




STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.

-OR-

STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.

Shower Arm 1/2" NPT	200	201	201-1	201-2	200-2001
Description	6" Shower Arm	7.5" Shower Arm	8" Shower Arm with Flange	9" Shower Arm	18" Shower Arm
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$66 \$94 \$117	I II III \$76 \$107 \$125	I II III \$312 \$425 \$458	I II III \$344 \$464 \$523	I II III \$362 \$475 \$563

Shower Arm 1/2" NPT	202	2021	202-1	201-1001	203
Description	90° 12" Shower Arm	90° 18" Shower Arm	90° 12" Shower Arm 2.5" Height	12" Shower Arm	9" Shower Arm
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$118 \$152 \$170	I II III \$151 \$185 \$218	I II III \$329 \$415 \$450	I II III \$482 \$544 \$660	I II III \$96 \$124 \$143

Shower Arm 1/2" NPT	200-1001	205	208
Description	12" Shower Arm	"S" Shower Arm Raises Showerhead 10"	7.5" Shower Arm
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$136 \$176 \$190	I II III \$132 \$175 \$207	I II III \$250 \$325 \$373

SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER

STEP 3





STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*


STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.




STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.

-OR-

STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.

1/2" Shower Flange	206	206-1	207	2-332
Description	2-3/8" Outer Diameter	2-1/4" Outer Diameter	2-3/8" Outer Diameter	2-3/8" Outer Diameter
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$51 \$57 \$63	I II III \$51 \$57 \$63	I II III \$51 \$57 \$63	I II III \$137 \$185 \$208

1/2" Shower Flange	2-503	2-640
Description	2-3/8" Outer Diameter	2-1/2" Square
Image		
Pricing	I II III \$51 \$57 \$63	I II III \$137 \$185 \$208

3/4" Shower Flange	2-221	206-301	206-302
Description	2-3/8" Outer Diameter	2.5" Outer Diameter	2-1/4" Outer Diameter
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$137 \$185 \$208	I II III \$137 \$185 \$208	I II III \$137 \$185 \$208

SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER

STEP 1




STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*

STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.

STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.



-OR-


STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.

1/2" NPT Overhead Showerheads	215	2152	2153
Description	9" Diameter Single Function	9" Diameter Single Function	9" Diameter Single Function
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$1,338 \$1,868 \$2,055	I II III \$1,091 \$1,364 \$1,770	I II III \$1,091 \$1,364 \$1,770

1/2" NPT Overhead Showerheads	2161	3/4" NPT Overhead Showerheads	2162
Description	7.9" Diameter Single Function	Description	11.5" Diameter Single Function
Image		Image	
Pricing	I II III \$782 \$1,008 \$1,165	Pricing	I II III \$1,008 \$1,311 \$1,609

STEP 2

1/2" NPT Shower Arm	202	2021
Description	90° 12" Shower Arm 5" Height	90° 18" Shower Arm 5" Height
Image		
Pricing	I II III \$118 \$152 \$170	I II III \$151 \$185 \$218

1/2" NPT Nipple	200-7102 2" 200-7104 4" 200-7106 6" 200-7108 8" 200-7110 10"	200-7112 12" 200-7118 18"	200-7124 24" 200-7130 30"
Description	Nipple	Nipple	Nipple
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$95 \$134 \$151	I II III \$136 \$172 \$207	I II III \$180 \$229 \$253

SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER


STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*


STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.

STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.

-OR-

STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.

1/2" NPT Nipple & Escutcheon	517-2 2" 517-4 4" 517-6 6" 517-8 8" 517-10 10"	517-12 12" 517-18 18"	517-24 24" 517-30 30"	517-36 36" 517-42 42"
Description	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$142 \$188 \$226	I II III \$190 \$260 \$308	I II III \$234 \$315 \$376	I II III \$288 \$392 \$469

3/4" NPT Nipple & Escutcheon	516-2 2" 516-4 4" 516-6 6" 516-8 8" 516-10 10"	516-12 12" 516-18 18"	516-24 24" 516-30 30"	516-36 36" 516-42 42"
Description	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$156 \$208 \$252	I II III \$221 \$299 \$356	I II III \$272 \$370 \$446	I II III \$343 \$463 \$553

HAND SHOWERS

I

II

III



280

Single Function Hand Shower
Grooved Brass Handle.

\$237

\$321

\$373



281

Single Function Hand Shower
Smooth Brass Handle.
Solid Brass. Without Hose.

\$237

\$321

\$373



281-1

Traditional Multifunctional Hand Shower
3-spray patterns: Spray, Rain & Massage.

\$532

\$717

\$820

Does not work with bracket on item No. 287, 288 and 292.



283

Single Function Hand Shower

\$333

\$495

\$612



283-101

Single Function Hand Shower
Round, Contemporary.

\$333

\$495

\$612



283-102

Single Function Hand Shower
Square, Contemporary.

\$333

\$495

\$612



283-2

Single Function Hand Shower

\$333

\$495

\$612



283-201

Single Function Hand Shower

\$333

\$495

\$612

HAND SHOWERS

I II III



283-3	Contemporary Multifunctional Hand Shower 3-spray patterns: Spray, Rain & Massage. Hose not included.	\$532	\$717	\$820
Does not work with bracket on item No. 287, 288 and 292.				



283-4	Contemporary Single Function Hand Shower	\$520	\$704	\$811
Does not work with bracket on item # 287, 288 and 292.				

HAND SHOWER SETS

I

II

III



280A

Wall-Mounted Hand Shower Kit
Diverts from in-wall supply using diverter valve.
Consists of No. 280 Hand Shower, No. 284 Hose,
No. 285 Supply Elbow, and No. 287 Wall Bracket.

\$651

\$847

\$1,013



281A

Wall-Mounted Hand Shower Kit
Diverts from in-wall supply using diverter valve.
Consists of No. 281 Hand Shower, No. 284 Hose,
No. 285 Supply Elbow, and No. 287 Wall Bracket.

\$625

\$847

\$1,013



280G

Traditional Hand Shower Set
Includes:
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunction Hand Shower
No. 284 Braided Hose
No. 285-1 Supply Elbow
No. 297 Coordinating Wall Bracket

\$945

\$1,276

\$1,464



280H

Contemporary Hand Shower Set
Includes:
No. 283-3 Contemporary Multifunction Hand Shower
No. 284 Braided Hose
No. 285-2 Supply Elbow
No. 296 Coordinating Wall Bracket

\$945

\$1,276

\$1,464



280J

Contemporary Hand Shower Set
Includes:
No. 283-4 Contemporary Single Function Hand Shower
No. 284 Braided Hose
No. 285-5 Supply Elbow
No. 296-1 Coordinating Square Wall Bracket

\$945

\$1,276

\$1,464



280M

Contemporary Hand Shower Set
Includes:
No. 283-4 Contemporary Single Function Hand Shower
No. 284 Braided Hose
No. 285-6 Supply Elbow
No. 296-1 Coordinating Square Wall Bracket

\$945

\$1,276

\$1,464



280N

Traditional Hand Shower Set
Includes:
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunction Hand Shower
No. 284 Braided Hose
No. 285-3 Supply Elbow
No. 297 Wall Coordinating Round Bracket

\$945

\$1,276

\$1,464



280P

Contemporary Hand Shower Set
Includes:
No. 283-102 Single Function Handshower
No. 284 Braided Hose
No. 3-671 Supply Elbow & Holder Combo

\$649

\$847

\$1,013

HAND SHOWER SETS

I II III



280R

Contemporary Hand Shower Set
Includes:
No. 283-101 Single Function Handshower
No. 284 Braided Hose
No. 3-672 Supply Elbow & Holder Combo

\$649 \$847 \$1,013

SLIDE BAR HANDSHOWER KITS

I

II

III



280D

Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$903

\$1,127

\$1,322

Water supply from in-wall supply using diverter valve.

Consists of No. 280 Handshower, No. 284 Hose, No. 285 Supply Elbow, and No. 292 Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket.



281D

Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$903

\$1,166

\$1,358

Water supply from in-wall supply using diverter valve.

Consists of No. 281 Handshower, No. 284 Hose, No. 285 Supply Elbow, and No. 292 Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket.



280E

Traditional 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,449

\$1,809

\$2,348

All Brass. Includes:

No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunction Hand Shower

No. 284 Braided Hose

No. 285-1 Supply Elbow

No. 294 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket



280F

Contemporary 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,449

\$1,809

\$2,348

All Brass. Includes:

No. 283-3 Contemporary Multifunctional Hand Shower

No. 284 Braided Hose

No. 285-2 Supply Elbow

No. 295 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket



280L

Traditional 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,449

\$1,809

\$2,348

All Brass. Includes:

No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunctional Hand Shower

No. 284 Braided Hose

No. 285-3 Supply Elbow

No. 294-1 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket



280S

Contemporary 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,157

\$1,565

\$1,917

All Brass. Includes:

No. 283-101 Single Function Handshower

No. 284 Braided Hose

No. 285-2 Supply Elbow

No. 295 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket



280T

Contemporary 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,157

\$1,565

\$1,917

Includes:

No. 283-102 Single Function Handshower

No. 284 Braided Hose

No. 285-7 Supply Elbow

No. 295-1 Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket

SLIDE BARS

I

II

III



292

Wall-Mounted Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket for holding Hand Shower.
23" c-c. 3" projection. 2 concealed screws.

\$545

\$692

\$816

Does not work with 281-1, 283-3 and 283-4 handshowers.



294

Traditional 36" Wall-Mounted Slidebar with Adjustable Bracket.

\$782

\$945

\$1,144



294-1

Traditional 36" Wall-Mounted Slidebar with Adjustable Bracket.

\$782

\$945

\$1,144



295

Contemporary 36" Wall-Mounted Slidebar with Adjustable Bracket.

\$782

\$945

\$1,144



295-1

Contemporary 36" Wall-Mounted Slidebar with Adjustable Bracket.

\$802

\$980

\$1,157

SHOWER

SHOWER SLIDER KITS FOR GRAB BARS

II

III



930-0442 Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar
Traditional, Cross handle.
Includes No. 284 hose.
No. 285-1 supply elbow.
No. 281-1 handshower.
No. 20-411 slider.
No. 20-408 handle.
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,126 \$1,497 \$1,793



930-0443 Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar
Traditional, Lever handle.
Includes No. 284 hose.
No. 285-1 supply elbow.
No. 281-1 handshower.
No. 20-411 slider.
No. 2-136 handle.
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,126 \$1,497 \$1,793



990-0442 Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar
Contemporary, Cross handle.
Includes No. 284 hose.
No. 285-2 supply elbow.
No. 283-3 handshower.
No. 20-410 slider.
No. 20-289 handle.
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,126 \$1,497 \$1,793



990-0443 Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar
Contemporary, Lever handle.
Includes No. 284 hose.
No. 285-2 supply elbow.
No. 283-3 handshower.
No. 20-410 slider.
No. 2-111H handle.
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,126 \$1,497 \$1,793



2040-0442 Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar
Contemporary, Cross handle.
Includes No. 284 hose.
No. 285-7 supply elbow.
No. 283-102 handshower.
No. 20-410 slider.
No. 20-406 handle.
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,126 \$1,497 \$1,793



2040-0443 Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar
Contemporary, Lever handle.
Includes No. 284 hose.
No. 285-7 supply elbow.
No. 283-102 handshower.
No. 20-410 slider.
No. 20-407 handle.
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,126 \$1,497 \$1,793

SHOWER PARTS

I

II

III



284

59" Hand Shower Hose
Double spiral for strength.
Solid Brass.

\$199

\$265

\$306



290

High Pressure Polymer Braided Hose

\$82

—

—

For use with No. 289 for below deck connection.
24" long. 1/2" male IPS x 1/2" male IPS.
Non-Finished Item.



285

Supply Elbow for Hand Shower Hose
Solid Brass.

\$106

\$138

\$163



285-1

Traditional All Brass Supply Elbow

\$133

\$181

\$206



285-2

Contemporary All Brass Supply Elbow

\$133

\$181

\$206



285-3

Traditional Supply Elbow

\$133

\$181

\$206



285-5

Contemporary Supply Elbow

\$133

\$181

\$206



285-6

Contemporary Supply Elbow

\$133

\$181

\$206

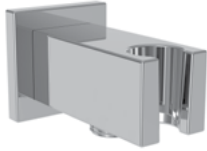
SHOWER

SHOWER PARTS

I

II

III



3-671

Contemporary Supply Elbow & Holder - Square

\$295

\$444

\$529



3-672

Contemporary Supply Elbow & Holder - Round

\$295

\$444

\$529



287

Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

\$161

\$217

\$252

Does not work with 281-1, 283-3 and 283-4 handshowers.



288

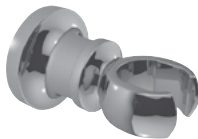
Supply Outlet with holder for Hand Shower

\$202

\$237

\$281

Does not work with 281-1, 283-3 and 283-4 handshowers.



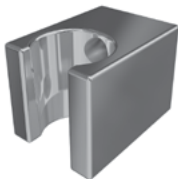
296

Contemporary Wall Mount Bracket
Solid Brass. Matches 283-3 Hand Shower.
Not adjustable.

\$176

\$237

\$274



296-1

Contemporary Wall Mount Bracket
Solid Brass. Matches 283-4 Hand Shower.
Not adjustable.

\$176

\$237

\$274



297

Traditional Wall-Mount Bracket
Solid Brass. Matches 281-1 Hand Shower.
Not adjustable.

\$176

\$237

\$274



291

Vacuum Breaker for Hand Showers. In-line type.
For wall-hung showers only. Not for deck-mounted
Hand Showers. Solid Brass. IAPMO-UPC listed.

\$95

\$131

\$158

BIDETS

I

II

III

	929	Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes Bottom Spray, with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.	\$1,749	\$2,446	\$2,936
	989	Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes Bottom Spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.	\$1,871	\$2,620	\$3,147
	999L	Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.	\$1,766	\$2,477	\$2,973
	2049	Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.	\$1,649	\$2,222	\$2,549
	2419	Bidet Set. Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.	\$1,649	\$2,222	\$2,549
	2489	Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker. 4 hole mount bidet.	\$1,582	\$2,136	\$2,453

SHOWER



BODY SPRAYS

I

II

III



217

Body Spray
Solid Brass. 1-7/8" diameter. 1-3/4" projection.
1/2" female IPS pivot connection.
With flange. 1.75 GPM Max.

\$200

\$255

\$301



2170

Body Spray
1/2" female inlet. 1.75 GPM Max.
Solid Brass.

\$288

\$390

\$447



2171

Body Spray with volume control
Solid Brass. 1-7/8" diameter. 2-5/16" projection.
1/2" female IPS pivot connection.
With flange. 1.75 GPM Max.

\$288

\$390

\$447



2173

Body Spray
Square Escutcheon.
1/2" female inlet. 1.75 GPM Max.
Solid Brass.

\$288

\$390

\$447



2174

Body Spray
Round Escutcheon.
1/2" female inlet. 1.75 GPM Max.
Solid Brass.

\$288

\$390

\$447



2178

Body Spray
1/2" female inlet. 1.75 GPM Max.
Solid Brass.

\$288

\$390

\$447

SHOWER

TUB SPOUTS

I

II

III



2201 Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
6.71" spout overall length.

Matches Seaport Series.

\$240 \$333 \$395



20-258 Tub Spout
3/4" NPT inlet fitting.
7.35" spout overall length.

Matches Joffrey Series.

\$349 \$488 \$581



2-144 Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
7.56" spout overall length.

Matches Alveston, Astor, Chesterfield, Fairfield
and Metropole Series.

\$254 \$344 \$395



2-250 Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
6.29" spout overall length.

Matches Amisa Series.

\$265 \$360 \$412



2-564 Tub Spout with Stream Straightener
3/4" NPT inlet (1/2" bushing included).
7.43" spout overall length.

Matches Bevelle and Miro Series.

\$286 \$369 \$430



3-234 Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
7" spout overall length.

Matches Dorrance, East Linear, East Square,
and Slater Series.

\$251 \$333 \$383



3-328 Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
6.94" spout overall length.

Matches Secant Series.

\$271 \$369 \$421



3-383 Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
7.82" spout overall length.

Matches Aylesbury Series.

\$271 \$369 \$421

TUB SPOUTS

I

II

III



3-407

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
9.15" spout overall length.

Matches Keaton and Kirsi Series.

\$271

\$369

\$421



3-419

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
9.15" spout overall length.

Matches Pavani and Priya Series.

\$271

\$369

\$421



3-427

Tub Spout
3/4" NPT inlet fitting.
6.90" spout overall length.

Matches Ithaca Series.

\$335

\$455

\$519



3-583

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
7.92" spout overall length.

Matches Malvina Series.

\$377

\$492

\$565



3-614

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
11.15" spout overall length.

Matches Keaton and Kirsi Series.

\$335

\$455

\$519



3-615

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
11.15" spout overall length.

Matches Pavani and Priya Series.

\$335

\$455

\$519



3-641

Tub Spout with Stream Straightener
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
8.75" spout overall length.

Matches Pardees Series.

\$400

\$542

\$622



3-642

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
8.82" spout overall length.

Matches Clemens Series.

\$400

\$542

\$622

TUB SPOUTS

I

II

III



3-643

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
8.79" spout overall length.

\$400

\$542

\$622

Matches Griffey Series.



3-667

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
9.42" spout overall length.

\$346

\$435

\$469

Matches Victoria Series.



3-668

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
10.32" spout overall length.

\$271

\$369

\$421

Matches Jacobean Series.



3-669

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
9.83" spout overall length.

\$271

\$369

\$421

Matches Sutton Series.



3-695

Tub Spout with Stream Straightener
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
9.94" spout overall length.

\$322

\$434

\$499

Matches Muncy Series.



3-724

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
9.50" spout overall length.

\$331

\$425

\$470

Matches Tolmin Series.



3-729

Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
9.94" spout overall length.

\$331

\$425

\$470

Matches Taft Series.



8-030

Tub Spout
3/4" NPT inlet fitting.
9.44" spout overall length.

\$434

\$532

\$581

Matches Metro and Skylar Series.

TUB SPOUTS

I

II

III



20-131 Tub Spout
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.
6.71" spout overall length.

Matches Vander Series.

\$265 \$369 \$421

SHOWER TRIM VALVES PICK A VALVE AND THEN CHOOSE TRIM PLATES

I

II

III

BP TUB AND SHOWER VALVES



1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat

\$461

—

—

BP SHOWER VALVES



1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—

1/2" THERMOSTATIC VALVES



1-741

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in with Volume/Shut off Control. Flow rate of 10.25 gpm at 60 PSI hot & cold mixed flow. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control.

\$629

—

—



1-742

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in** w/Integrated 2 Way Diverter & Shut off Control. Flow rate of 10 gpm at 60 PSI hot and cold mixed flow, top outlet. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control.

\$753

—

—



1-743

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in w/Integrated 3 Way Diverter w/share function ports 1 & 2, & Shut Off Control. Flow rate of 8 gpm at 60 PSI hot & cold mixed flow, combo outlet. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control.

\$823

—

—



1-744

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in** w/Integrated 3 Way Diverter & Shut off Control. Flow rate of 6.75 gpm at 60 PSI hot and cold mixed flow, top outlet. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control.

\$823

—

—



1-745

1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in w/Integrated 2 Way Diverter w/share function ports 1 & 2, & shut off control. Flow rate of 8 gpm at 60 PSI hot and cold mixed flow, top outlet. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control.

\$753

—

—

3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVES



1-540

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve. Flow rate of 18 gpm at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops.

\$935

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



3-163
3-163B

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow Insert.
Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain Insert.

\$232
\$232

\$324
\$324

\$390
\$390

Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Alveston, Astor and Chesterfield Series.



3-188H

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Hot.
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Amisa Series.

\$371

\$520

\$624



3-202

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Seaport Series.

\$238

\$335

\$400



3-227

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$264

\$371

\$445

Matches East Linear and East Square Series.



3-227LH

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Hot.
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches East Linear and East Square Series.

\$264

\$371

\$445



3-230
3-230B

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow.
Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain Insert.
Use with stop or diverter valves.
NOTE: HOT & COLD HANDLE BUTTONS ARE IN FRENCH.
Matches Fairfield Series.

\$232
\$232

\$324
\$324

\$390
\$390



3-241
3-241B

Diverter/Flow Control Handle Trim. Arrow Insert.
Diverter/Flow Control Handle Trim. Plain Insert.
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Chesterfield Series.

\$232
\$232

\$324
\$324

\$390
\$390



3-245

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Metropole Series.

\$232

\$324

\$390

DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



3-248

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Alexandria Series.

\$391

\$545

\$654



3-255

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves..
Matches East Linear Series.

\$264

\$371

\$445



3-279

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Miro Series.

\$283

\$394

\$473



3-279L

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Miro Series.

\$283

\$394

\$473



3-289

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Bevelle Series.

\$435

\$584

\$704



3-322

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Victoria Series.

\$271

\$369

\$441



3-323

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Victoria Series.

\$271

\$369

\$441



3-343

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Astor Series.

\$232

\$324

\$390

DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



3-368

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Secant and Skylar Series.

\$262

\$343

\$395



3-373

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Aylesbury and Jacobean Series.

\$262

\$343

\$395



3-374

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Aylesbury and Jacobean Series.

\$262

\$343

\$395



3-378

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Sutton Series.

\$262

\$343

\$395



3-379

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Sutton Series.

\$262

\$343

\$395



3-447

Diverter/Flow Control Handle
Crystal Handle.
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Metropole Series.

\$425

\$551

\$639



3-549

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Kirsi and Pavani Series.

\$263

\$358

\$407



3-561

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Lever Handle.
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Vander Series.

\$291

\$392

\$450

SHOWER

DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



3-570

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Slater Series.

\$325

\$430

\$489



3-573

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Dorrance Series.

\$252

\$340

\$392



3-575

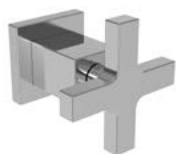
Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Dorrance Series.

\$252

\$340

\$392



3-577

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Secant and Skylar Series.

\$262

\$343

\$395



3-580

Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Cold
Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Malvina Series.

\$301

\$392

\$430



3-581

Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Cold
Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Malvina Series.

\$301

\$392

\$430



3-593

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Ithaca Series.

\$254

\$344

\$421



3-594

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Joffrey Series.

\$252

\$340

\$392

DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



3-595

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow Insert.
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Metropole Series.

\$232

\$324

\$390



3-608

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Keaton and Priya Series.

\$252

\$340

\$393



3-609

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Metro Series.

\$271

\$369

\$421



3-644

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Pardees Series.

\$277

\$373

\$465



3-645

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Pardees Series.

\$301

\$387

\$465



3-646

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Clemens Series.

\$266

\$373

\$465



3-647

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Clemens Series.

\$266

\$373

\$465



3-648

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.
Matches Griffey Series.

\$266

\$373

\$465

DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



3-649

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Griffey Series.

\$266

\$373

\$465



3-692

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Muncy Series.

\$266

\$373

\$465



3-693

Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Muncy Series.

\$266

\$373

\$465



3-721

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Lever Handle.
Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Tolmin Series.

\$235

\$329

\$412



3-722

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Cross Handle.
Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Tolmin Series.

\$235

\$329

\$412



3-727

3/4" Diverter/Flow Control Trim
Use with stop or diverter valves.

Matches Taft Series.

\$235

\$329

\$412



20-511

Round Diverter Trim Plate
Traditional.
Optional use up to 2.5" hole.

\$226

\$304

\$351



20-512

Round Diverter Trim Plate
Contemporary.
Optional use up to 2.5" hole.

\$226

\$304

\$351

DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



20-513

Square Diverter Trim Plate
Contemporary.
Optional use up to 2.5" hole.

\$226

\$304

\$351



20-514

Square Diverter Trim Plate
Traditional.
Optional use up to 2.5" hole.

\$226

\$304

\$351



2-260

3/4" Valve trim extension kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211

\$286

\$343



20-146

1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301

\$407

\$467



1-617

1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve
1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$329

—

—



1-606U

1/2" inlet/outlet stop valve.
(clockwise off)

\$239

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet stop valve.
(clockwise off)

\$324

—

—



*SEE PAGES 288-291
FOR HOW TO USE
THESE DIVERTERS.

1-701

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-702

5 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-705

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**

\$394

—

—

1-707

3 function no off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:

**Cal Green compliant

SHOWER

SPECIALTY BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

I

II

III



10-81

Standing Toilet Tissue Holder
Height 22". Base diameter 7-1/2".

\$474

\$564

\$712



10-89

Recessed Toilet Tissue Holder
Mounting screw holes 3" c-c.
Wood screws and clamp included.
Rough in dimensions 5-1/4" x 5-1/4".

\$252

\$282


\$334

BP TUB & SHOWER TRIM SETS





I

II

III

Required Accessory		<p>Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat</p>
1-685		
BP Valve		
Pricing		
I	II	III
\$461	—	—

Series	Astor	Astor, Alveston & Chesterfield	Aylesbury	Chesterfield
Part #	3-912BP	3-922BP	3-2412BP	3-1032BP
Image				
Pricing	<p>I II III</p> <p>\$965 \$1,252 \$1,444</p>	<p>I II III</p> <p>\$965 \$1,252 \$1,444</p>	<p>I II III</p> <p>\$1,339 \$1,738 \$2,005</p>	<p>I II III</p> <p>\$965 \$1,252 \$1,444</p>

Series	East Linear & East Square	East Linear	Ithaca	Pavani
Part #	3-992BP	3-1502BP	3-2552BP	3-3102BP
Image				
Pricing	<p>I II III</p> <p>\$1,039 \$1,354 \$1,560</p>	<p>I II III</p> <p>\$1,039 \$1,354 \$1,560</p>	<p>I II III</p> <p>\$1,687 \$2,278 \$2,534</p>	<p>I II III</p> <p>\$1,256 \$1,629 \$1,875</p>


SHOWER




BP TUB & SHOWER TRIM SETS





I





II

III

Required Accessory		<p>Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.</p>
1-684		
BP Valve		
Pricing I II III \$334 — —		

Series	Amisa	Astor	Astor, Alveston & Chesterfield	Aylesbury & Jacobean
Part #	3-984BP	3-914BP	3-924BP	3-2404BP
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$863 \$1,121 \$1,297	I II III \$735 \$952 \$1,100	I II III \$735 \$952 \$1,100	I II III \$1,045 \$1,372 \$1,588

Series	Aylesbury & Jacobean	Chesterfield	Dorrance	East Linear & East Square
Part #	3-2414BP	3-1034BP	3-2974BP	3-994BP
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$1,045 \$1,372 \$1,588	I II III \$735 \$952 \$1,100	I II III \$1,279 \$1,721 \$1,988	I II III \$778 \$1,008 \$1,166


Series	East Linear & East Square	East Linear	Ithaca	Joffrey
Part #	3-994LBP	3-1504BP	3-2554BP	3-2574BP
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$778 \$1,008 \$1,166	I II III \$778 \$1,008 \$1,166	I II III \$1,281 \$1,733 \$1,923	I II III \$1,334 \$1,802 \$2,070





BP SHOWER TRIM SETS

I


II

III

Required Accessory		<p>Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.</p>
1-684		
BP Valve		
Pricing I II III \$334 — —		

Series	Keaton	Kirsi	Malvina	Metro
Part #	3-2494BP	3-3124BP	3-3144BP	3-2544BP
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$1,060 \$1,393 \$1,639	I II III \$974 \$1,267 \$1,458	I II III \$1,279 \$1,721 \$1,988	I II III \$1,372 \$1,856 \$2,134

Series	Metropole	Miro	Pavani	Priya
Part #	3-1204BP	3-1624BP	3-3104BP	3-2484BP
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$735 \$952 \$1,100	I II III \$863 \$1,121 \$1,295	I II III \$974 \$1,267 \$1,458	I II III \$973 \$1,313 \$1,510

Series	Secant	Skylar	Sutton
Part #	3-2044BP	3-2564BP	3-2454BP
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$1,105 \$1,429 \$1,653	I II III \$1,372 \$1,856 \$2,134	I II III \$1,059 \$1,372 \$1,588

SHOWER



TANK LEVERS

I

II

III

HOW TO ORDER






STEP 1: ORDER THE MECHANISM WITH YOUR FINISH CHOICE.




6-505 + Finish = 6-505/Finish (6-505 + Polished Chrome = 6-505/26)

STEP 2: ORDER THE HANDLE SELECTION WITH YOUR FINISH CHOICE

2-436 + Finish = 2-436/Finish (2-436 + Polished Chrome = 2-436/26)

Required Accessory			 <p>THE 6-505 ROTATES INTO A FRONT, SIDE OR ANGLED POSITION, MAKING IT COMPATIBLE WITH MANY TYPES OF TOILETS. WORKS WITH INSULATED TANKS (MAX 5/8" WALL THICKNESS.)</p>
6-505			
Tank Lever Mechanism			
Pricing			
I	II	III	
\$127	\$154	\$171	

Series	Aylesbury, Jacobean & Sutton	Bevelle	Chesterfield	East Linear	East Linear
Part Number	2-645	2-470	2-136	2-111H	20-289
Description	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$162 \$211 \$247	I II III \$249 \$324 \$346	I II III \$156 \$202 \$216	I II III \$213 \$297 \$361	I II III \$213 \$297 \$361

Series	Metropole	Miro	Seaport	Secant	Secant
Part Number	2-279	2-436	2-116	20-406	20-407
Description	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$187 \$240 \$260	I II III \$147 \$190 \$205	I II III \$88 \$121 \$207	I II III \$82 \$113 \$191	I II III \$143 \$193 \$223

500

Tank Lever for commonly used toilets (8" arm). Front mount Solid Brass. May be used with Devonshire toilets.



I II III
\$110 \$171 \$197

SHOWER



Quick Reference Guide

CATEGORY	SECTION	PAGE
----------	---------	------

KITCHEN

AIR GAPS	NEWPORT KITCHEN	PG <u>82</u>
FAUCET HOLE COVERS	NEWPORT KITCHEN	PG <u>82</u>
SOAP DISPENSERS	NEWPORT KITCHEN	PG <u>84</u>
WATER DISPENSERS	NEWPORT KITCHEN	PG <u>75</u>
HOT WATER TANKS	NEWPORT KITCHEN	PG <u>81</u>
GARBAGE DISPOSER TRIM	BRASSTECH KITCHEN	PG <u>343</u>
BASKET STRAINERS	BRASSTECH KITCHEN	PG <u>343</u>

TUB & SHOWER

DECORATIVE DRAINS	NEWPORT SHOWER	PG <u>301</u>
SHOWER HEADS	NEWPORT SHOWER	PG <u>305</u>
SHOWER ARMS & FLANGES	NEWPORT SHOWER	PG <u>306</u>
HAND SHOWERS SETS	NEWPORT SHOWER	PG <u>312</u>
SHOWER PARTS	NEWPORT SHOWER	PG <u>317</u>
TUB SPOUTS	NEWPORT SHOWER	PG <u>322</u>
SHOWER & TUB DRAINS	BRASSTECH TUB & SHOWER	PG <u>344</u>
WASTE & OVERFLOWS	BRASSTECH TUB & SHOWER	PG <u>344</u>
FACE PLATES & STRAINERS	BRASSTECH TUB & SHOWER	PG <u>345</u>
DRAIN KITS	BRASSTECH TUB & SHOWER	PG <u>345</u>

TANK & LAVATORY

DRAINS & TRAPS	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY	PG <u>346</u>
LAVATORY DRAIN ASSEMBLIES	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY	PG <u>346</u>
SUPPLY VALVES, TUBES & FLANGES	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY	PG <u>347</u>
TOILET SUPPLY KITS	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY	PG <u>349</u>
LAVATORY SUPPLY KITS	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY	PG <u>350</u>

KITCHEN

GARBAGE DISPOSER TRIM/STOPPERSPG 343

3-1/2" DIAMETER BASKET STRAINERSPG 343

TUB & SHOWER

SHOWER & TUB DRAINSPG 344

WASTE & OVERFLOWSPG 344

FACEPLATE & STRAINERSPG 345

DRAIN KITSPG 345

TANK & LAVATORY

TRAPSPG 346

SUPPLY VALVES, TUBES & FLANGESPG 347

SUPPLY TUBESPG 349

RIGID RISER SUPPLY KITS.PG 349

BRASSTECH TOTAL SOLUTIONSPG Cover

NEWPORT BRASS®
Brasstech

BRASSTECH - KITCHEN

I

II

III



112 Garbage Disposer Flange. Fits most In-Sink-Erator models (also Kitchenaid, Emerson, Kenmore and Grainger). Made of brass.

\$109

\$153

\$181

112A Deep Garbage Disposer Flange. Fits farm style and fireclay sinks 2-1/2" deep.

\$130

\$164

\$199



113 Garbage Disposer Stopper. Fits No. 112 & 112A above. Made of brass.

\$66

\$106

\$129



120 Large Basket Strainer, Wing Nut Locking Style, with nuts and washers. Solid Brass. Fits 3-1/2" opening.

\$250

\$290

\$339



121 Large Basket Strainer, Post Type, with nuts and washers. Solid Brass. Fits 3-1/2" opening.

\$217

\$255

\$277



122 Large Brass Basket Strainer, Post Type, with strainer and nuts. Fits 3-1/2" opening.

\$194

\$221

\$255

122LS Same as above with 1" extension.

\$207

\$229

\$265



Decorative Drains

See Newport Brass Shower Section Page 301



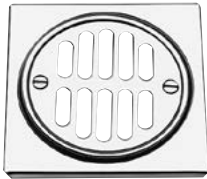
230

3-1/4" Drain Trim Set. Consists of grill, crown and screws. Fits Plumbing Products drains.

\$55

\$72

\$86



231

Deluxe Trim Set. Consists of grill, crown, screws, No. 230 Drain Trim Set.

\$110

\$141

\$182



236

Fits Casper Strainer No. 129, Sioux Chief, Intercon, Prier Brass and B&K. 4-1/4" O.D. 2-7/8" prong to prong.

\$69

\$81

\$94



238

Solid Brass Strainer for Plastic Oddities, Prier Brass, Richmond Foundry, Sioux Chief, C.P. Industries and Rapidfit shower drains. 4" diameter. 3-3/8" c-c screw holes.

\$94

\$110

\$128



111-2961

Pivoting Waste & Overflow. Lift & Turn Style with 2-hole faceplate. Maximum make-up 22-5/8".

\$939

\$1,172

\$1,586

All Parts Polished For Use with Tubs on Legs.



111-2962

Pivoting Waste & Overflow. Toe Activated Style with 2-hole faceplate. Maximum make-up 22-5/8".

\$939

\$1,172

\$1,586

All Parts Polished For Use with Tubs on Legs.



257

Waste & Overflow, Lift & Turn Style with Maximum make-up 22".

\$666

\$898

\$1,079

All Parts Polished For Use With Tubs On Legs.

BRASSTECH - TUB & SHOWER

I

II

III



255

Toe-Activated Waste & Overflow. Includes No. 265 Faceplate and No. 272 Tub Drain. Other parts are in ABS plastic. 22" high, 6" shoe. Not assembled. Can be cut for lesser height.

\$305

\$369

\$415



265

Faceplate for Waste & Overflow
1 hole with screws. Solid Brass. 3" overall.

\$84

\$88

\$110



266

Faceplate for Waste & Overflow
2 holes with screws. Solid Brass. 3" overall.

\$84

\$104

\$124



267

Round Trip Lever Faceplate with screws
Solid Brass. 3" overall.

\$87

\$116

\$141



270

Lift & Turn Bath Plug
1-1/2" IPS coarse thread.

\$116

\$141

\$155



272

Toe-Activated Tub Drain
1-1/2" coarse thread strainer shoes,
including Gerber, Rapid Fit and Watco.
Solid Brass.

\$141

\$181

\$219



273

Toe-Activated Drain Kit
One hole. Includes Nos. 272 & 265.

\$187

\$233

\$275



274

Toe-Activated Drain Kit
Two holes. Includes Nos. 272 & 266.

\$215

\$265

\$311

BRASSTECH - TUB & SHOWER

I

II

III



275

Trip Lever Drain Kit

\$124

\$155

\$208



276

Toe-Activated Drain Kit with ABS shoe & overflow elbow. Includes Nos. 272 & 265.

\$208

\$265

\$296



301-2

1-1/4" x 1-1/4" contemporary P-Trap. Comes with 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" bushing adapter for connection to 1-1/2" sewer line. Wall flange sold separately.

\$415

\$570

\$647

3016

301-2 packaged with 314 flange.

\$455

\$638

\$720



3013

"P" Trap Kit. Includes 1-1/2" "P" Trap and High Box Flange. Packed in one box.

\$279

\$347

\$399

3013-1

Same as 3013 only the wall bend tube is 24" long.

\$387

\$483

\$551



3014

"P" Trap Kit. Includes 1-1/4" "P" Trap and High Box Flange. Packed in one box

\$257

\$322

\$374

3014-1

Same as 3014 only the wall bend tube is 24" long.

\$387

\$483

\$551



314

High Box Flange. Deep. For 1-1/4" O.D. 1-1/4" I.D. x 3" O.D. x 1-3/4" HT.

\$66

\$82

\$95



321

P.O. Plug with Flat Strainer Plate Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening. Has overflow holes. Tailpiece 1-1/4" O.D.

\$143

\$197

\$218

3212

Same as 321 fully finished.

\$227

\$273

\$313

3211

Same as 321 with no overflow.

\$143

\$197

\$218

3213

Same as 3211 fully finished.

\$227

\$273

\$313



499

Dome Cap Drain with Overflow

\$157

\$226

\$240

499-1

Same as 499 without Overflow

\$157

\$226

\$240

499-2

Same as 499 fully Finished

\$276

\$372

\$424

499-3

Same as 499-1 fully Finished

\$276

\$372









\$424

BRASSTECH - TUB & SHOWER

I

II

III

	324	Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assembly with no overflow. Can be used with glass sinks. Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening. Completely Finished.	\$280	\$374	\$429
	325	Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assembly with overflow. Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening.	\$195	\$265	\$303
	3251	Pop-Up Lift Rod Extension Kit. Available in raw brass only. Fits pop-up rod or horizontal lift rod on pop-up assembly. Non-Finished Item.	\$65	—	—
	326	Full Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assembly with overflow. Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening. Completely Finished.	\$269	\$351	\$404
	330	Push Pop-Up Assembly Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening. Has overflow holes. Tailpiece 1-1/4" O.D.	\$177	\$249	\$285
	3302	Same as 330 above fully finished.	\$239	\$288	\$328
	3301	Same as 330 no overflow.	\$195	\$265	\$303
	3303	Same as 3301 fully finished.	\$239	\$288	\$328
	327	1-1/4" x 8" Tail Piece for lavatory drain (Works only with #324, #325, and #326)	\$114	\$135	\$150
	328	1-1/4" O.D. x 8" Slip Joint Extension Tube Works for all 1-1/4" drains.	\$130	\$163	\$181
	404X	Angle Valve with Cross Handle Inlet 3/8" IPS. Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.	\$143	\$188	\$215

**403**

Angle Valve
Inlet 1/2" Compression.
Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.

\$135

\$172

\$206

**403X**

Angle Valve with Cross Handle
Inlet 1/2" compression.
Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.

\$161

\$215

\$237

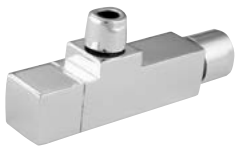
**403-1**

1/4" Turn Ceramic Disk
Angle valve, contemporary style with lever handle.
Inlet 1/2" compression.
Outlet 3/8" compression.

\$272

\$369

\$421

**403-3**

1/4" turn Ceramic Disk
Angle valve square contemporary style.
Inlet 1/2" compression.
Outlet 3/8" compression.

\$332

\$407

\$452

**403X-1**

1/4" turn Ceramic Disk
Angle valve contemporary style with cross handle.
Inlet 1/2" compression.
Outlet 3/8" compression.

\$340

\$401

\$452

**412**

Straight Valve
Inlet 1/2" Compression.
Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.

\$130

\$163

\$175

**416**

Angle Valve
1/2" sweat x 3/8" O.D. Compression
with 11/16" bell flange.

\$171

\$211

\$253

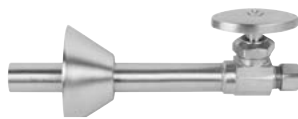
**416X**

Angle Valve with Cross Handle
1/2" sweat x 3/8" O.D.
Compression with 11/16" bell flange.

\$211

\$285

\$319


417

Straight Valve. 1/2" sweat x 3/8" O.D.
Compression with 11/16" bell flange.

\$171
\$226
\$255

417X

Straight Valve with Cross Handle
1/2" sweat x 3/8" O.D.
Compression with 11/16" bell flange.

\$226
\$307
\$351

432

3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube

\$75
\$88
\$105

435

3/8" O.D. x 12" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube

\$62
\$82
\$94

436

3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube

\$66
\$94
\$99

441

Brass Flange
Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D. Same as 1/2" Compression.
5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.

\$44
\$54
\$62

482









Toilet Supply Kit
1/2" Compression x 3/8"
Includes:
(1) 403: Angle Valve. Inlet 1/2" Compression.*
Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.
(1) 436: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube.
(1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.*
Same as 1/2" Compression.
5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.

\$190
\$241
\$279

482X

Toilet Supply Kit with Cross Handle
1/2" Compression x 3/8"
Includes:
(1) 403X: Angle Valve with Cross Handle.
Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.
(1) 436: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube.
(1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.*
Same as 1/2" Compression.
5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.

\$226
\$307
\$344

	482-1	Toilet Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" O.D. Includes: (1) 403-1: 1/4" Turn Ceramic disk. Angle valve, contemporary style with lever handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" compression. (1) 436: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube. (1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$339	\$464	\$535
	482X-1	Toilet Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" O.D. Includes: (1) 403X-1: 1/4" turn ceramic disk. Angle valve contemporary style with cross handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" compression. (1) 436: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube. (1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$361	\$487	\$555
	495	Toilet Supply Kit. 1/2" Compression x 3/8" Includes: (1) 403: Angle Valve. Inlet 1/2" Compression.* Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression. (1) 435: 3/8" O.D. x 12" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube. (1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$184	\$239	\$306
	495X	Toilet Supply Kit with Cross Handle 1/2" Compression x 3/8" Includes: (1) 403X: Angle Valve with Cross Handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression. (1) 435: 3/8" O.D. x 12" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube. (1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$211	\$307	\$357
	493	Lavatory Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" Includes: (2) 403: Angle Valve. Inlet 1/2" Compression.* Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression. (2) 432: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube. (2) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D. Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$361	\$542	\$602
	493X	Lavatory Supply Kit with Cross Handles 1/2" Compression x 3/8" Includes: (2) 403X: Angle Valve with Cross Handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression. (2) 432: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube. (2) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$407	\$570	\$661
	493-1	Lavatory Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" O.D. Includes: (2) 403-1: 1/4" Turn Ceramic disk. Angle valve, contemporary style with lever handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" compression. (2) 432: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube. (2) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$641	\$884	\$1,016
	493X-1	Lavatory Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" O.D. Includes: (2) 403X-1: 1/4" turn ceramic disk. Angle valve contemporary style with cross handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" compression. (2) 432: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube. (2) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$672	\$903	\$1,050

B TOTAL SOLUTIONS™

BY BRASSTECH



416X - ANGLE VALVE
with CROSS HANDLE and
BELL FLANGE



417X - STRAIGHT VALVE
with CROSS HANDLE and
BELL FLANGE



432 - RIGID SUPPLY TUBES
BULLNOSE



436 - RIGID SUPPLY TUBES
FLATHEAD

**3 TOTAL SOLUTION
KITS
4 FINISHES**



3014 - 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-TRAP
with HIGH BOX FLANGE

AVAILABLE IN THE
FOLLOWING 4 FINISHES

15

POLISHED NICKEL

15S

SATIN NICKEL

26

POLISHED CHROME

10B

OIL RUBBED BRONZE

YOUR DESIGN STORY, UNABRIDGED

ACHIEVE DESIGN CONTINUITY FROM THE GROUND UP WITH TOTAL SOLUTIONS KITS BY BRASSTECH. AT LAST, EVERY DECORATIVE PLUMBING PART YOU NEED TO COMPLETE A DESIGN PROJECT IS NOW OFFERED TOGETHER IN 3 UNIQUE COLLECTIONS AND FOUR HARMONIZING FINISHES. FROM P-TRAP TO SUPPLY TUBE, TELL THE DETAILS OF YOUR DESIGN STORY WITH TOTAL SOLUTIONS.

Kit	Qty	Parts	Description	Group I	Group II
LAVATORY SWEAT SUPPLY KITS					
#4772 W A L L	1	3014	1-1/4" X 1-1/4" P TRAP W/ HIGH BOX FLANGE.		
	2	416X	ANGLE VALVE W/ CROSS HANDLE 1/2" SWEAT X 3/8" OD COMP W/ 11/16" BELL FLANGE.		
	2	432	3/8" OD X 20" BULLNOSE RIGID SUPPLY TUBE.	\$650	\$894
TOILET KITS					
#4774 F L O O R	1	417X	STRAIGHT VALVE W/ CROSS HANDLE 1/2" SWEAT X 3/8" OD COMP W/ 11/16" BELL FLANGE.		
	1	436	3/8" OD X 20" FLAT HEAD RIGID SUPPLY TUBE.	\$257	\$352
#4775 W A L L	1	416X	ANGLE VALVE W/ CROSS HANDLE 1/2" SWEAT X 3/8" OD COMP W/ 11/16" BELL FLANGE.		
	1	436	3/8" OD X 20" FLAT HEAD RIGID SUPPLY TUBE.	\$243	\$347

2-PIECE WATER CLOSETS

If the water supply
coming out of the wall is:

USE:

1/2" COPPER PIPE

Brasstech Toilet Supply Kits
No. 482 with rigid risers and No. 403 angle valve with 1/2" nominal compression inlet and 3/8" compression outlet.

3/8" IRON PIPE

Brasstech Toilet Supply Kits
No. 480 with rigid riser and No. 404 angle valve with 3/8" iron pipe inlet and 3/8" O.D. outlet.
If a flexible riser is required, use the No. 404 angle valve with any 3/8" O.D. flexible riser and appropriate flange.

1-PIECE WATER CLOSETS

NOTE: 1-PIECE WATER CLOSETS REQUIRE FULL 1/2" SUPPLY TO FUNCTION PROPERLY. THEY SHOULD NOT BE INSTALLED WHERE THE WATER SUPPLY IS ONLY 3/8".
VERIFY WITH TOILET MANUFACTURER FOR APPROPRIATE SIZE WATER SUPPLY.

If the water supply
coming out of the wall is:

USE:

1/2" COPPER PIPE

Brasstech Toilet Supply Kits
No. 483 with rigid risers and No. 402 angle valve with 1/2" nominal compression inlet and 1/2" O.D. outlet.

1/2" IRON PIPE (IPS)

Brasstech Toilet Supply Kits
No. 481 with rigid risers and No. 400 angle valve with 1/2" IPS inlet and 1/2" O.D. outlet.

PEDESTAL SINKS

If the water supply
coming out of the wall is:

USE:

1/2" COPPER PIPE

Brasstech Lavatory Supply Kits
Nos. 483 or 494 kits with rigid risers. and No. 402 angle valve with 1/2" nominal compression inlet and 1/2" O.D. outlet.
2 kits required per sink.

3/8" IRON PIPE

Brasstech Lavatory Supply Kits
No. 490 with rigid riser and No. 404 angle valve with 3/8" IPS inlet.
1 kit required per sink.

PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES				
1-064	KITCHEN SINGLE LEVER CARTRIDGE	216		
1-536	DIVERTER/TEE ASSEMBLY FOR 943/946	229		
2-101	BASE RING FOR 9901, 9901L, 9911 OR 9911L	108	147	179
2-119B	SPRAY HEAD FOR 129	234	316	360
2-174	KITCHEN SPOUT FOR 943	745	855	1,021
2-175	KITCHEN SPOUT FOR 940 OR 941	419	586	703
2-176	HANDLE FOR 940 OR 941	288	408	483
3-246	KITCHEN SPOUT ASSEMBLY FOR 9911 OR 9911L	916	1,236	1,421
3-366	KITCHEN SPOUT ASSEMBLY FOR 9901 OR 9901L	742	998	1,146
2-614	KITCHEN SPOUT FOR 942	546	673	827
2-708	SPRAY HEAD FOR 2470-5703	334	449	516
50648	POWER ADAPTOR FOR ALL NWP AIR SWITCHES	198		
91321	PVC TUBING FOR ALL NWP AIR SWITCHES	5		
92297	WRENCH FOR 940,941 2493	9		
11208	KITCHEN DIVERTER CARTRIDGE	5		
KITCHEN - PULLDOWNS				
1-064	KITCHEN SINGLE LEVER CARTRIDGE	216		
91534	CARTRIDGE STEM INSERT	5		
11874	CARTRIDGE ADAPTER SCREW 1500 & 2940 SERIES	11		
92035	CARTRIDGE ADAPTER SCREW 2500 SERIES ONLY	5		
1-256	PULL DOWN FAUCET MOUNTING KIT	17		
1-286	PULL DOWN WEIGHT	16		
1-286A	PULL DOWN WEIGHT FOR 1500-5413 ONLY	32		
11877	HOSE FOR PULLDOWN KITCHEN FAUCETS	71		
AB11877A	HOSE FOR PULLDOWN KITCHEN FAUCET 1500-5143 ONLY	80		
91544	MAGNETIC DOCKING	40		
91568	RETAINER CLIP FOR PULLDOWN HOSE	5		
12823	HANDLE HUB 1500 SERIES	112	149	172
12835	HANDLE HUB 2470 SERIES	89	121	139
12836	HANDLE HUB 1200 SERIES	112	149	172
12837	HANDLE HUB 2940 SERIES	112	149	172
12838	HANDLE HUB 1030 SERIES	162	220	251
2-745	HANDLE 2510 SERIES	117	158	177
2-790	HANDLE 2500 SERIES	141	189	218
20-313	HANDLE 1500 SERIES	134	182	208
20-314	HANDLE 2470 SERIES	117	150	172
20-315	HANDLE 2940 SERIES	134	182	208
20-316	HANDLE 1030 SERIES	119	160	184
3-415	SPRAY HEAD 2510 SERIES	122	162	186
3-416	SPRAY HEAD 1500 SERIES (WIDE)	175	234	269
3-417	SPRAY HEAD 1030, 2470 SERIES	157	206	234
3-443	SPRAY HEAD 1200 SERIES	260	350	404
3-463	SPRAY HEAD 2500 SERIES	355	479	550
3-480	SPRAY HEAD (SMALL) FOR 1500 SERIES	229	309	356
3-571	SPRAY HEAD 2940 SERIES	229	309	356
3-590	SPRAY HEAD 3210 SERIES	334	449	516
3-592	SPRAY HEAD 3200 SERIES	244	332	379
3-597	SPRAY HEAD 3170 SERIES	305	409	468
3-794	INDUSTRIAL SPRAY HEAD - TRADITIONAL	495	740	880
3-795	INDUSTRIAL SPRAY HEAD - CONTEMPORARY	495	740	880
3-796	INDUSTRIAL SPRAY HEAD - TAFT	495	740	880
3-797	INDUSTRIAL SPRAY HEAD - MUNCY	495	740	880

PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
KITCHEN - BRIDGE FAUCETS				
1-005	COLD CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	76		
1-006	HOT CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	76		
1-151	STEM EXTENSION FOR 9451-1, 9452-1, 9453-1, 9459, AND 9460	125		
1-152	UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY	37		
1-153	STEM EXTENSION FOR 945-1, 9456, 9458, & 9462	119		
1-396	DIVERTER ASM FOR 1500-5412 & 1500-5413	60		
1-555	COLD BLOCK FOR 2-472	299		
1-556	HOT BLOCK FOR 2-472	177		
1-747	COLD BLOCK ASM FOR 1-396	531		
1-748	HOT BLOCK ASM FOR 1-396	311		
2-472	DIVERTER ASM FOR BRIDGE FAUCETS W/SIDE SPRAY	410		
11208	DIVERTER CARTRIDGE	5		
12062	HANDLE ADAPTER	5		
12259	HANDLE BONNET	42	58	68
92539	ADAPTER SCREW	5		
KITCHEN - POTFILLERS				
11301	MOUNTING FLANGE FOR 1030, 1200, AND 2470 SERIES	49		
11309	MOUNTING FLANGE FOR 1500 AND 2940 SERIES	88	122	145
11711	AERATOR INSERT FOR 2500-5503	9		
11817	MOUNTING FLANGE FOR 2500 SERIES	15		
2-518	AERATOR FOR 1030, 1200, 2470, 9481, & 9482 SERIES	60	77	95
2-555	TRADITIONAL DECORATIVE FLANGE	156	208	253
2-556	MODERN DECORATIVE FLANGE	128	176	210
2-563	AERATOR FOR 2940 & 9485 SERIES	43	57	63
92223	LONG MOUNTING SCREW (4 REQUIRED)	5		
92231	MOUNTING FLANGE SET SCREW	5		
92245	MOUNTING FLANGE SET SCREW FOR 2500-5503	5		
TUB/SHOWER SETS				
1-028	BP CARTRIDGE FOR 1-504 & 1-505	356		
1-043	DIVERTER CARTRIDGE FOR 1-505 AND 1-595	230		
1-068	BP FILTER (2 REQUIRED) FOR 1-504 & 1-505	151		
1-073	BP DIVERTER 3/4" EXTENSION KIT	135		
1-074	BP STEM KIT	135		
1-102	1-540 THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE	419		
1-103	1-540 CHECK VALVE	52		
1-207	BP CARTRIDGE FOR 1-594 & 1-595	492		
1-249	BP STEM EXTENSION KIT, 3" LONG	83		
1-255	BP STEM EXTENSION 20 POINT FOR 1-504 & 1-505	64		
1-278	CHECK VALVES FOR 1-684 & 1-685	51		
1-279	BP DIVERTER CARTRIDGE FOR 1-685	66		
1-280	BP CARTRIDGE FOR 1-684 & 1-685	160		
1-452	COLD CARTRIDGE FOR 1-500U, 1-532U	140		
1-453	HOT CARTRIDGE FOR 1-500U, 1-532U, 1-606U CARTRIDGE	140		
1-454	CARTRIDGE FOR 1-607U	177		
1-455	RETAINING NUT 1-500U, 1-532U, 1-606U, 1-607U	87		
1-535	REMOTE BALANCE PRESSURE VALVE	440		
10489	4" ALL-THREAD NIPPLE/COUPLING	29		
10493	BP LIMIT STOP FOR 1-594, 1-595	58		
10494	BP MECHANICAL STOP FOR 1-594, 1-595	30		
10631	ALL THREAD NIPPLE	16		
11491	CHECK VALVES FOR 1-594 & 1-595	11		
20-511	ROUND DIVERTER PLATE, TRADITIONAL, OPTIONAL USE UP TO 2.5" HOLE	226	304	351
20-512	ROUND DIVERTER PLATE, CONTEMPORARY, OPTIONAL USE UP TO 2.5" HOLE	226	304	351
20-513	SQUARE DIVERTER PLATE, CONTEMPORARY, OPTIONAL USE UP TO 2.5" HOLE	226	304	351
20-514	SQUARE DIVERTER PLATE, TRADITIONAL, OPTIONAL USE UP TO 2.5" HOLE	226	304	351

PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
SHOWER TRIM - BALANCE PRESSURE				
1-109	ARROW BUTTON	11		
2-217	DIVERTER TRIM - BP TUB/SHOWER	116	161	191
2-224	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 1090 SERIES	321	450	539
2-225	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 1090 SERIES	321	450	539
2-438	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 1600 SERIES	503	673	811
2-439	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 1600 SERIES	503	673	811
2-454	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR FOR 1760 & 1770 SERIES	528	705	849
2-455	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR FOR 1760 & 1770 SERIES	503	673	811
2-641	COVERPLATE - RECTANGLE (LESS DIVERTER TRIM)	590	796	913
2-642	COVERPLATE - RECTANGLE SHOWER ONLY	586	788	907
2-659	TUB/SHOWER BP BACKPLATE FOR 2400 SERIES	311	423	484
2-661	SHOWER ONLY BP BACKPLATE FOR 2400 SERIES	539	728	839
2-771	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 2480, 2490, 3120 SERIES	260	350	404
2-894	SHORT DIVERTER TRIM FOR BP TUB/SHOWER SETS	60	77	93
8-006	COVERPLATE - SQUARE (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 2520, 2530 SERIES	548	658	714
8-011	COVERPLATE - SQUARE SHOWER ONLY FOR 2520, 2530 SERIES	630	745	808
8-032	COVERPLATE - RECTANGLE (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 2570 SERIES	524	629	682
8-033	COVERPLATE - RECTANGLE SHOWER ONLY FOR 2570 SERIES	548	658	714
8-092	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 2550 SERIES	401	542	623
8-096	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 2550 SERIES	401	542	623
20-501	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 2480 SERIES	269	364	418
20-502	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 2480 SERIES	260	349	404
10817	ARROW BUTTON FOR FAIRFIELD COLLECTION	11		
SHOWER TRIM- THERMOSTATIC 3/4"				
1-331	MOUNTING PLATE FOR 12118, 12119, 12120, 12121, & 12122	161		
2-260	1-3/8" EXTENSION FOR 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE	211	286	343
12118	COVERPLATE - SQUARE FOR 2570 SERIES	609	822	943
12119	COVERPLATE - ROUND FOR 2400 & 2460 SERIES	221	299	343
12120	COVERPLATE - ROUND FOR 2490 SERIES	148	200	232
12121	COVERPLATE - SQUARE FOR 2540 SERIES	436	482	529
12122	COVERPLATE - SQUARE FOR 2520 SERIES	538	726	833
2-337	COVERPLATE - ROUND THERMO TRADITIONAL	321	450	539
2-338	COVERPLATE - SQUARE THERMO FOR 1620 SERIES	516	722	870
2-440	COVERPLATE - ROUND THERMO FOR 1620 SERIES	378	513	611
2-500	COVERPLATE - ROUND THERMO FOR 1760 & 1770	321	450	539
2-558	NOMENCLATURE RING FOR 1760 & 1770	321	450	539
92075	FINISHED SCREWS FOR THERMO COVERPLATE	30	39	46

PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
SHOWER TRIM - THERMOSTATIC 1/2"				
2-110	HANDLE FOR 990 SERIES	211	297	361
2-261	HANDLE FOR 850, 980 SERIES	199	280	340
2-262	HANDLE FOR 3100, 3120 SERIES	182	251	304
2-271	HANDLE FOR 2040, 2480, 2490, 2560 SERIES	89	121	139
2-273	HANDLE FOR 890, 910, 930, 1200 SERIES	117	160	191
2-353	HANDLE FOR 1200 SERIES	134	182	208
2-354	HANDLE FOR 990, 1400 SERIES	145	203	243
2-442	HANDLE FOR 910, 1600, 2590 SERIES	156	212	243
2-443	HANDLE FOR 1640 SERIES	176	237	282
2-559	HANDLE FOR 1760 SERIES	282	380	438
2-990	COVERPLATE- -THERMO SQUARE TRADITIONAL	349	470	538
2-992	HANDLE FOR 2400, 2440, 2460 SERIES	156	212	243
2-993	HANDLE FOR 2400, 2440, 2460 SERIES	297	402	458
2-994	COVERPLATE - THERMO ROUND TRADITIONAL	95	129	149
2-999	COVERPLATE - THERMO SQUARE MODERN	391	532	609
20-100	HANDLE FOR 1600 SERIES	95	129	149
20-116	COVERPLATE- -THERMO ROUND MODERN	577	781	895
20-133	HANDLE FOR 2570 SERIES	119	160	184
20-142	HANDLE FOR 2900 SERIES	444	600	687
20-143	HANDLE FOR 2920, 2950 SERIES	297	402	458
20-146	1-3/8" EXTENSION FOR 1/2" THERMOSTATIC VALVE	301	407	467
20-177	HANDLE FORS 2040, 2560 SERIES	134	182	208
20-187	HANDLE FOR 2970 SERIES	89	121	139
20-188	HANDLE FOR 2970 SERIES	112	149	172
20-196	HANDLE FOR 3140 SERIES	89	121	139
20-197	HANDLE FOR 3140 SERIES	119	160	184
92113	SCREW FOR THERMOSTATIC HANDLES	5		
92206	SCREW FOR BOTTOM HANDLE IN 1760 SERIES	5		
ROMAN TUB SETS				
1-003	R/T COLD CARTRIDGE	133		
1-004	R/T HOT CARTRIDGE	133		
1-016	QUICK CONNECT ASSEMBLY FOR 1-502, 1-503, 1-506, 1-507, 1-522, 1-523, 1-548, 1-665, 1-666, 1-565, 1-566, 1-571, 1-653	141		
1-093	COLD CARTRIDGE (LONG STEM) FOR 1046, 1047, 1686 & 1687	159		
1-094	HOT CARTRIDGE (LONG STEM) FOR 1046, 1047, 1686 & 1687	159		
1-163	QUICK CONNECT ASSEMBLY FOR 1-586, 1-587	70		
1-191	ROMAN TUB DIVERTER CARTRIDGE FOR 1-622, 1-630 DIVERTER VALVES	254		
1-230	QUICK CONNECT ASSEMBLY FOR 1-697, 1-698, 1-677, 1-678	85		
1-254	QUICK CONNECT ASSEMBLY FOR 1-636	37		
1-376	ROMAN TUB DIVERTER CARTRIDGE FOR 1-714	77		
1-602	HOT VALVE	253		
1-603	COLD VALVE	253		
1-612	HOT VALVE (LONG STEM) FOR 1040, 1680, & 1690 SERIES	311		
1-613	COLD VALVE (LONG STEM) FOR 1040, 1680 & 1690 SERIES	311		
1-714	ROMAN TUB DIVERTER VALVE - 3-PORT DECK DIVERTER, 16 POINT STEM	380		
1-035	QUICK CONNECT EXTENSION	60		
10382	QUICK CONNECT SPACER	20		

PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
LAVATORY SETS				
1-001	W/S COLD CARTRIDGE	75		
1-002	W/S HOT CARTRIDGE	75		
1-091	LONG STEM COLD CART FOR WIDESPREAD	119		
1-092	LONG STEM HOT CART FOR WIDESPREAD	119		
1-107	PORCELAIN BUTTON WITH "COLD"	11		
1-108	PORCELAIN BUTTON WITH "HOT"	11		
1-110	PORCELAIN BUTTON (BLANK)	11		
1-130	PORCELAIN BUTTON WITH "CHAUD" - (HOT)	11		
1-131	PORCELAIN BUTTON WITH "FROID" - (COLD)	11		
1-600	HOT VALVE	135		
1-601	COLD VALVE	135		
1-610	HOT VALVE (LONG STEM) FOR 1040, 1680, & 1690 SERIES	187		
1-611	COLD VALVE (LONG STEM) FOR 1040, 1680 & 1690 SERIES	187		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	80		
2-532	"METAL BUTTON FOR VICTORIA SERIES. CAN BE USED WITH 890, 920, 930, 1030, 1680 & 1690"	39	48	53
325	POP UP DRAIN	195	265	303
10288	POP-UP ROD	53	62	75
10815	PORCELAIN "FROID" BUTTON FOR FAIRFIELD COLLECTION	11		
10816	PORCELAIN "CHAUD" BUTTON FOR FAIRFIELD COLLECTION	11		
10937	PORCELAIN "BLANK" BUTTON FOR FAIRFIELD COLLECTION	11		
WALL MOUNTED LAVATORY SETS				
1-452	COLD CARTRIDGE FOR 1-500U, 1-532U	140		
1-453	HOT CARTRIDGE FOR 1-500U, 1-532U, 1-606U CARTRIDGE	140		
1-455	RETAINING NUT 1-500U, 1-532U, 1-606U, 1-607U	87		
2-631	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 1690 SERIES	43	57	63
2-633	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 930, 1000 SERIES	65	87	97
2-658	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2460 SERIES WALL LAV	80	110	126
2-693	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL LAV FOR 990, 2950, 2960 SERIES	80	110	126
2-765	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 1760 SERIES	89	121	139
8-176	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL MOUNTED LAV FOR 2560, 2990	47	53	62
10489	4" ALL-THREAD NIPPLE/COUPLING	29		
10631	ALL THREAD NIPPLE	16		
12402	FLOW REGULATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2-633	11		
12403	FLOW REGULATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2-631, 2-658, 2-693, 2-765, 8-176	9		
12404	FLOW REGULATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2-627	5		
12405	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR WIDESPREAD & WALL MOUNTED LAV	15		
12406	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2550 WALL MOUNTED LAV	15		
ALEXANDRIA (1090)				
10973	POP UP KNOB	65	87	97
11843	BASE RING FOR WIDESPREAD	60	80	92
10175	BASE RING FOR RT	162	230	275
12172	HANDLE ESCUTCHEON	83	103	116
3-248	LEVER HANDLE FOR 1090 SERIES	391	545	654
3-260	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	1,020	1,378	1,654
3-342	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1090	815	1,099	1,260
5-011	MOUNTING HARDWARE FOR DECK FLANGE	42		
91082	O-RING FOR 12172, 12240 HANDLE ESCUTCHEON	5		
ALVESTON (890)				
10021	POP UP KNOB FOR 1020, 7200, 850C, 890	42	57	63
10095	BONNET FOR 1740, 890	89	122	146
10313	BASE RING FOR RT	118	161	195
3-178	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 850, 890, 1740	590	827	995
3-348	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 850C, 890, 1740	515	623	689

PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
AMISA (980, 1020)				
10010	POP-UP KNOB FOR 7000, 850, 980	39	53	62
10021	POP UP KNOB FOR 1020, 7200, 850C, 890	42	57	63
10437	ESCUTCHEON	135	188	229
10438	BASE RING FOR ESCUTCHEON, LAV. & WALL TUB SPOUT	101	143	169
10575	RT SPOUT BASE RING	171	241	290
10854	BASE RING FOR LAV. & ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 1020 SERIES	163	230	262
3-236	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 1020	800	1,121	1,343
3-345	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 980	574	717	855
3-347	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1020	515	689	827
91365	RT BASE O-RING	5		
ANISE (880)				
10104	POP-UP KNOB	71	103	125
10175	BASE RING FOR RT	162	230	275
10973	POP UP KNOB	65	87	97
12172	ESCUTCHEON	83	103	116
2-285	LEVER HANDLE FOR 1090	211	297	361
3-249	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1090 & 880C	742	1,037	1,209
3-260	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	1,020	1,378	1,654
3-356	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 880	742	1,037	1,241
91082	O-RING FOR 12172, 12240 HANDLE ESCUTCHEON	5		
ASTOR (910, 920)				
10961	POP-UP KNOB	39	53	62
1-588	CARTRIDGE/SLEEVE ASSEMBLY FOR 9203, 9208	107		
2-162	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 1200, 910, 920	757	1,055	1,266
2-623	HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR 9203, 9208	116	145	162
3-346	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1200, 1220, 1230, 910, 920	408	569	678
AYLESBURY (2400, 2410, 2420, 2430)				
11583	POP UP KNOB	37	52	58
11588	HANDLE CAP	33	37	43
1-242	CARTRIDGE FOR 2403, 2433, 2493	42		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	80		
2-670	RT SPOUT BASE RING	69	92	107
2-767	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY FOR 2400, 2410	444	525	635
2-768	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY FOR 2420, 2430	427	621	712
2-832	LEVER FOR 2433	237	320	367
3-380	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	221	296	344
3-384	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	518	703	806
91255	O-RING FOR HANDLE CAP	5		
91386	RT SPOUT BASE RING	5		
92141	SCREW FOR HANDLE	5		

PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
BEVELLE (1740)				
10095	BONNET FOR 1740, 890	89	122	146
10313	BASE RING FOR RT	118	161	195
11181	POP-UP KNOB	39	53	62
3-289	LEVER HANDLE FOR 1740	435	584	704
3-178	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 850, 890, 1740	590	827	995
3-348	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 850C, 890, 1740	515	623	689
91365	RT BASE O-RING	5		
CHESTERFIELD (930, 1030)				
10829	POP UP KNOB FOR 930, 930L, 1030	124	171	208
10413	RT SPOUT BASE RING	112	149	172
10419	BENT POP UP KNOB FOR 932	80	110	126
10539	POP UP KNOB FOR 932	49	64	75
10961	POP-UP KNOB	39	53	62
1-005	COLD CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	76		
1-006	HOT CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	76		
1-001	W/S COLD CARTRIDGE	75		
1-002	W/S HOT CARTRIDGE	75		
2-210	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	550	708	850
2-213	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT LONG VERSION	645	868	997
2-218	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	533	742	891
2-400	POP UP GUIDE FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	46	64	75
3-360	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 930, 930L, 1000, 1030	408	568	679
CLEMENS (3250, 3260)				
12403	AERATOR INSERT 1.2 GPM	9		
1-676	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT	242		
13137	RT SPOUT BASE RING	58	80	91
3-636	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	539	728	836
3-639	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR CLEMENS	432	583	670
3-633	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3250 & 3260	480	648	745
91500	AERATOR GASKET	3		
DORRANCE (2970, 2980)				
10842	RT SPOUT BASE RING	60	80	92
12499	POP UP KNOB	37	52	58
1-001	W/S COLD CARTRIDGE	75		
1-002	W/S HOT CARTRIDGE	75		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
3-225	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 990 & 1500 SERIES	514	720	861
3-574	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 2970 & 2980	431	580	665
3-578	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	409	550	632
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
91231	RT SPOUT BASE O-RING	5		

PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
EAST LINEAR (990,1500)				
10620	BONNET	89	124	147
10827	POP-UP KNOB	44	53	62
10842	RT SPOUT BASE RING	60	80	92
1-100	CART FOR 1503 & 1508	193		
2-334	HANDLE FOR 1503 & 1508	248	348	417
2-693	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL LAV FOR 990, 2950, 2960 SERIES	80	110	126
3-225	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 990 & 1500 SERIES	514	720	861
3-744	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR SERIES 1500, 2950, 990	388	524	602
3-233	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR SERIES 1500, 2920, 990	586	819	987
91231	RT SPOUT BASE O-RING	5		
EAST SQUARE (1400)				
10827	POP UP KNOB	44	53	62
10842	RT SPOUT BASE RING	60	80	92
3-274	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1400, 2950	646	819	987
3-275	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	523	742	839
91231	RT SPOUT BASE O-RING	5		
FAIRFIELD (1000, 2100)				
10289	POP UP KNOB FOR 1000, 1690	39	53	62
10413	RT SPOUT BASE RING	112	149	172
10961	POP-UP KNOB	39	53	62
1-005	COLD CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	76		
1-006	HOT CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	76		
2-210	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	550	708	850
2-213	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT LONG VERSION	645	868	997
2-218	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	533	742	891
2-400	POP UP GUIDE FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	46	64	75
2-633	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 930, 1000, 1690 WALL LAV	65	87	97
3-360	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 930, 930L, 1000, 1030	408	568	679
GRIFFEY (13270, 3280)				
12403	AERATOR INSERT 1.2 GPM	9		
1-676	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT	242		
13141	RT SPOUT BASE RING	58	80	91
3-637	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	539	728	836
3-640	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR GRIFFEY	432	583	670
3-634	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3270 & 3280	480	648	745
91500	AERATOR GASKET	3		
ITHACA (2550)				
11403	AERATOR KEY	5		
11579	POP UP KNOB FOR 9203	37	52	58
12406	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2550 WALL MOUNTED LAV	15		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
1-588	CARTRIDGE/SLEEVE ASSEMBLY FOR 9203, 9208	107		
2-623	HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR 9203, 9208	116	145	162
3-432	ROMAN BATH SPOUT FOR 3-2557	943	1,273	1,461
3-433	ROMAN BATH SPOUT FOR 3-2556	983	1,327	1,327
8-061	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY	931	1,030	1,196
8-072	WALL LAVATORY/SHOWER ARM ESCUTCHEON	106	138	157
8-074	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	529	636	687
8-080	RT SPOUT BASE RING	162	220	251
80158	POP-UP KNOB	51	67	77

PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
JACOBAN (2460, 2470)				
11583	POP UP KNOB	37	52	58
11588	HANDLE CAP	33	37	43
1-234	THERMOSTATIC WALL PLATE	224		
2-636	HANDLE ASSEMBLY - LEVER	141	187	218
2-637	HANDLE ASSEMBLY - CROSS	253	342	393
2-658	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2460 SERIES WALL LAV	80	110	126
2-659	TUB/SHOWER BP BACKPLATE FOR 2400 SERIES	311	423	484
2-661	SHOWER ONLY BP BACKPLATE FOR 2400 SERIES	539	728	839
2-670	RT SPOUT BASE RING	69	92	107
3-381	WALL LAVATORY SPOUT	231	320	346
3-435	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	390	517	553
3-386	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	553	749	858
8-039	BIDET DIVERTER/VACUUM BREAKER ASM	449	604	695
92141	SCREW FOR HANDLE	5		
91158	O-RING FOR HANDLE CAP	5		
91386	RT SPOUT BASE RING	5		
JOFFREY (2570)				
12363	POP UP KNOB	65	90	103
12407	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR W/S	15		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
20-112	W/S SPOUT	701	950	1,087
20-129	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	850	1,146	1,319
91362	ROMAN TUB SPOUT O RING	5		
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
KEATON (2490, 2493)				
11738	POP UP KNOB	95	129	149
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
1-242	CARTRIDGE FOR 2403, 2433, 2493	42		
1-243	ADAPTER ASM R/T	47		
2-715	RT SPOUT BASE RING	76	106	122
2-925	HANDLE FOR 2493	171	232	265
3-402	W/S SPOUT FOR 2490, 3120 SERIES	555	749	858
3-403	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 2490 & 3120 SERIES	632	854	980
3-406	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT 2490 & 3120 SERIES	278	376	432
KIRSI (3120)				
11738	POP UP KNOB	95	129	149
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
1-243	ADAPTER ASM R/T	47		
2-715	RT SPOUT BASE RING	76	106	122
3-402	W/S SPOUT FOR 2490, 3120 SERIES	555	749	858
3-403	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 2490 & 3120 SERIES	632	854	980
3-406	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT 2490 & 3120 SERIES	278	376	432
3-611	W/S SPOUT FOR 3130	653	879	1,012
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
MALVINA (3140)				
12551	POP UP KNOB	45	61	70
12555	R/T BASE RING	134	182	208
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
3-579	W/S SPOUT FOR 3140, 3150	498	669	769
3-582	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	977	1,319	1,513
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
91661	R/T BASE O-RING	5		

PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
METRO (2540)				
10961	POP UP KNOB	39	53	62
12266	RT SPOUT BASE RING	134	182	208
1-001	W/S COLD CARTRIDGE	75		
1-002	W/S HOT CARTRIDGE	75		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400,2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	80		
2-941	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	834	1,129	1,294
3-436	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY	667	902	1,033
8-037	ROMAN BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY	1,154	1,385	1,499
80030	POP-UP KNOB - W/S	183	221	237
80080	POP-UP KNOB - BIDET	181	221	237
METROPOLE (1200)				
10961	POP UP KNOB	39	53	62
1-259	CART FOR 1203, 1203-1, 1233, 1233-1	48		
2-162	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 1200, 910, 920	757	1,055	1,266
2-627	WIDESPREAD AERATOR	50	68	74
3-346	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1200, 1220, 1230, 910, 920	408	569	678
3-539	W/S SPOUT FOR 1200C, 1220C, 1230C	690	930	1,070
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
MIRO (1600, 1620)				
11415	BASE RING FOR WIDESPREAD SPOUT	75	104	121
11092	POP-UP KNOB	43	57	63
11094	RT SPOUT BASE RING	108	145	176
2-627	WIDESPREAD AERATOR	50	68	74
2-437	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	972	1,314	1,575
2-628	WIDESPREAD AERATOR	53	70	79
3-340	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	709	952	1,142
MUNCY (3290)				
12403	AERATOR INSERT 1.2 GPM	9		
10827	POP-UP KNOB	44	53	62
1-676	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT	242		
10842	RT SPOUT BASE RING	60	80	92
92006	SET SCREW FOR 10842	2		
92422	HEX KEY FOR 92006 SCREW	2		
3-696	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	539	728	836
3-694	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR MUNCY	432	583	670
3-691	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3290	874	1,180	1,355
91500	AERATOR GASKET	3		
PARDEES 3230, 3240)				
12403	AERATOR INSERT 1.2 GPM	9		
1-676	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT	242		
13133	RT SPOUT BASE RING	58	80	91
3-635	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	539	728	836
3-638	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR PARDEES	432	583	670
3-632	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3230 & 3240	480	648	745
91500	AERATOR GASKET	3		

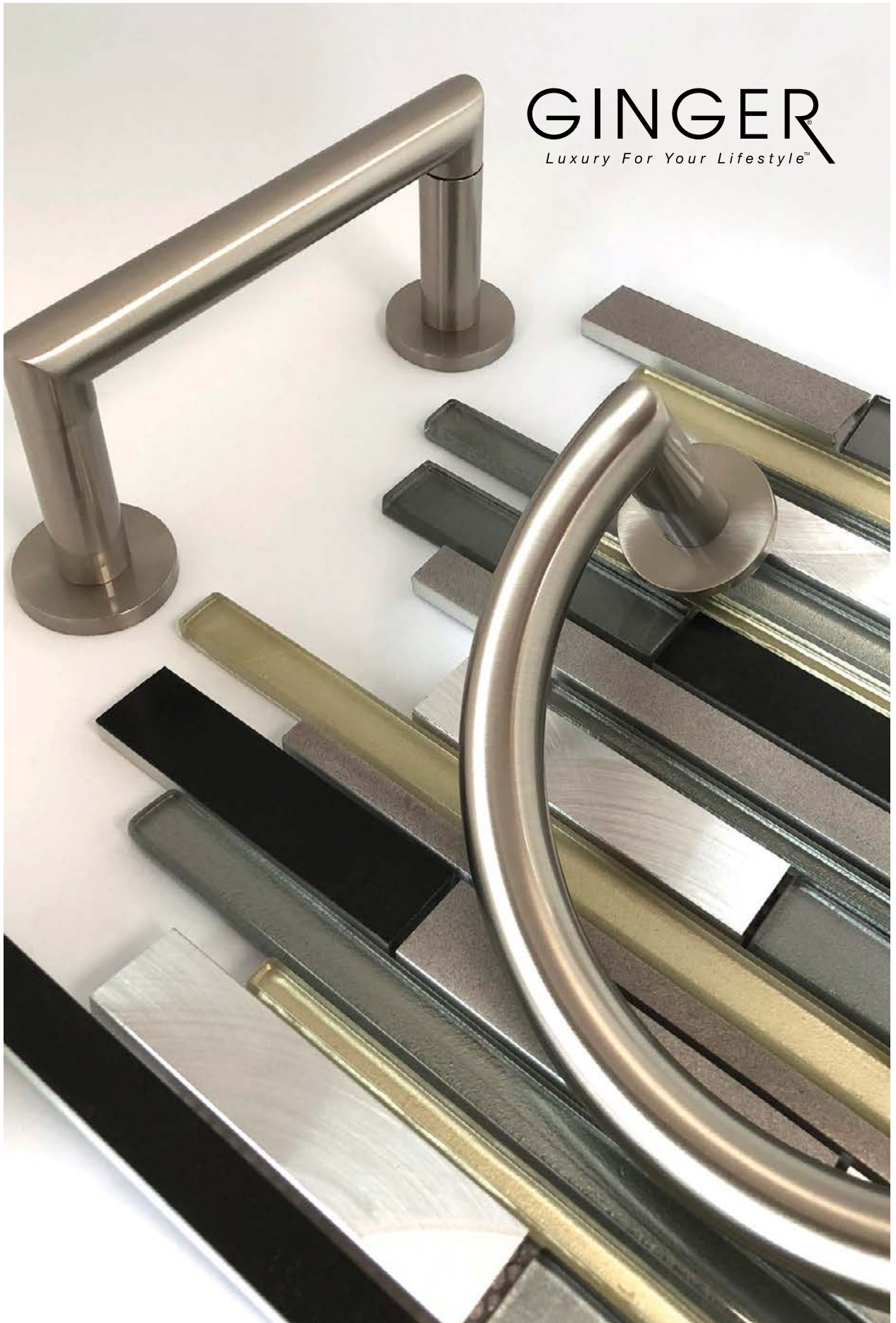
PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
PAVANI (3100, 3110)				
11738	POP UP KNOB	95	129	149
12407	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR W/S	15		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
1-243	ADAPTER ASM R/T	47		
2-942	RT SPOUT BASE RING	72	101	114
3-401	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	379	511	583
3-418	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT 2480 & 3100 SERIES	391	532	609
3-420	WIDESPREAD SPOUT 2480 & 3100	606	819	941
3-612	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3110	370	501	573
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
PRIYA (2403, 2480)				
11738	POP UP KNOB	95	129	149
11768	HANDLE FOR 2403	89	121	139
1-242	CARTRIDGE FOR 2403, 2433, 2493	42		
2-942	RT SPOUT BASE RING	72	101	114
3-401	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	379	511	583
3-418	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT 2480 & 3100 SERIES	391	532	609
3-420	WIDESPREAD SPOUT 2480 & 3100	606	819	941
92090	O RING FOR 2403 HANDLE	6		
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
SEAPORT (850)				
10010	POP-UP KNOB FOR 7000, 850, 980	39	53	62
10016	ESCUTCHEON FOR 850	124	176	208
10021	POP UP KNOB FOR 1020, 7200, 850C, 890	42	57	63
10313	BASE RING FOR RT	118	161	195
3-178	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 850, 890, 1740	590	827	995
3-344	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 850	438	614	735
3-348	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 850C, 890, 1740	515	623	689
91231	RT SPOUT BASE O-RING	5		
91365	RT BASE O-RING	5		
SECANT (2040)				
12162	LEVER FOR 2043	45	61	70
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
1-298	CART FOR 2043	42		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	80		
30358	POP UP KNOB	45	61	70
3-327	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	467	630	720
3-370	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	640	830	955
3-434	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	662	893	1,026
SKYLAR (2560, 2990)				
10288	POP-UP ROD	53	62	75
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	80		
2-941	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	834	1,129	1,294
3-436	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY	667	902	1,033
8-028	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	750	903	974
8-037	ROMAN BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY	1,154	1,385	1,499
8-176	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL MOUNTED LAV FOR 2560, 2990	47	53	62
80030	POP-UP KNOB - W/S	183	221	237

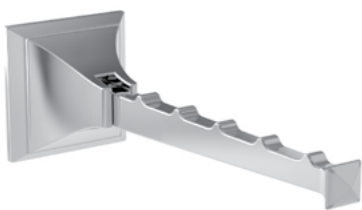
PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
SLATER (2920)				
10827	POP UP KNOB	44	53	62
2-101	BASE RING FOR WIDESPREAD OR KITCHEN SPOUT	108	147	179
2-693	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL LAV FOR 990, 2950, 2960 SERIES	80	110	126
2-941	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	834	1,129	1,294
3-233	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR SERIES 1500, 2920, 990	586	819	987
3-274	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1400, 2950	646	819	987
3-613	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 2960	297	402	458
SUTTON (2440, 2450)				
11583	POP UP KNOB	37	52	58
11588	HANDLE CAP	33	37	43
11610	HANDLE BONNET	49	64	75
2-656	HANDLE ESCUTCHEON ASM	67	95	108
2-769	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 2440/2450	501	731	837
3-385	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	642	867	994
3-387	SPOUT FOR 2440 SERIES	301	355	408
8-039	BIDET DIVERTER/VACUUM BREAKER ASM	449	604	695
91255	O-RING FOR HANDLE CAP	5		
92141	SCREW FOR HANDLE ASSEMBLY	5		
VANDER (2900, 2910)				
12372	POP UP KNOB	65	90	103
12407	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR W/S	15		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
20-114	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	591	798	918
20-128	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	690	930	1,070
91298	WIDESPREAD SPOUT O-RING	5		
91365	RT BASE O-RING	5		
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
VICTORIA (1760, 1770)				
30225	POP-UP KNOB	39	53	62
2-496	RT SPOUT BASE RING	136	176	202
2-535	WIDESPREAD SPOUT BASE RING	90	122	145
2-765	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 1760 SERIES	89	121	139
3-295	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	510	688	787
3-296	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	998	1,350	1,548
3-297	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	474	640	735





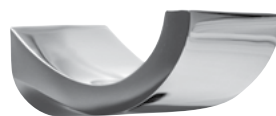
GINGER[®]
Luxury For Your Lifestyle™



CAYDEN P370



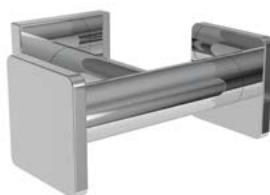
CHELSEA P371



CINU P374



COLUMNAR P376



DYAD P379



EAVON P382



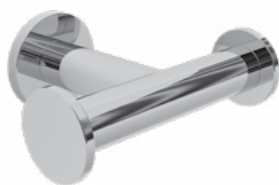
EMPIRE P383



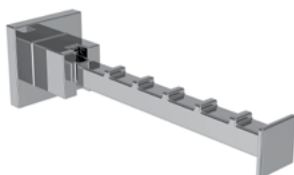
FRAME P385



GARNSEY P387



KUBIC P389



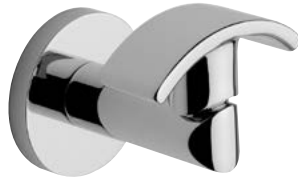
LINEAL P393



LONDON
TERRACE P396



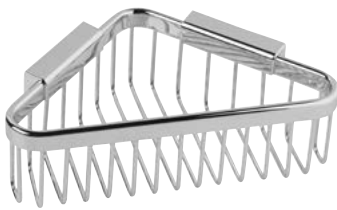
PAVIN P398



SINE P400



SURFACE P402



BASKETS P406



GRAB BARS P410



HOTEL SHELVES P412



LIGHTS P414



MIRRORS P415

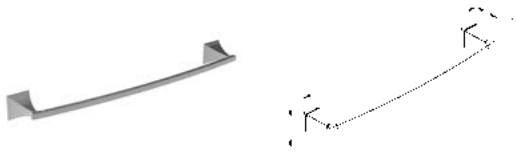

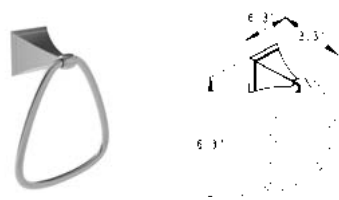

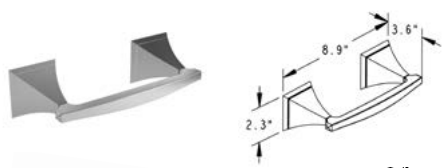



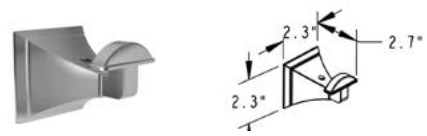

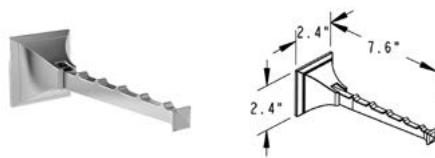
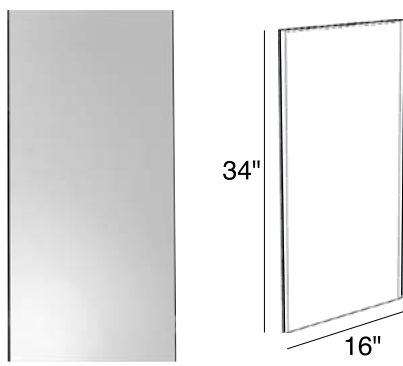


SHOWER ROD P418





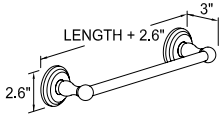
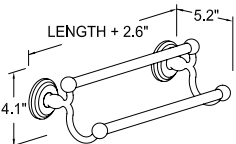



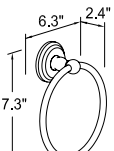

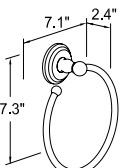



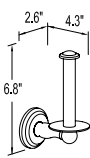

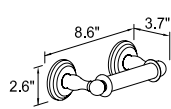

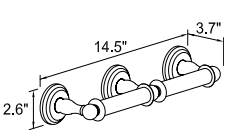

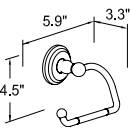

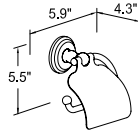



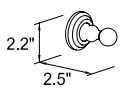

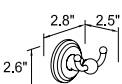


REPLACEMENT PARTS
P419

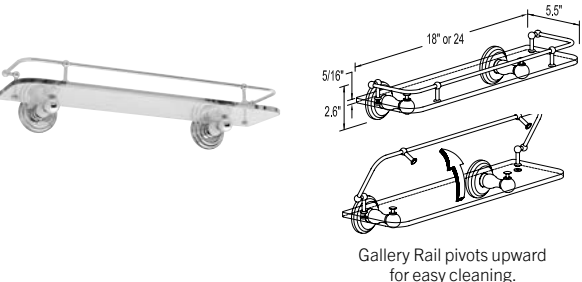
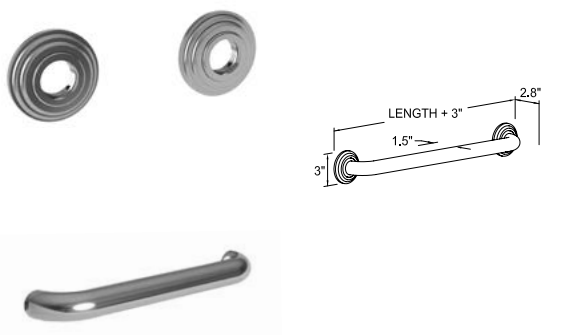

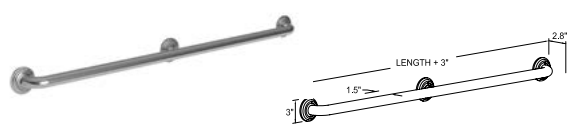

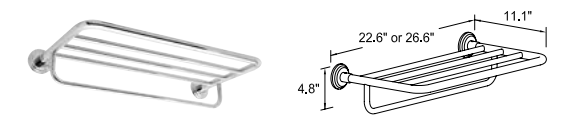
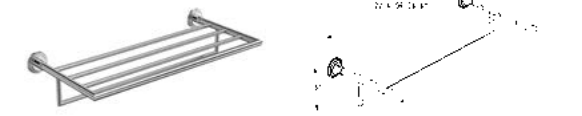
CAYDEN

towel bars	item	description	PC	PN SN
	4903	24" Towel Bar 	326	391
towel rings			PC	PN SN
	4905	Towel Ring 	270	326
toilet tissue holders			PC	PN SN
	4908	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	307	369
	4906	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	253	304
hooks			PC	PN SN
	4910	Single Robe Hook 	145	162
	4917	Valet Hook	308	338
mirror			NO FINISH	
	4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" x 34" Overall	477	
notes				

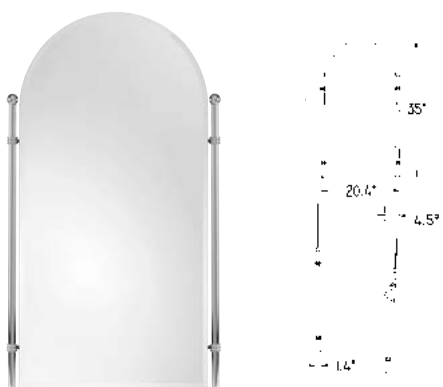
1) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.



towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
   		1101	12" Towel Bar	230	272
		1102	18" Towel Bar 	243	295
		1103	24" Towel Bar 	265	314
		G1104	32" Towel Bar	304	365
		1122-24	24" Double Towel Bar	527	632
		1122-32	32" Double Towel Bar	530	NA
towel rings				PC	PN SN
   		1105	Towel Ring 	180	217
		1121	Towel Ring - Open 	225	268
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
         		1107	Spare Toilet Tissue Holder	215	259
		1108N	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	239	289
		1108D	Double Toilet Tissue Holder	407	490
		1109	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder 	225	268
		1127	Hooded Toilet Tissue Holder	256	307
hooks				PC	PN SN
   		1110	Single Robe Hook 	79	89
		1111	Double Robe Hook 	161	177

toiletry shelves		item	description	PC	PN SN
	1135T-18	18" Gallery Shelf	496	593	
	1135T-24	24" Gallery Shelf	560	NA	
grab bars				PC	PN SN
HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube					
	920-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	180	246	
	STEP 2:				
	5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	157	232	
	5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	186	261	
	5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	211	292	
	5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	252	339	
	5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	371	461	
STEP 2:					
	920-3942	42" Grab Bar**	673	877	
	** Sold as a complete unit				
			Grab bars are ADA Compliant		
hotel shelves				PC	PN SN
IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.					
	114B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	155	184	
	XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	345	412	
	XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	367	436	
	XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	433	521	
	XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	466	559	

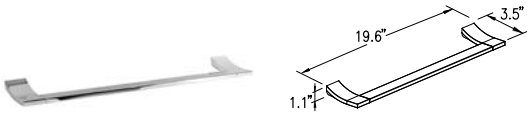

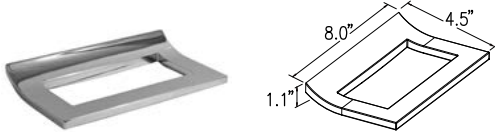

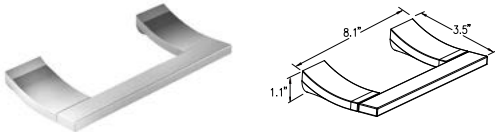

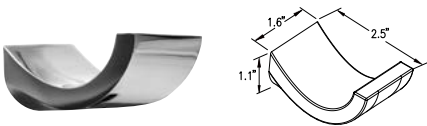



mirror		item	description		PC	PN SN
			Tilting mechanism may be used w/framed or frameless mirror.			
		1141	Framed Mirror 20.39" x 35" Overall 18" x 35 Glass Only		865	993
		MTM-009	Tilting Mechanism Optional**		102	NA
			**Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.			
shower rod					PC	PN SN
			IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Rod should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.			
		1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod		210	253
		1139B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair		164	197
		1139SR *	Shower Curtain Riings Set of 12		69	84
notes					PC	PN SN


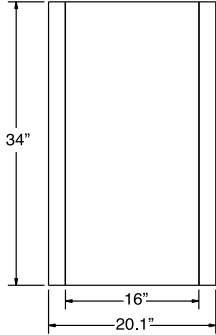

1) Straight Shower Rods that are lacquered finished are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER's product warranty.

2) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.

3) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
		4702	18" Towel Bar	291	349
		4703	24" Towel Bar 	334	395
towel ring				PC	PN SN
		4705-8	8" Towel Ring 	301	357
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
		4708N	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm 	307	369
hooks				PC	PN SN
		4710	Single Robe Hook 	127	151

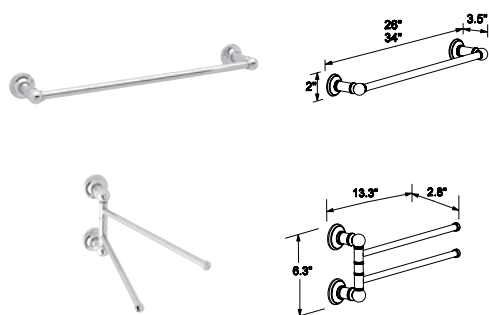
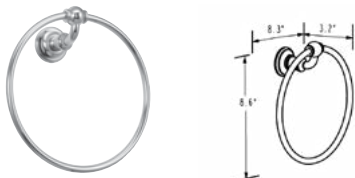
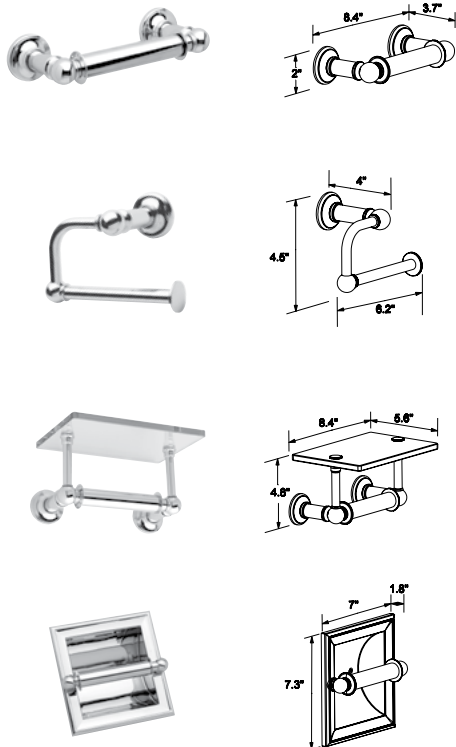



mirror		item	description		PC	PN SN
			Tilting mechanism may be used w/framed mirror.			
		4741	Framed Mirror 20.04" x 34" Overall 16" x 34" Glass Only	937	1,117	
		MTM-009	Tilting Mechanism, Optional**	102	NA	
			**Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.			


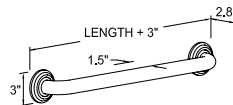


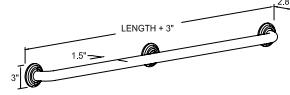

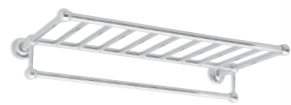
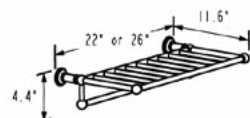

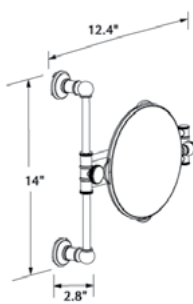

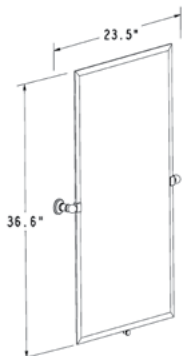
notes	
-------	--

1) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

COLUMNAR

towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
	4503	24" Towel Bar	Ⓢ	332	399
	4504	32" Towel Bar		338	406
	4522S	Double Swing Towel Bar		413	493
towel rings				PC	PN SN
	4505	Towel Ring	Ⓢ	240	287
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
	4508N	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	Ⓢ	323	384
	4509	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder	Ⓢ	450	539
	4527	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder with Glass Cover		413	493
	4528	Recessed Toilet Tissue Holder		493	592
hook				PC	PN SN
	4511	Double Robe Hook	Ⓢ	289	314



grab bars		item	description		PC	PN SN
  		HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube				
		STEP 1:				
		920-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit		180	246
		STEP 2:				
		5080	12\" Grab Bar Tube		157	232
		5081	16\" Grab Bar Tube		186	261
 		5082	18\" Grab Bar Tube		211	292
		5083	24\" Grab Bar Tube		252	339
		5085	36\" Grab Bar Tube		371	461
		920-3942	42\" Grab Bar**		673	877
		** Complete grab bar kit				
		 Grab bars are ADA Compliant				
hotel shelves					PC	PN SN
 		4543-20	20\" Hotel Shelf with Towel Bar		872	1,047
		4543-24	24\" Hotel Shelf with Towel Bar		959	1,152
mirrors					PC	PN SN
 		4544	Pivoting Vanity Mirror on Slide Bar		821	985
 		4542	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 23.50\" x 36.57\" Overall 20\" x 36.57\" Glass Only		769	923


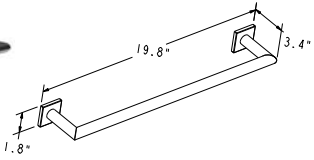

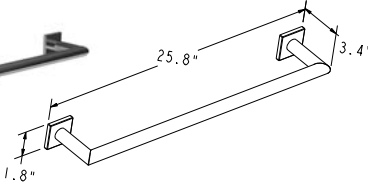

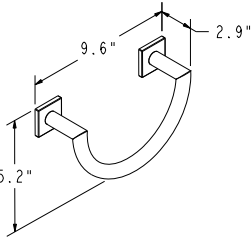

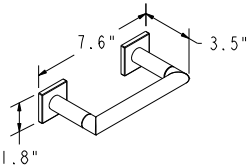

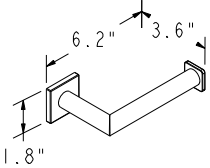

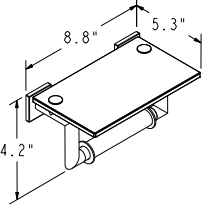

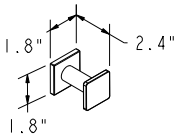

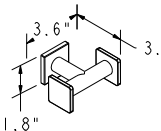
COLUMNAR



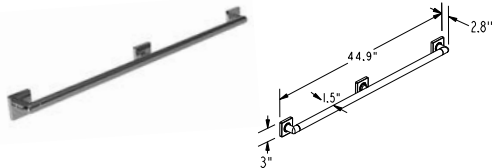


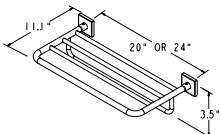

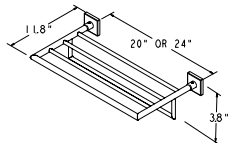

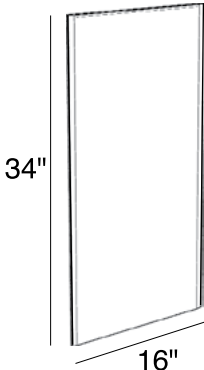
straight shower rod		item	description	PC	PN SN
		IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.			
		1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210	253
		4539B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair	164	197
		1139SR*	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	69	84
notes					

- 1) Mirrors
- a) Mirrors: beveled glass except 4544.
- b) 4544: one side is 3x magnification.
- 2) Straight Shower Rods: with lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER'S product warranty.

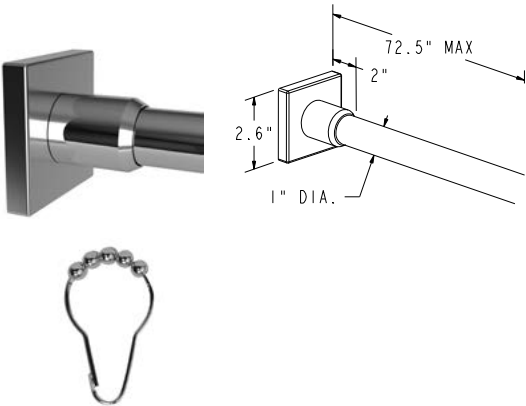
*Not available in PN







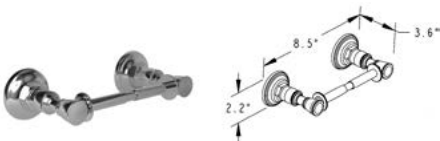


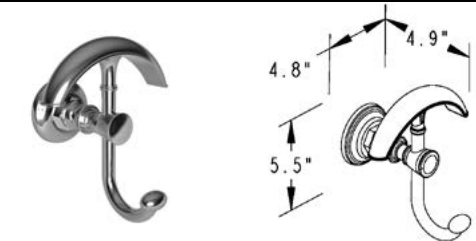

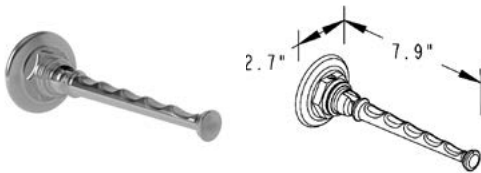
towel bars		item	description	PC	SN
 		5302	18" Towel Bar	250	298
		5303	24" Towel Bar	293	350
 					
towel ring				PC	PN SN
 		5305	Towel Ring	346	417
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
 		5308	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	277	349
 		5306	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	239	285
 		5327	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder With Cover	366	459
hooks				PC	PN SN
 		5310	Single Robe Hook	87	95
 		5310D	Double Robe Hook	177	184

grab bars		item	description		PC	PN SN
 		HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube				
		STEP 1:				
		2040-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit		248	258
		STEP 2:				
		5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube		204	241
		5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube		249	334
		5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube		274	336
		5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube		318	382
		5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube		416	520
		2040-3942	42" Grab Bar**		777	1,048
		** Sold as a complete unit				
		 Grab bars are ADA Compliant				
hotel shelves				PC	PN SN	
 		IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.				
		524B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit		140	166
		XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar		345	412
		XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar		367	436
 		XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners		433	521
		XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners		466	559
mirror		NO FINISH				
 		4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" x 34" Overall		477	

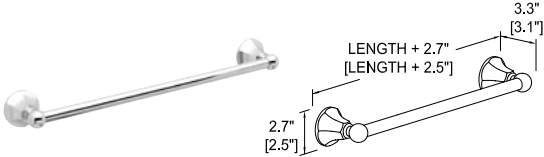


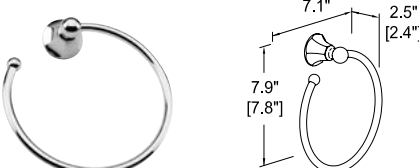

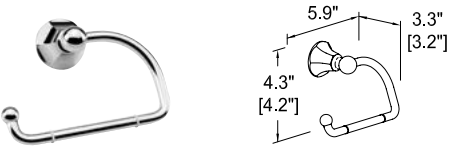

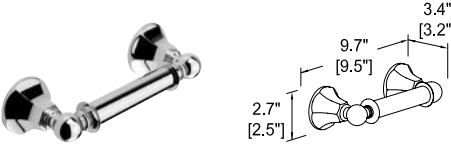

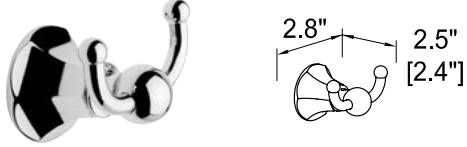




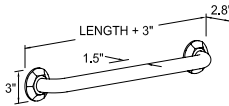

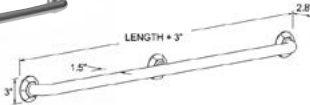

straight shower rod			
item	description	PC	PN SN
<p>IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.</p>			
	1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210253
	5239B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair	164197
	1139SR*	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	6984
notes			

- 1) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.
- 2) Straight Shower Rods: with lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER'S product warranty.

towel bar		item	description	PC	PN SN
		4803	24" Towel Bar 	291	349
towel ring				PC	PN SN
		4821	Towel Ring - Open 	239	287
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
		4808	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	272	330
		4827	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder with Glass Cover	314	378
hooks				PC	PN SN
		4811	Double Robe Hook 	272	309
		4817	Valet Hook	308	338


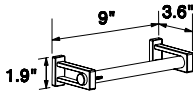

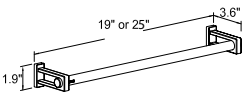

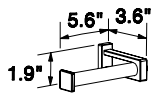

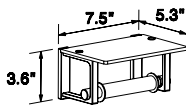

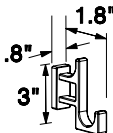
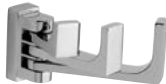
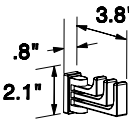


towel bars		item	description		PC	SN
		602	18" Towel Bar 		249	298
		603	24" Towel Bar 		257	307
towel ring					PC	PN SN
		621	Towel Ring - Open 		216	259
toilet tissue holders					PC	PN SN
		609	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder 		230	274
		608	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 		298	357
hook					PC	PN SN
		611	Double Robe Hook 		146	162

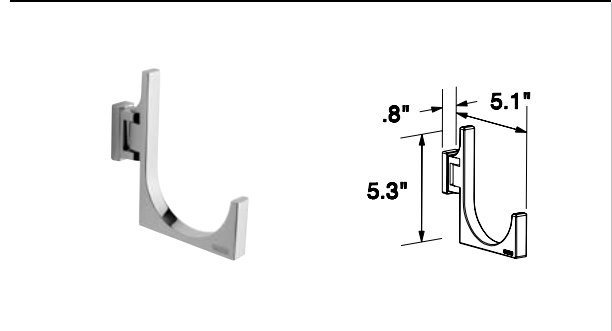
grab bars		item	description		PC	PN SN
   		HOW TO ORDER:				
		STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit				
		STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube				
		STEP 1:				
		1200-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	180	246	
		STEP 2:				
		5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	157	232	
		5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	186	261	
		5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	211	292	
		5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	252	339	
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	371	461			
		1200-3942	42" Grab Bar**	673	877	
		** Sold as a complete unit				
		 Grab bars are ADA Compliant				

FRAME



towel bars		item	description	PC	SN
 		3001	8" Towel Bar	200	240
		3002	18" Towel Bar	218	257
		3003	24" Towel Bar	231	272
 					
toilet tissue holders				PC	SN
 		3006	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	138	163
		3027	Double Post Tissue Holder with Cover	326	388
 					
hooks				PC	SN
 		3010	Single Robe Hook	112	123
		3011T	Triple Robe Hook - Pivoting	163	179
 					

towel hook



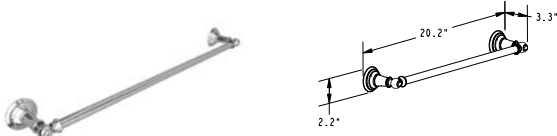

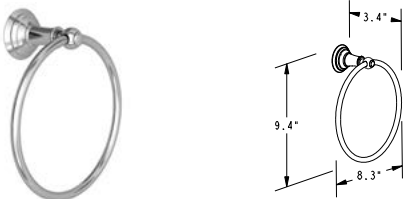

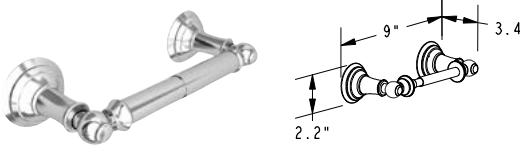

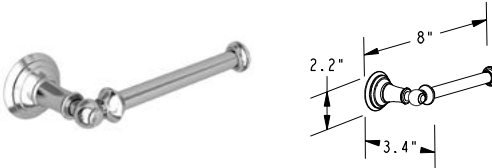

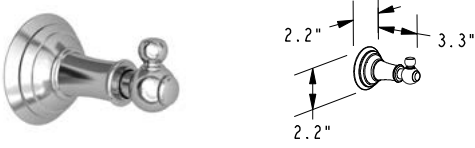

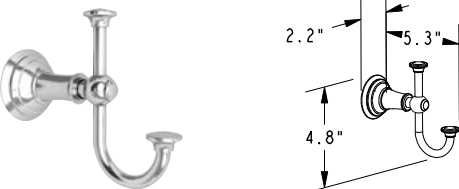

3005	Pivoting Towel Hook	180	218
------	---------------------	-----	-----


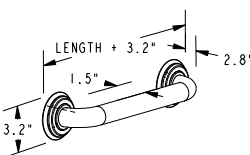


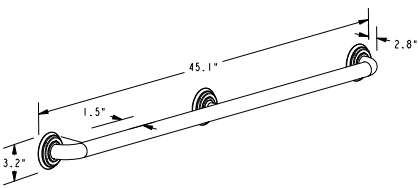

toiletry shelf



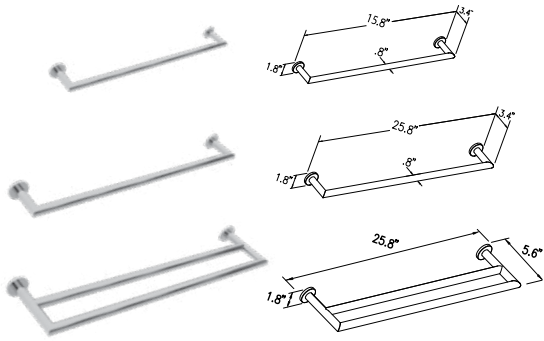


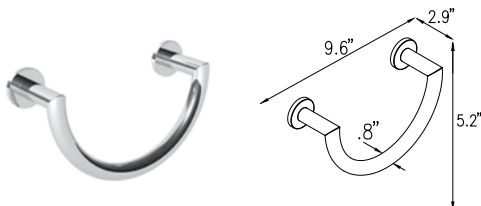

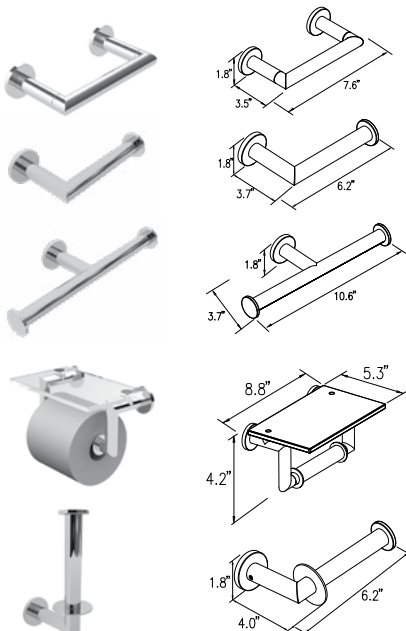


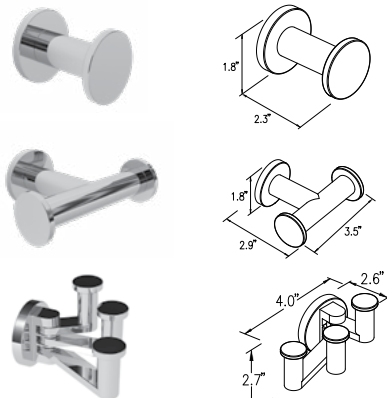


3018T-24	24" Shelf	289	347
----------	-----------	-----	-----






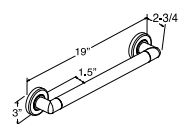

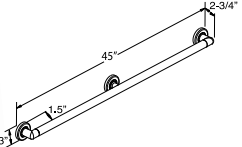



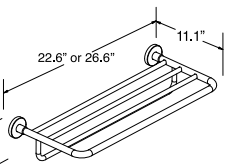
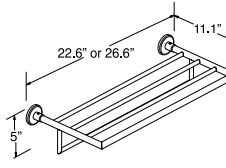


towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
		5402	18" Towel Bar	333	436
		5403	24" Towel Bar 	355	440
towel rings				PC	PN SN
		5405	Towel Ring 	243	313
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
		5408	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	313	396
		5406	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	219	272
hooks				PC	PN SN
		5410	Single Robe Hook 	181	217
		5411	Double Robe Hook 	215	251


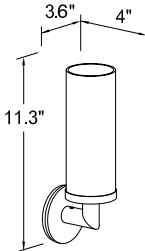

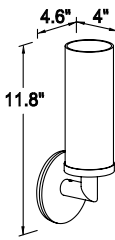

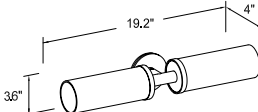

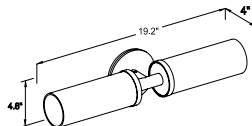


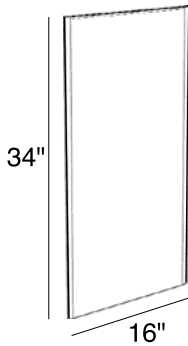
towel bars	item	description	PC	PN SN
  	HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube			
	STEP 1:			
	2400-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	291	430
	STEP 2:			
	5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	157	232
	5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	186	261
	5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	211	292
	5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	252	339
	5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	371	461
 	2400-3942	42" Grab Bar**	777	1,048
	** Complete grab bar kit			
 Grab bars are ADA Compliant				

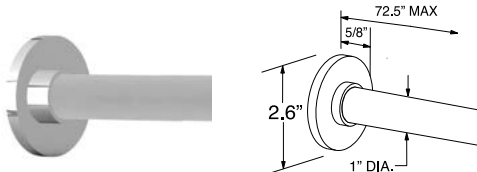



towel bars	item	description	PC	MB PN, SN
	4602	18" Towel Bar 	259	310
	4603	24" Towel Bar 	306	365
	4622-24	24" Double Towel Bar	454	547
towel rings			PC	MB PN, SN
	4605	Towel Ring 	359	431
toilet tissue holders			PC	MB PN, SN
	4608	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm 	289	364
	4606	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	250	294
	4609	Double Open Toilet Tissue Holder	261	329
	4627	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder with Cover	381	477
	4607	Spare Toilet Tissue Holder	232	277
hooks			PC	MB PN, SN
	4610	Single Robe Hook 	98	112
	4610D	Double Robe Hook 	182	193
	4610T	Triple Pivoting Robe Hook	259	296

toiletry shelves		item	description		PC	MB PN, SN
  		4634T	24" Shelf		337	409
		4619T-12	12" Shelf with Towel Bar		459	575
		4619T-24	24" Shelf with Towel Bar		494	592
grab bars					PC	MB PN, SN
  		HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube				
		STEP 1:				
		2480-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit		232	258
		STEP 2:				
		5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube		204	241
		5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube		249	334
		5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube		274	336
		5083SQ	24" Grab Ba Tube		318	382
		5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube		416	520
 		2480-3942	42" Grab Bar**		777	1,048
		** Complete grab bar kit				
		 Grab bars are ADA Compliant				
hotel shelves					PC	MB PN, SN
		IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.				
		464B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit		144	175
   		XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar		345	412
		XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar		367	436
		XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners		433	521
		XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners		466	559




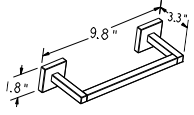




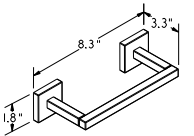



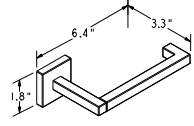
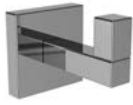
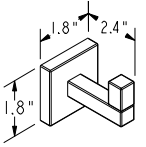


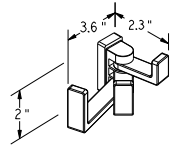

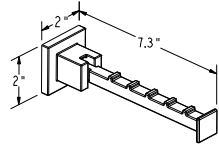
lights	item	description	PC	MB PN, SN																												
       	<p>IMPORTANT: The backplate on the 4681 and 4682 lights is not of standard size. Provide the following information to your electrician and wall finisher for proper installation.</p> <p>The 4681 and 4682 Kubic Lights are designed to mount onto a raised cover plate (also called a round plaster ring or a round raised mud ring) attached to an electrical box in the pre-drywall stage. Use two no. 8 tapped holes on 2 3/4" centers. Maximum diameter of finished wall opening that will be covered by the Kubic light backplate is 3 5/8".</p> <p>The 4681L and 4682L lights have a larger rosette that covers a standard 1 GANG US junction box. The Kubic Single lights can be installed with the shade facing upward or downward.</p> <table><tr><td>4681</td><td>Single Light, 3.6" \varnothing Rosette**</td><td>539</td><td>649</td></tr><tr><td>DWRR</td><td>Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682</td><td>14</td><td>NA</td></tr><tr><td>4681L</td><td>Single Light, 4.6" \varnothing Rosette**</td><td>559</td><td>671</td></tr></table> <p>The Kubic Double lights can be installed horizontally or vertically.</p> <table><tr><td>4682</td><td>Double Light, 3.6" \varnothing Rosette**</td><td>615</td><td>738</td></tr><tr><td>DWRR</td><td>Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682</td><td>14</td><td>NA</td></tr><tr><td>4682L</td><td>Double Light, 4.6" \varnothing Rosette**</td><td>635</td><td>766</td></tr><tr><td>3681-G-O</td><td>Replacement Glass Shade, Satin Etched, Cased Opal. Note finish when ordering (i.e. 3681-G-O/PC)</td><td>152</td><td>194</td></tr></table> <p> **ADA Compliant</p>	4681	Single Light, 3.6" \varnothing Rosette**	539	649	DWRR	Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682	14	NA	4681L	Single Light, 4.6" \varnothing Rosette**	559	671	4682	Double Light, 3.6" \varnothing Rosette**	615	738	DWRR	Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682	14	NA	4682L	Double Light, 4.6" \varnothing Rosette**	635	766	3681-G-O	Replacement Glass Shade, Satin Etched, Cased Opal. Note finish when ordering (i.e. 3681-G-O/PC)	152	194			
4681	Single Light, 3.6" \varnothing Rosette**	539	649																													
DWRR	Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682	14	NA																													
4681L	Single Light, 4.6" \varnothing Rosette**	559	671																													
4682	Double Light, 3.6" \varnothing Rosette**	615	738																													
DWRR	Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682	14	NA																													
4682L	Double Light, 4.6" \varnothing Rosette**	635	766																													
3681-G-O	Replacement Glass Shade, Satin Etched, Cased Opal. Note finish when ordering (i.e. 3681-G-O/PC)	152	194																													
mirror	NO FINISH																															
 	4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" x 34" Overall	477																													


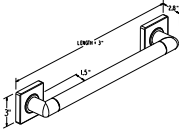

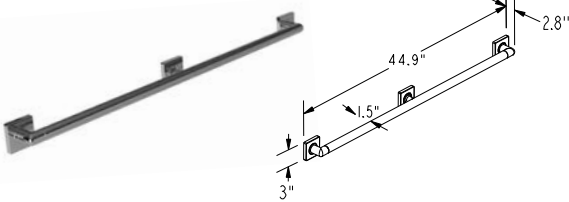


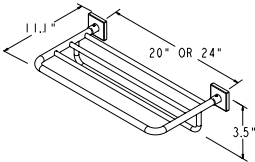

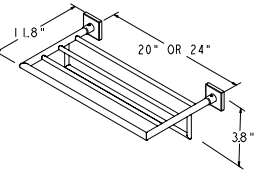


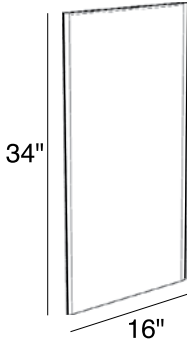
straight shower rod		item	description	PC	PN SN
 	IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.				
	1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210	253	
	4639B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair	103	124	
	*Not available in MB				
	1139SR*	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	69	84	
	notes				

- 1) Lights are UL listed for damp locations and ADA compliant. Glass Shade is satin etched cased opal. Bulbs are A19 incandescent, 100 watt maximum.
- 2) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.
- 3) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.
- 4) Straight Shower Rods: with lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER'S product warranty.

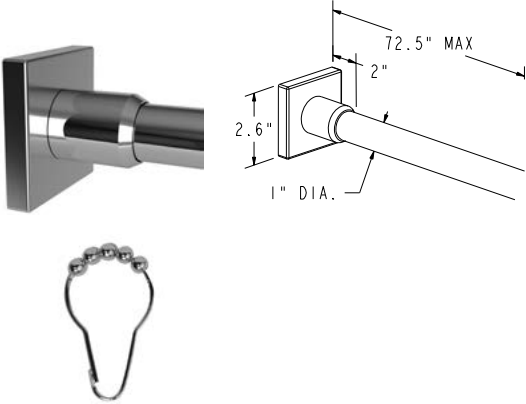
*Not available in PN



towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
 		5205	8" Towel Bar 	178	215
		5202	18" Towel Bar 	253	304
		5203	24" Towel Bar 	298	357
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
 		5208	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder  Pivoting Arm	283	356
		5206	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	242	289
 					
hooks				PC	PN SN
 		5210	Robe Hook 	89	96
		5210T	Triple Robe Hook - Pivoting	241	265
		5217	Valet Hook	295	325
 					
 					

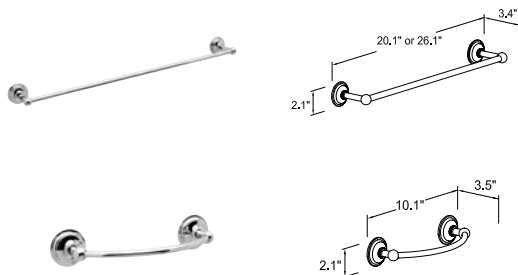



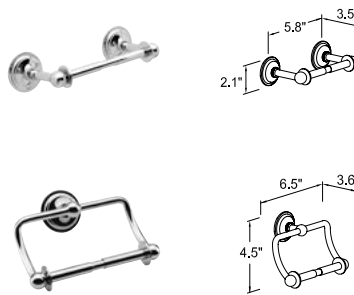

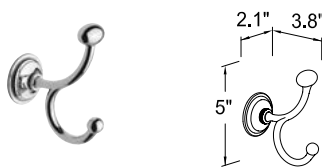

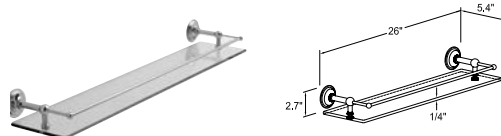
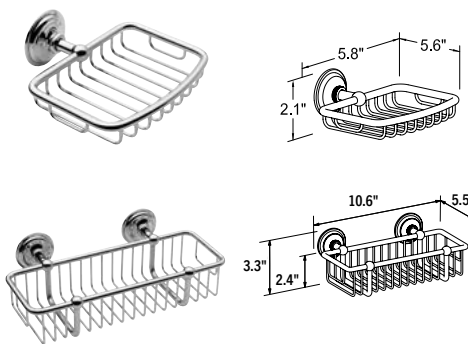
grab bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
  		HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube STEP 1: 2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit 248 258 STEP 2: 5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube 204 241 5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube 249 334 5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube 274 336 5083SQ 24" Grab Ba Tube 318 382 5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube 416 520			
		2040-3942	42" Grab Bar** ** Sold as a complete unit  Grab bars are ADA Compliant	777	1,048
hotel shelves				PC	PN SN
    		524B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	140	166
		XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	345	412
		XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	367	436
		XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	433	521
		XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	466	559
mirror		NO FINISH			
 		4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" X 34" Overall	477	



straight shower rod			
item	description	PC	PN SN
<p>IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.</p>			
	1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210 253
	5239B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair	164 197
	1139SR*	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	69 84
notes			

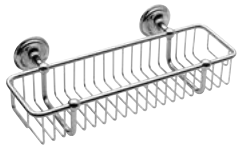
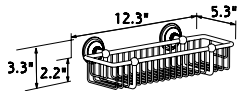

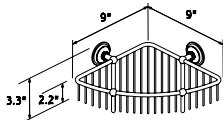

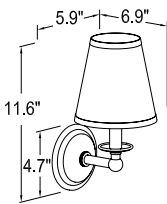

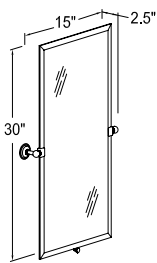

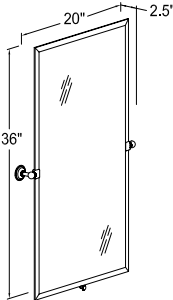
- 1) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.
- 2) Straight Shower Rods: with lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER'S product warranty.

LONDON TERRACE

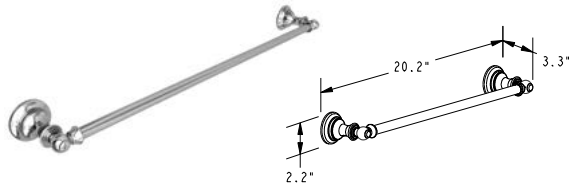


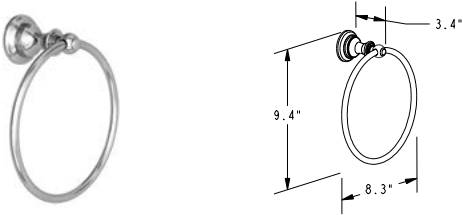

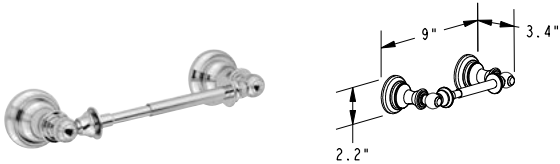

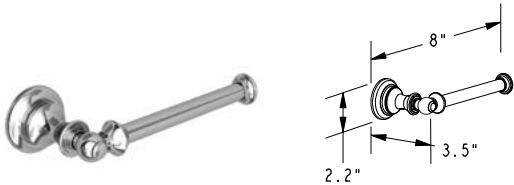

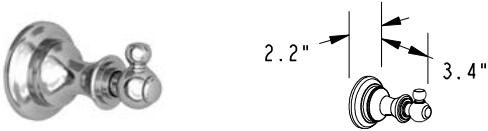

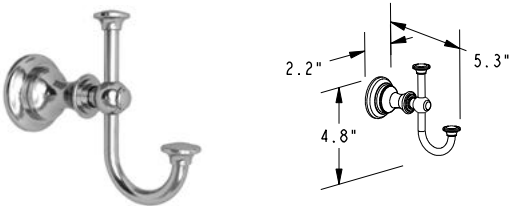

towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
	2602	18" Towel Bar		180	217
	2603	24" Towel Bar		185	221
	2605	8" Towel Bar		167	195
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
	2608	Double Post	 Toilet Tissue Holder	207	249
	2609	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder		218	257
hook				PC	PN SN
	2611	Double Robe Hook		110	121
toiletry shelf				PC	PN SN
	2635T-24	24" Gallery Rail Shelf		337	406
baskets				PC	PN SN
	26550	Soap Basket		222	266
	26551	10" Toiletry Basket		363	430

LONDON TERRACE





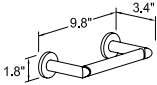




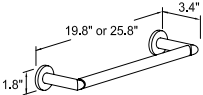

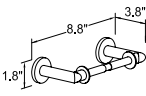



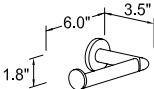

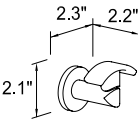


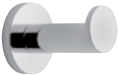


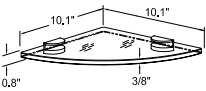
baskets		item	description	PC	PN SN
 		26552	12" Toiletry Basket	453	541
		26554	9" Corner Basket	383	458
 					
lights				PC	PN SN
 		2681	Single Light White Fabric Shade	277	326
		2681-TS	Replacement Fabric Shade	87	NA
mirrors				PC	PN SN
 		2641	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 18.63" x 30.65" Overall 15" x 30" Glass Only	523	600
 		2642	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 23.60" x 36.65" Overall 20" x 36" Glass Only	561	641
notes					

- Lights
 - UL® listed for damp locations
 - shades - poly-rayon fabric
 - bulbs - E12 "candelabra" base, incandescent, 60 watt max, E12 "candelabra" base, fluorescent
- Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.
- Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

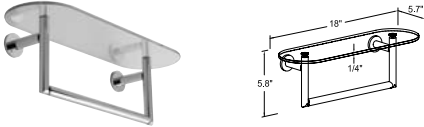
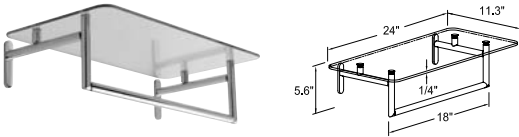
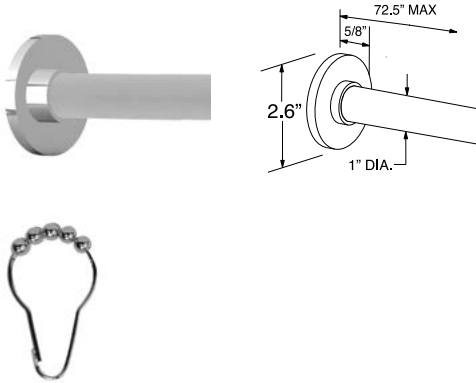
towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
		5602	18" Towel Bar 	333	436
		5603	24" Towel Bar 	355	440
towel ring				PC	PN SN
		5605	Towel Ring 	243	313
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
		5608	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	313	396
		5606	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	219	277
hooks				PC	PN SN
		5610	Single Robe Hook 	181	217
		5611	Double Robe Hook 	215	251



grab bars		item	description		PC	PN SN
		HOW TO ORDER:				
		STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit				
		STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube				
		STEP 1:				
		2440-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	291	430	
		STEP 2:				
		5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	157	232	
		5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	186	261	
		5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	211	292	
		5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	252	339	
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	371	461			
		2440-3942	42" Grab Bar**	777	1,048	
		** Sold as a complete unit				
		 Grab bars are ADA Compliant				

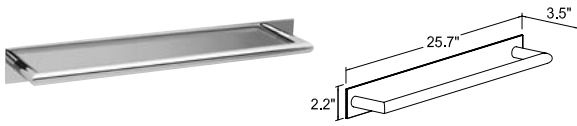



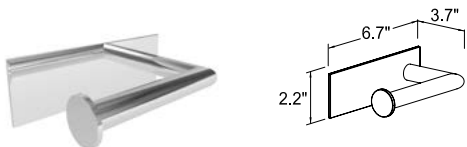
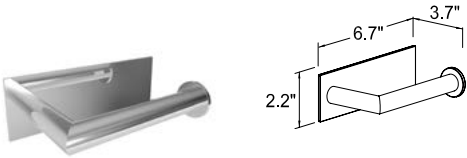

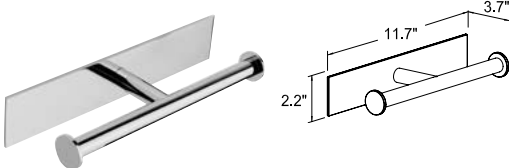
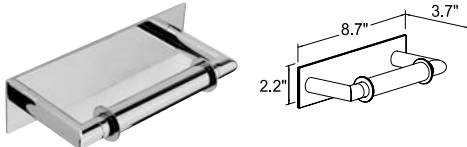

towel bars		item	description	PC	SN
 		0205	8" Towel Bar 	150	181
		0202	18" Towel Bar 	198	237
		0203	24" Towel Bar 	209	252
 					
toilet tissue holders				PC	SN
 		0208	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	214	253
		0206	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	134	162
 					
hooks				PC	SN
 		0210	Robe Hook 	104	114
		0210H	Single Robe Hook 	78	89
 					
trays				PC	SN
 		0218CT-10-10	Corner Shelf	145	179



toiletry shelves		item	description		PC	SN
		0219T-18	18" Shelf with Towel Bar		434	521
		0234T-18	18" Shelf		217	259
hotel shelf					PC	SN
		0243-24	24" Hotel Shelf with Towel Bar		576	665
straight shower rod					PC	SN
		IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.				
		1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod		210	253
		4639B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair		103	124
		1139SR	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12		69	84
notes						


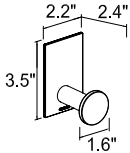



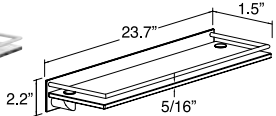

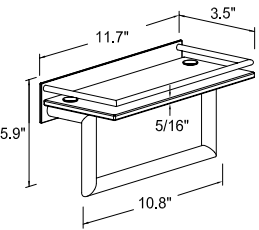

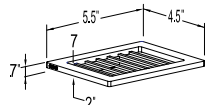

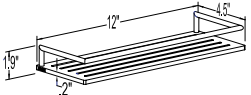
- 1) Straight Shower Rod
 - a) lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. this item is not covered by GINGER's product warranty.
- 2) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.
- 3) Hotel Shelves: Glass is tempered.


SURFACE

towel bars		item	description	PC	SN
		2803	24" Towel Bar 	402	485
towel ring				PC	SN
		2805	Towel Ring 	274	331
toilet tissue holders				PC	SN
		2806L	Open Toilet Tissue Holder, Left	225	270
		2806R	Open Toilet Tissue Holder, Right 	225	270
		2809	Double Open Toilet Tissue Holder	272	329
		2808	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	295	355

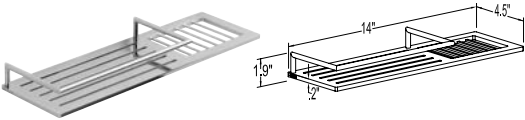
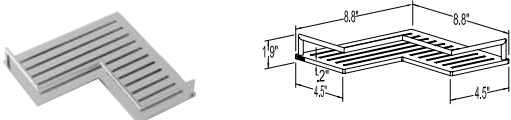
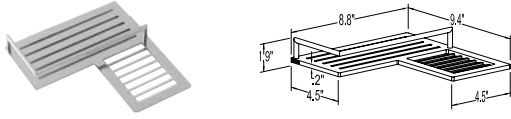
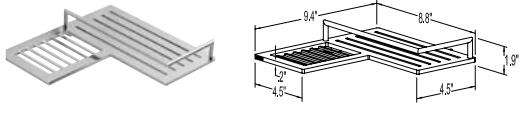
SURFACE

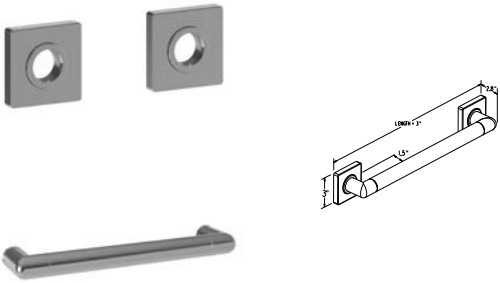


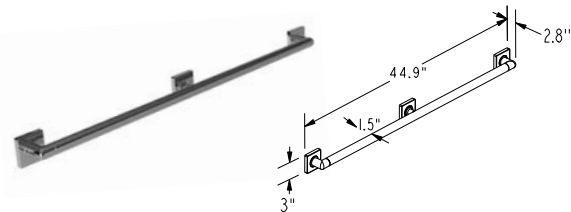

hooks		item	description	PC	SN
 		2810	Single Robe Hook 	132	143
		2810D	Double Robe Hook 	195	212
		2810T	Triple Robe Hook	270	296
		2810Q	Quadruple Robe Hook	329	359
toiletory shelves				PC	SN
 		2835T-24	24" Gallery Shelf	497	596
		2819RT-12	12" Gallery Shelf with Towel Bar	472	NA
 					
shower shelves				PC	SN
 		28500	Shower Shelf - Soap Holder	379	456
		28502	12" Shower Shelf	588	694
 					

 Product also available in Newport Brass Metro Collection in all Newport Brass finishes.

SURFACE

shower shelves		item	description	PC	SN
		28501	14" Combination Shower Shelf	866	1,039
		28505	Corner Shower Shelf	822	985
		28504R	Combination Corner Shower Shelf, Right	831	992
		28504L	Combination Corner Shower Shelf, Left	831	992

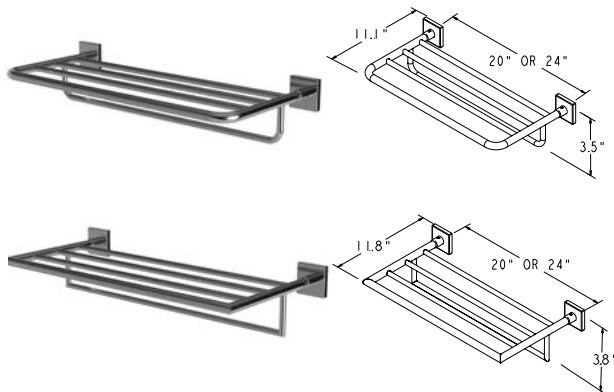
grab bars					
		PC SN			
		HOW TO ORDER:			
		STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube			
		STEP 1:			
		2040-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	248	258
		STEP 2:			
		5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	204	241
		5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	249	334
		5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	274	336
		5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	318	382
		5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	416	520

		2040-3942	42" Grab Bar**	777	1,048
		** Sold as a complete unit			
		 Grab bars are ADA Compliant			

SURFACE

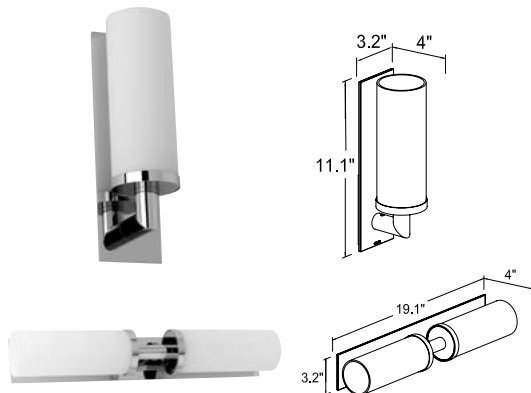


hotel shelves



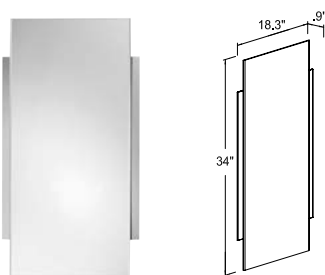
item	description	PC	SN
IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.			
524B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	140	166
XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	345	412
XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	367	436
XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners	433	521
XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners	466	559


lights



		PC	SN
IMPORTANT: The backplate on these lights is not of standard size. Provide the following information to your electrician and wall finisher for proper installation.			
Surface single light is designed to be mounted onto a standard vertically installed switch box. Maximum width of finished opening should be less than 2 - 1/2". Surface double light mounts onto a horizontally installed switch box. Maximum height of finished opening should be less than 2 - 1/2".			
The Surface Single lights can be installed with the shade facing upward or downward.			
2881	Single Light	660	790
3681-G-O	Replacement Glass Shade Satin Etched, Cased Opal Note finish when ordering (i.e. 3681-G-O/PC)	152	194
The Surface Double lights can be installed vertically or horizontally.			
2882	Double Light	780	940

mirror



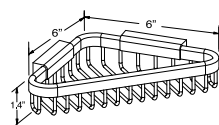
		PC	SN
Tilting mechanism may be used w/framed mirror.			
2841	Mirror 18.26" x 34" Overall 16" x 34" Glass Only	678	797
MTM-009	Tilt Mechanism, Optional**	102	NA
 **Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.			

notes

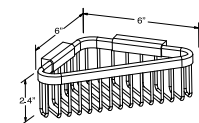
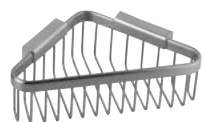
- 1) Lights are UL listed for damp locations and ADA compliant. Glass Shade is satin etched cased opal. Bulbs are A19 incandescent, 100 watt maximum.
- 2) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.
- 3) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

BASKETS

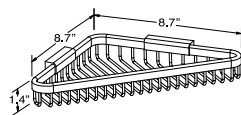
corner baskets



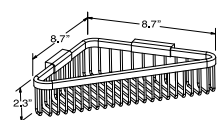
Hotelier



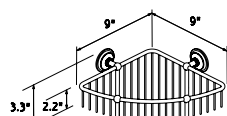
Hotelier



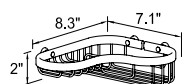
Hotelier



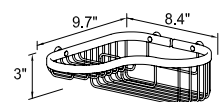
Hotelier



London Terrace



Splashables

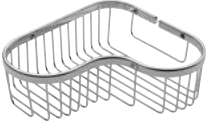
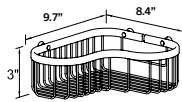

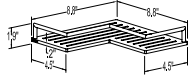

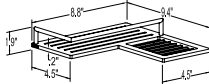

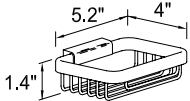

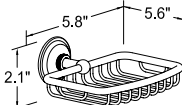

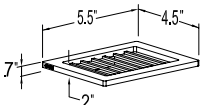


Splashables

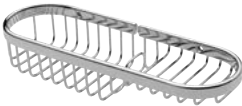
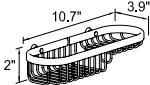

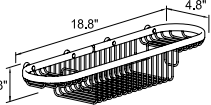

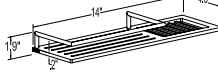
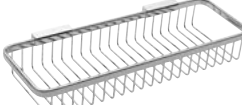
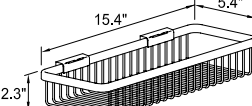
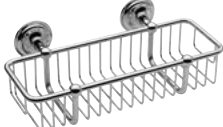
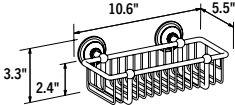

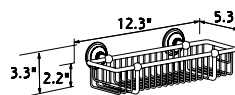
item	description	list
553G/MB	Matte Black	137
553G/PC	Polished Chrome	119
553G/PN	Polished Nickel	137
553G/SN	Satin Nickel	137
553DG/MB	Matte Black	143
553DG/PC	Polished Chrome	122
553DG/SN	Satin Nickel	143
554G/PC	Polished Chrome	153
554G/SN	Satin Nickel	180
554DG/MB	Matte Black	208
554DG/PC	Polished Chrome	175
554DG/PN	Polished Nickel	208
554DG/SN	Satin Nickel	208
26554/PC	Polished Chrome	383
26554/PN	Polished Nickel	458
26554/SN	Satin Nickel	458
G504/PC	Polished Chrome	370
G504/PN	Polished Nickel	411
G504/SN	Satin Nickel	411
504L/PC	Polished Chrome	401
504L/PN	Polished Nickel	485
504L/SN	Satin Nickel	485

BASKETS



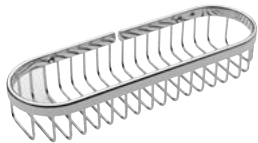
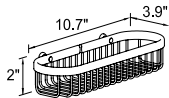

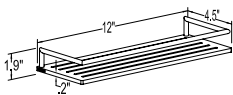
corner baskets		item	description	list
  <p>Splashables</p>		505L/PC	Polished Chrome	401
		505L/PN	Polished Nickel	485
		505L/SN	Satin Nickel	485
  <p>Surface</p>		28505/PC	Polished Chrome	822
		28505/SN	Satin Nickel	985
  <p>28504R Shown</p>		28504R/PC	Polished Chrome	831
		28504R/SN	Satin Nickel	992
		28504L/PC	Polished Chrome	831
		28504L/SN	Satin Nickel	992
soap baskets		item	description	list
  <p>Hotelier</p>		550G/MB	Matte Black	111
		550G/PC	Polished Chrome	91
		550G/PN	Polished Nickel	111
		550G/SN	Satin Nickel	111
  <p>London Terrace</p>		26550/PC	Polished Chrome	222
		26550/PN	Polished Nickel	266
		26550/SN	Satin Nickel	266
  <p>Surface</p>		28500/PC	Polished Chrome	379
		28500/SN	Satin Nickel	456


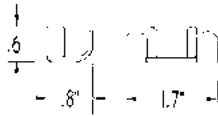
BASKETS

combination baskets		item	description	list
  <p>Splashables</p>		501/PC	Polished Chrome	208
		501/PN	Polished Nickel	284
		501/SN	Satin Nickel	284
  <p>Splashables</p>		503L/PC	Polished Chrome	370
		503L/SN	Satin Nickel	476
  <p>Surface</p>		28501/PC	Polished Chrome	866
		28501/SN	Satin Nickel	1,039
long baskets		item	description	list
  <p>Hotelier</p>		552G/PC	Polished Chrome	228
		552G/PN	Polished Nickel	274
		552G/SN	Satin Nickel	274
  <p>London Terrace</p>		26551/PC	Polished Chrome	363
		26551/PN	Polished Nickel	430
		26551/SN	Satin Nickel	430
  <p>London Terrace</p>		26552/PC	Polished Chrome	453
		26552/PN	Polished Nickel	541
		26552/SN	Satin Nickel	541

BASKETS



long baskets	item	description	list
  <p>Splashables</p>	G502/PC	Polished Chrome	208
	G502/PN	Polished Nickel	284
	G502/SN	Satin Nickel	284
  <p>Surface</p>	28502/PC	Polished Chrome	588
	28502/SN	Satin Nickel	694

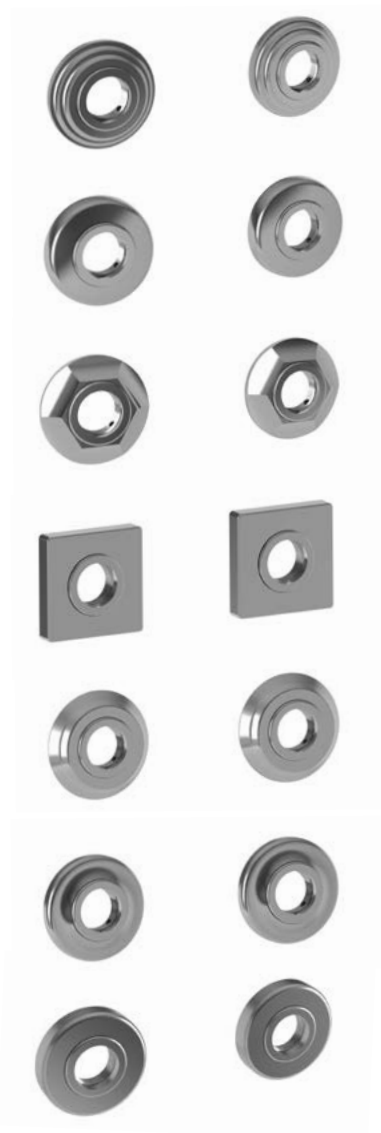
razor hook	item	description	list
 	599/PC	Polished Chrome	51
	599/PN	Polished Nickel	74
	599/SN	Satin Nickel	74

Can be used on Splashables only.
Does NOT work with Hotelier, London Terrace or Surface Baskets/Shelves.

Razor hooks must be used in conjunction with basket.
Razor hooks cannot be installed directly on the wall.



grab bars - step 1



item

description

PC

MB, PN
SN**HOW TO ORDER:****STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube Size & Style

920-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Chelsea & Columnar Series	180	246
990-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	180	246
1200-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Empire Series	180	246
2040-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Dyad & Lineal Series	248	258
2400-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Garnsey Series	291	430
2440-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Pavin Series	291	430
2480-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Kubic Series	232	258

grab bars - step 2


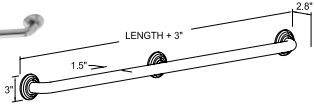

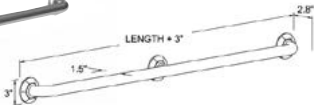

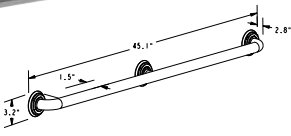

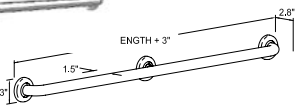

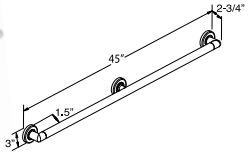

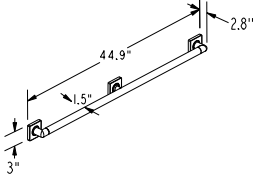

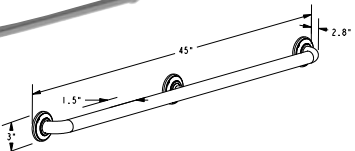
PC

MB, PN
SN**STEP 2:**


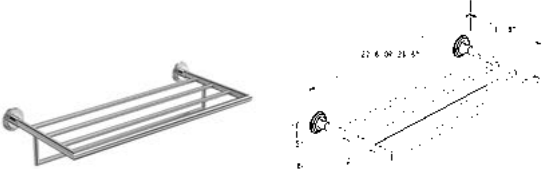
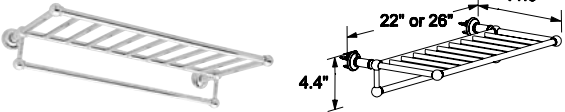
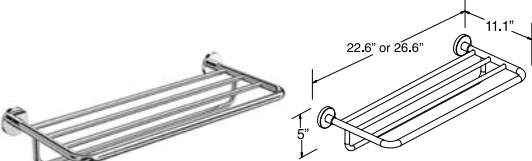
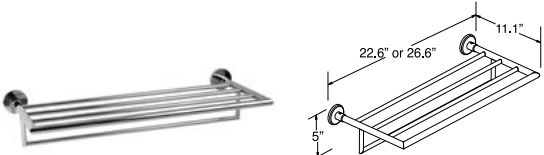
5080*	12" Grab Bar Tube	157	232
5081*	16" Grab Bar Tube	186	261
5082*	18" Grab Bar Tube	211	292
5083*	24" Grab Bar Tube	252	339
5085*	36" Grab Bar Tube	371	461
5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	204	241
5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	249	334
5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	274	336
5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	318	382
5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	416	520

GRAB BARS



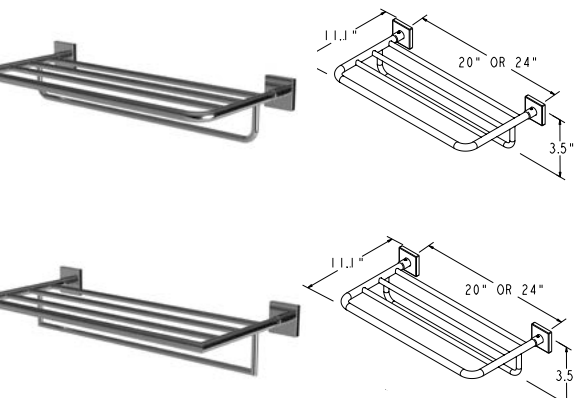
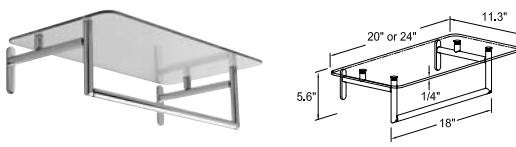
chelsea & columnar		item	description	PC	PN SN
 		920-3942	42" Grab Bar	673	877
empire				PC	PN SN
 		1200-3942	42" Grab Bar	673	877
garnsey					
 		2400-3942	42" Grab Bar	777	1,048
hotelier					
 		990-3942	42" Grab Bar	673	877
kubic					
 		2480-3942	42" Grab Bar	777	1,048
lineal					
 		2040-3942	42" Grab Bar	777	1,048
pavin		item	description	PC	PN SN
 		2440-3942	42" Grab Bar	777	1,048

HOTEL SHELVES

chelsea		item	description	PC	PN SN
 		114B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	155	184
		XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	345	412
		XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	367	436
		XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar, Squared Corners	433	521
		XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar, Squared Corners	466	559
columnar				PC	PN SN
		4543-20	20" Hotel Shelf w/ Towel Bar	872	1,047
		4543-24	24" Hotel Shelf w/ Towel Bar	959	1,152
kubic				PC	MB PN, SN
 		464B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	144	175
		XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	345	412
		XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	367	436
		XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	433	521
		XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	466	559





HOTEL SHELVES

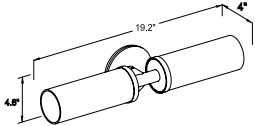
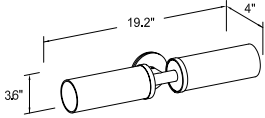
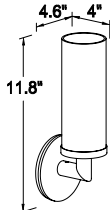
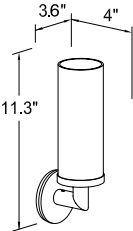



lineal	item	description	PC	MB PN, SN
	IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.			
	524B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	140	166
	XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	345	412
	XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame	367	436
	XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners with Towel Bar	433	521
	XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners	466	559
sine				
				
	0243-24	24" Hotel Shelf with Towel Bar	576	665

LIGHTS


kubic

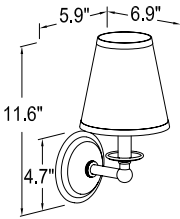




item	description	PC	MB PN, SN
<p>IMPORTANT: The backplate on the 4681 and 4682 lights is not of standard size. Provide the following information to your electrician and wall finisher for proper installation.</p> <p>The 4681 and 4682 Kubic Lights are designed to mount onto a raised cover plate (also called a round plaster ring or a round raised mud ring) attached to an electrical box in the pre-drywall stage. Use two no.8 tapped holes on 2-3/4" centers. Maximum diameter of finished wall opening that will be covered by the Kubic light backplate is 3-5/8".</p> <p>The 4681L and 4682L lights have a larger rosette that covers a standard 1 GANG US junction box. The Kubic Single lights can be installed with the shade facing upward or downward.</p>			
4681	Single Light, 3.6" ø Rosette**	539	649
DWRR	Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682	14	NA
4681L	Single Light, 4.6" ø Rosette**	559	671
The Kubic Double lights can be installed horizontally or vertically.			
4682	Double Light, 3.6" ø Rosette**	615	738
DWRR	Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682	14	NA
4682L	Double Light, 4.6" ø Rosette**	635	766
3681-G-O	Replacement Glass Shade, Satin Etched, Cased Opal	152	194
Note finish when ordering (i.e. 3681-G-O/PC)			
 **ADA Compliant			



london terrace

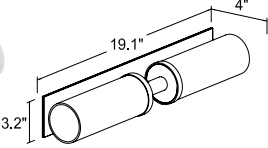
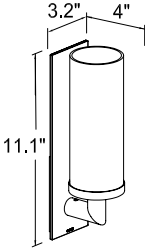





		PC	PN SN
2681	Single Light White Fabric Shade	277	326
2681-TS	Replacement Fabric Shade	87	NA

surface

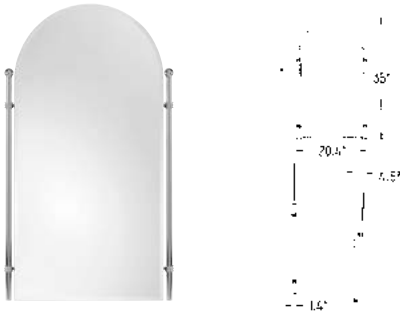

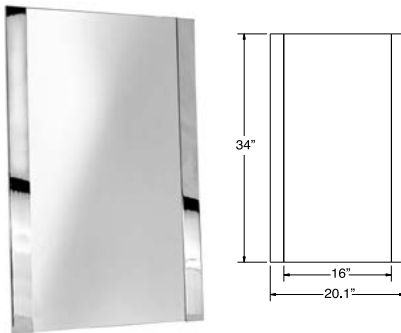

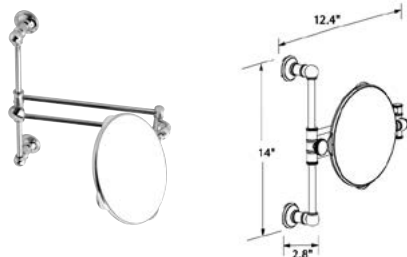
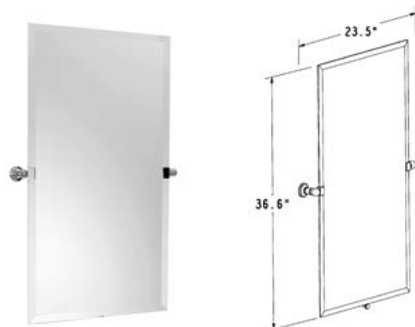





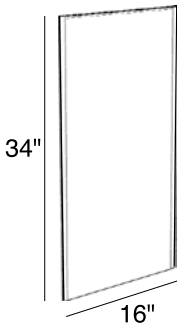

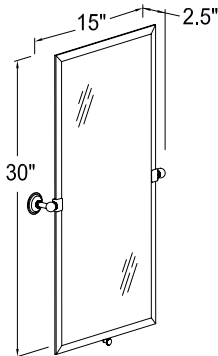

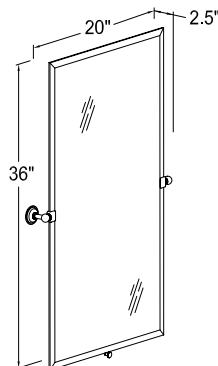
		PC	SN
<p>IMPORTANT: The backplate on these lights are not of standard size. Provide the following information to your electrician and wall finisher for proper installation. Surface single light is designed to be mounted onto a standard vertically installed switch box. Maximum width of finished opening should be less than 2-1/2". Surface double light mounts onto a horizontally installed switch box. Maximum height of finished opening should be less than 2-1/2".</p>			
2881	Single Light**	660	790
3681-G-O	Replacement Glass Shade, Satin Etched, Cased Opal	152	194
Note finish when ordering (i.e. 3681-G-O/PC)			
The Surface Double lights can be installed horizontally or vertically.			
2882	Double Light**	780	940
 **ADA compliant			

MIRRORS




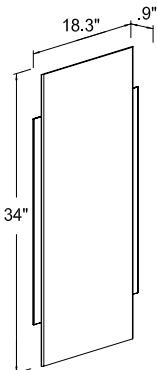

chelsea		item	description		PC	PN SN
			Tilting mechanism may be used with framed or frameless mirror.			
		1141	Framed Mirror 20.39" x 35" Overall 18" x 35" Glass Only		865	993
		MTM-009	Tilting Mechanism, Optional**		102	NA
		 **Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.				
cinu					PC	PN SN
			Tilting mechanism may be used with framed mirror.			
		4741	Framed Mirror 20.04" x 34" Overall 16" x 34" Glass Only		937	1,117
		MTM-009	Tilting Mechanism, Optional**		102	NA
		 **Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.				
columnar					PC	PN SN
		4544	Pivoting Vanity Mirror on Slide Bar		821	985
		4542	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 23.50" x 36.57" Overall 20" x 36.57" Glass Only		769	923

MIRRORS

kubic		item	description		NO FINISH	
		4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" x 34" Overall		477	
london terrace					PC	PN SN
		2641	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 18.63" x 30.65" Overall 15" x 30" Glass Only		523	600
		2642	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 23.60" x 36.65" Overall 20" x 36" Glass Only		561	641


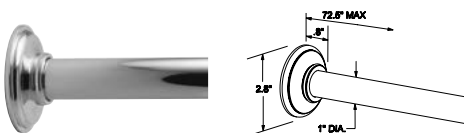
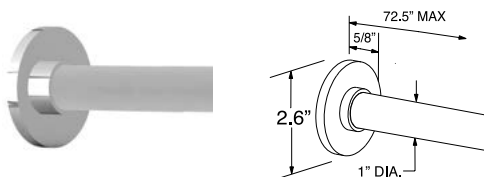
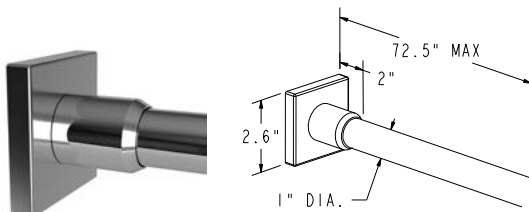

MIRRORS



surface	item	description		PC	SN
 		Tilting mechanism may be used w/framed mirror.			
	2841	Mirror 18.26" x 34" Overall 16" x 34" Glass Only		678	797
		MTM-009 Tilting Mechanism, Optional**		102	NA
		**Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.			
notes					

- 1) Claims for damages must be made within 14 days.
See pg. 424, section 4.
- 2) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

SHOWER RODS

chelsea	item	description	PC	PN SN
		IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Rod should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.		
	1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210	253
	1139B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair	164	197
columnar			PC	PN SN
		IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Rod should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.		
	1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210	253
	4539B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair	164	197
kubic + sine			PC	PN SN
		IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Rod should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.		
	1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod†	210	253
	4639B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair†	103	124
		†Not available in MB		
lineal			PC	PN SN
		IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.		
	1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210	253
	5239B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair	164	197
shower rings			PC	SN
	1139SR	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	69	84
notes				
1) Straight Shower Rods that are lacquered finished are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER's product warranty.				

REPLACEMENT PARTS



GINGER

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Basket Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Hotelier Baskets	HOTELBASKPAC	Basket Mounting Hardware Pack	67	77
Hotelier Baskets	55CC	Hotelier Basket Cap Only	10	12
Splashables Baskets	5XXC	Basket Cap Cover, Each	7	11
Splashables Baskets	5XXF	Basket Post, Each	6	7
Splashables Baskets	5XXR	Basket O-Ring for Cap Cover, Each	3	NA
Splashables Baskets	SPLASHPAC	Splashables Mounting Hardware Pack	93	112
Cayden Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
4917	45XX	Mounting Bracket	21	NA
4917	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack, 4917 only	10	NA
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Chelsea Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
1102	1152	5/8" A x 18" Bar	76	89
1103	1153	5/8" A x 24" Bar	93	112
1110	1100B	Rosette for 1110 Robe Hook Only	30	33
1110	11XXB	Wall Mounting Bracket, 1110 Only	10	NA
1110	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack, 1110 only	10	NA
1108N, 1108D	1108TN	Replacement Roller	80	93
1135T-24	1135-24TSCL	Replacement 24" Gallery Shelf Glass	219	NA
Accessories	1100C	Chelsea Rosette	46	50
Accessories	11XXD	Wall Mounting Bracket	25	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	CHELPAC	Mounting Hardware Pack	106	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	3	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Cinu Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Accessories	1-206	Hardware Pack	10	NA
Accessories	92437	Mounting Bracket	6	NA
Accessories	92495	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	92422	Hex Key	2	NA
Columnar Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
4508N, 4527, 4528	1108TN	Replacement Roller	80	93
Accessories	45XX	Mounting Bracket	21	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	10	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	3	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA

REPLACEMENT PARTS



Dyad Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
5327	2808T	Replacement Roller	87	97
Single Post Accessories	SINEPAC-SINGLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Single Post)	28	NA
Double Post Accessories	SINEPAC-DOUBLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Double Post)	41	NA
Accessories	02XXG	Mounting Bracket	6	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	10	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Eavon Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
4817	45XX	Mounting Bracket	21	NA
4817	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack, 4817 Only	10	NA
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Empire Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
608	1108TN	Replacement Roller	80	93
Single Post Accessories	600B	Small Hexagonal Cone	44	48
Single Post Accessories	6XXB	Small Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Double Post Accessories	600A	Large Hexagonal Cone	56	77
Double Post Accessories	6XXA	Large Mounting Bracket	12	NA
Double Post Accessories	EMPPACA	Mounting Hardware Pack, Double Post	87	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Frame Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
3027	2808T	Replacement Roller	87	97
Accessories	30XX	Mounting Bracket	8	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	10	NA
3018T-24	3018-24TSCL	24" Shelf, Tempered Glass	127	NA
3027	3027G	Tempered Glass, Toilet Tissue Holder	87	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	3	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Garnsey Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Kubic Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
4610T	30XX	Mounting Bracket	8	NA
4610T	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	10	NA
4627	2808T	Replacement Roller	87	97
Accessories	SINEPAC-SINGLE	Mounting Hardware Pack for all accessories except 4610T	28	NA
Double Post Accessories	SINEPAC-DOUBLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Double Post)	41	NA
Accessories	02XXG	Mounting Bracket	6	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Light Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
2681	2681-TS	London Terrace Fabric Light Shade	87	NA
4681 & 4682	3681-RB	Kubic Light Small Rosette	39	45
2881, 2882, 4681, 4681L, 4682 & 4682L	3681-G-O	Replacement Glass Shade, Satin Opal	152	194
4681L & 4682L	3681-LB	Kubic Light Large Rosette	41	49
Lineal Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92422	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
London Terrace Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
2608	7-752	Replacement Roller	52	61
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	10	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	3	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA
Pavin Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA

REPLACEMENT PARTS



Sine Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
0208	7-752	Replacement Roller	52	61
0218CT-10-10	0218C-10TSCL	Corner Tray, 3/8" Tempered Glass	66	NA
0219T-18, 0234T-18	0234-18TSCL	Shelf, 1/4" x 18" Tempered Glass Shelf	77	NA
0243-24	024X-24TSCL	24" Hotel Shelf, Tempered Glass	177	NA
Single Post Accessories	SINEPAC-SINGLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Single Post)	28	NA
Double Post Accessories	SINEPAC-DOUBLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Double Post)	41	NA
Accessories	02XXG	Mounting Bracket	6	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	10	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	3	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA
Surface Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
2808	2808T	Replacement Roller	87	97
2810, 2810D, 2810Q & 2810T	28XXB	Robe Hook Wall Mounting Bracket	11	NA
Accessories	28XXG	Wall Mounting Bracket	11	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	10	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Shower Shelves	SSSPAC	Surface Shower Shelves Mounting Hardware Pack	34	NA
Shower Shelves	92426	Bolt for Shower Shelf Mount	2	NA

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Sales by Brasstech, Inc. ("Seller") to purchaser ("Buyer") are governed by these Terms & Conditions, which may not be varied by any unilateral writing of the Buyer without the expressed written consent of the Seller. Our acceptance of your order is conditioned upon the application of these terms and conditions to the order. Any terms and conditions that you may propose in connection with your order that are additional or different from these terms and conditions are deemed material and are hereby rejected.

1. PRICES:

Prices are subject to change without notice and are exclusive of any shipping, delivery, packaging or handling charges that might apply.

2. TERMS OF DELIVERY:

Seller's products ("Products") are offered Ex-Works Brasstech, Inc., unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing. Risk of loss of Products shall pass to Buyer upon delivery to carrier at place of shipment. Title shall also pass to Buyer upon delivery thereof, subject to our rights under our purchase money security interest pursuant to paragraph 3(c) below. Carrier acts as Buyer's agent. Unless we expressly authorize in our sole discretion otherwise, all Products will be shipped to Buyer's approved showroom location or to a location within Buyer's local trade area.

3. TERMS OF PAYMENT:

(a) Seller's terms for all Products sold are 1% 10 Net 30 days from invoice date. Accounts past due are subject to a 1.5% monthly late charge on unpaid balance. (b) Trade discounts from the list prices are expressly conditioned upon timely payment by the Buyer. Trade discounts for accounts past due are subject to rescission by the Seller, at the Seller's sole and absolute discretion. Upon demand by the Seller, the full list price for past due invoices shall become due, subject to the monthly late charge, as described in section 3(a). (c) Until Seller has received full payment for all Products delivered by Seller, Seller shall retain and Buyer hereby grants to Seller a purchase money security interest in such Products to secure payment, so that all such Products which remain within the possession or control of Buyer shall be subject to being demanded back by Seller until the full purchase price is paid pursuant to Seller's purchase money security interest in such Products.

4. CLAIMS:

(a) Nonconforming orders: Buyer shall submit to Seller any and all claims for nonconforming delivery of Products by written notice to Seller within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Products. Seller's occasional acceptance of claims made beyond the 14-day period does not constitute a waiver of the 14-day requirement. (b) Damages: Upon delivery of the Products, Buyer should examine the package for damage. Any damage should be noted on the carrier's delivery receipt before signing. In the event of apparent or concealed damage or shortage, Buyer should retain all packaging and file a claim with the carrier. SELLER'S RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN THE PRODUCTS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO THE CARRIER.

5. RETURNS:

Effective on orders placed on or after July 1, 2009, the following Return Policy is in place for all Brasstech, Inc. products including products branded: Brasstech®, Newport Brass®, GINGER® and Newport 365:

- All non-defective returns are subject to a 25% restocking fee.
- Returns of non-defective products are subject to a 15% re-boxing fee, to be applied at the discretion of the company, if the product packaging is damaged.
- All returns due to a Brasstech, Inc. error or non-conforming products are subject to a 0% restocking fee.
- RGA (Return Goods Authorization) requests will be accepted up to 180 days from shipment of the product.
- Living finishes are non-returnable.
- Mirrors - returns are permitted for nonconforming product only.
- Special order items and finishes are non-returnable.

6. QUOTATIONS:

All quotations will provide an Estimated Time of Delivery (ETD). The ETD is offered as a best estimate of the anticipated delivery time, which the Seller will attempt to meet. It is expressly stated that the ETD is not binding upon Seller and does not provide the basis for consequential or other damages for delay.

7. CHARGES:

- (A) RETURNED CHECK CHARGE: \$50.
- (B) HANDLING CHARGE: HANDLING CHARGES WILL APPLY.
- (C) RESTOCKING CHARGE: 25% OF INVOICED VALUE, PER 5 ABOVE.
- (D) REBOXING CHARGE: 15% OF INVOICED VALUE, PER 5 ABOVE.

8. BUYER'S SPECIFICATIONS:

If the Products sold hereunder are to be manufactured according to the Buyer's specifications, Buyer shall defend, hold harmless, and indemnify Seller against any claims, damages, suits, proceedings, liabilities, costs or attorney's fees incurred in relation to any claim for patent, copyright, trademark or other intellectual property interest infringement or product design defect.

9. FORCE MAJEURE:

Seller shall not be liable for any delay in delivery or for non-delivery, in whole or in part, cause by the occurrence of any contingency beyond the control either of Seller or of suppliers to the Seller, including but not limited to failure or delay in transportation, acts of any government of any agency or subdivision thereof, judicial action, labor, fuel, raw material or machinery or technical failure. If any contingency occurs, Seller may allocate production and deliveries among Seller's customers.

10. CREDIT APPROVAL:

Acceptance of your order and shipment and delivery of Products shall at all times be subject to the approval of Seller's credit department and Seller may at any time decline to make any shipment or delivery except upon receipt of payment in advance or upon terms and conditions or security satisfactory to Seller. Seller is entitled to recover costs and attorney's fees in the enforcement or defense of any rights under any order. Interest accrues on all past-due accounts at the maximum rate of interest allowed by law.

11. SELLER'S INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY:

Buyer does not and shall not acquire ownership or any rights in Seller's patents, inventions, technical data, copyrights, trademarks or other intellectual property rights under any order, regardless of when such patents, inventions, technical data or other intellectual property rights may be or have been issued, conceived, generated, or produced. All Seller patents, information, technical data, copyrights, trademarks and other intellectual property rights are reserved by Seller, and the same shall not be reproduced or used by Buyer for any purpose whatsoever without Seller's written permission.

12. GOVERNING LAW:

All orders shall be construed, interpreted and the rights of the parties determined in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

13. LIMITATIONS ON ACTIONS AND LIABILITY:

The statute of limitations applicable to all Buyer's claims arising under this agreement shall be one year from the date the claim accrues. In no event shall Seller be liable for incidental, indirect, special or consequential damages, whether based upon warranty, breach of contract, negligence, strict liability or any other legal theory.

14. ENTIRE AGREEMENT:

These Terms and Conditions and Seller's dealer policies published from time to time by Seller contain the entire agreement of the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and may not be waived, changed, modified, extended or discharged orally but only by agreement in writing and signed by the party against whom enforcement of any such waiver, charge, modification, extension or discharge is sought. If you have a current separate written dealer agreement with Seller ("Dealer Agreement"), the provisions of the Dealer Agreement will apply to all orders placed during the effective term of the Dealer Agreement, and to the extent that these Terms and Conditions conflict with the provisions of any such Dealer Agreement, the provisions of the Dealer Agreement will control.

15: All allowances, rebates, and amounts under other programs offered to you by Seller from time to time (collectively "Programs") are payable only if Customer's accounts (including those of your subsidiaries and affiliates) are current with all Masco Corporation subsidiaries and affiliates. If the accounts are not current, Programs are considered not earned or payable. In addition, Programs are not earned or payable if the ratings issued by any agency, such as S&P, Moody's, or Fitch, relating to Customer's company, parent, subsidiaries, or affiliates are lower than investment grade quality. Any earned payment may be withheld or be used to satisfy any of the accounts or other obligations to a Masco subsidiary or affiliate.

ECOA NOTICE

The federal Equal Credit Opportunity Act prohibits creditors from discriminating against credit applicants on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, age (provided that the applicant has the capacity to enter into a binding contract): because all or part of the applicant's income derives from any public assistance program; or because the applicant has in good faith exercised any right under the Consumer Protection Credit Act. The federal agency that administers compliance with this law concerning this credit is the Federal Trade Commission, Division of Credit Practices, 6th and Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington DC 20580. For CA residents: An applicant, if married, may apply for a separate account. For OH residents: The Ohio laws against discrimination require that all creditors make credit equally available to all credit worthy customers, and that credit reporting agencies maintain separate credit histories on each individual upon request. The Ohio civil rights commission administers compliance with this law.

Please refer to our website for most current Terms & Conditions.

LIMITED WARRANTY

Brasstech, Inc. warrants to the original consumer residential purchaser ("Original Purchaser") that if a product in its; Newport Brass®, Brasstech®, or GINGER® lines of products ("Product") is confirmed upon inspection to be defective in materials or workmanship during the warranty periods described below, Brasstech, Inc. will, at its option, either repair or provide one-time replacement of the Product with a similar current model of the Product. If repair or replacement is not commercially practical or cannot be made in a timely manner, then Brasstech, Inc. will provide a refund for the Product. This warranty is non-transferable.

WARRANTY PERIODS AND COVERAGE PRODUCT FINISHES

- PVD and Polished Chrome (26) finishes on Products other than Drains and Shower rods are warranted as long as the Original Purchaser owns their home.
- "Living" finishes have no warranty*.
- Shower rods, porcelain parts and glass parts have no finish warranty.
- Mirror products will be warranted from desilvering for two (2) years from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative as long as desilvering is not due to chemical contact. See maintenance section for proper cleaning instructions.
- All other finishes are warranted for ten (10) years from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.

DRAIN FINISHES

- Polished Chrome (26) and PVD finishes on kitchen, bath or lavatory drains including drain baskets and components are warranted for one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- All other Drain finishes have no warranty.

FUNCTIONALITY

- All Product parts except valves are warranted for ten (10) years from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- Ceramic disc valves for the lavatory faucet and roman tub are warranted for as long as the Original Purchaser owns the home.
- All other valves (balance pressure, thermostatic, etc.) are warranted for one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- Lights have no functional warranty. Soap / Lotion pump mechanisms are warranted for one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative. Shower rods, porcelain parts and glass parts have no functional warranty.
- Hot water tanks are warranted for one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- Products used on the exterior of a home carry a one (1) year finish and functional warranty from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- Products sold for use as display items are not meant for resale and are not covered under any functional or finish warranty.

LIMITATION OF SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

Please note that some states/provinces including Quebec do not allow the exclusion or limitation of special, incidental or consequential damages, so the below limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. BRASSTECH, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LABOR CHARGE TO REPAIR, REPLACE, INSTALL OR REMOVE THIS PRODUCT), WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE. BRASSTECH, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE PRODUCT RESULTING FROM NORMAL WEAR AND TEAR, OUTDOOR USE, MISUSE (INCLUDING USE OF THE PRODUCT FOR AN UNINTENDED APPLICATION),

ABUSE, HARD WATER, IMPROPER STORAGE, IMPROPER HANDLING, IMPROPER INSTALLATION***, IMPROPER MAINTENANCE**, OR OTHER USES OTHER THAN NORMAL HOUSEHOLD USAGE.

LIMITATION ON DURATION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES

Please note that some states/provinces including Quebec do not allow limitations on how long an implied Warranty lasts, so limitations may not apply to you. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IS LIMITED TO THE STATUTORY PERIOD OR THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY WHICHEVER IS SHORTER.

WARRANTY SERVICE

To obtain service under this Warranty, please contact your Product dealer. If you are unable to locate your dealer, please call 949-417-5207 or access the Brasstech, Inc. website at www.brasstech.com. Proof of purchase is required for the dealer to issue credit to the consumer. The dealer must be an authorized dealer and the product must be purchased in the original manufacturer's packaging (display items excluded).

ADDITIONAL RIGHTS

This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may have other rights which vary by state and/or province.

PRODUCT CARE

Simple care is all that is needed in maintaining this product. Abrasive cleansers, detergents and silver or brass polish may result in damage to the finish and therefore should not be used. To clean, simply wipe with a soft, water dampened cloth. Hand, deck and wall shower sprays feature easy-cleaning jets. The jets should be cleaned periodically by rubbing your thumb or a damp cloth across the jets to loosen mineral deposits. Run the shower spray briefly to purge the loosened deposits.

* UNCOATED AND LIVING FINISHES

Uncoated and Living finishes such as Uncoated Polished Brass (03N) and Weathered Copper (08W) do naturally weather and change color over time. Living and uncoated finishes are not warranted.

** MAINTENANCE

Proper maintenance is required to preserve all finishes. Do not use any abrasive cleaners, alcohol, ammonia, detergents, or brass or silver polish on the Products. For complete care requirements and recommendations, please visit our website at www.brasstech.com.

*** PROPER INSTALLATION

Products must be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions supplied with the Products. For example, pipes must be flushed before faucet installations because solder and other debris may damage ceramic discs. You may also call 949-417-5207 for copies of the installation instructions. Many of our installation instructions are also available on our website, www.brasstech.com.

**** COMMERCIAL PURCHASERS

Brasstech, Inc. extends the above limited warranty to purchasers of Products for industrial, commercial and business use upon the same terms and conditions and exclusions applicable to residential purchasers, except that the finish and functionality warranty periods are reduced to a period of one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative. ADDITIONALLY, with respect to commercial purchasers, all implied warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are excluded and disclaimed.

NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
0202	198	237		<u>400</u>
0203	209	252		<u>400</u>
0205	150	181		<u>400</u>
0206	134	162		<u>400</u>
0208	214	253		<u>400</u>
0210	104	114		<u>400</u>
0210H	78	89		<u>400</u>
0218C-10TSCL	66	NA		<u>423</u>
0218CT-10-10	145			<u>400</u>
0219T-18	434	521		<u>401</u>
0234-18TSCL	77	NA		<u>423</u>
0234T-18	217	259		<u>401</u>
0243-24	576	665		<u>401</u>
024X-24TSCL	177	NA		<u>423</u>
02XXG	6	NA		<u>421</u>
I-001	75			<u>358</u>
I-002	75			<u>358</u>
I-003	133			<u>357</u>
I-004	133			<u>357</u>
I-005	76			<u>355</u>
I-006	76			<u>355</u>
I-016	141			<u>357</u>
I-028	356			<u>355</u>
I-035	60			<u>357</u>
I-043	230			<u>355</u>
I-064	216			<u>354</u>
I-068	151			<u>355</u>
I-073	135			<u>355</u>
I-074	135			<u>355</u>
I-091	119			<u>358</u>
I-092	119			<u>358</u>
I-093	159			<u>357</u>
I-094	159			<u>357</u>
I-100	193			<u>361</u>
I-102	419			<u>355</u>
I-103	52			<u>355</u>
I-107	11			<u>358</u>
I-108	11			<u>358</u>
I-109	11			<u>356</u>
I-110	11			<u>358</u>
I-130	11			<u>358</u>
I-131	11			<u>358</u>
I-151	125			<u>355</u>
I-152	37			<u>355</u>
I-153	119			<u>355</u>
I-163	70			<u>357</u>
I-191	254			<u>357</u>
I-206	10	NA		<u>420</u>
I-207	492			<u>355</u>
I-226	137			<u>360</u>
I-230	85			<u>357</u>
I-234	224			<u>362</u>
I-242	42			<u>359</u>
I-243	47			<u>362</u>
I-249	83			<u>355</u>
I-254	37			<u>357</u>
I-255	64			<u>355</u>
I-256	17			<u>354</u>
I-259	48			<u>363</u>
I-278	51			<u>355</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
I-279	66			<u>355</u>
I-280	160			<u>355</u>
I-286	16			<u>354</u>
I-286A	32			<u>354</u>
I-288	45			<u>301</u>
I-298	42			<u>364</u>
I-331	161			<u>356</u>
I-339	398			<u>300</u>
I-355	213			<u>291</u>
I-356	213			<u>291</u>
I-357	213			<u>291</u>
I-358	213			<u>291</u>
I-376	77			<u>357</u>
I-378	503			<u>93</u>
I-396	60			<u>355</u>
I-452	140			<u>355</u>
I-453	140			<u>355</u>
I-454	177			<u>355</u>
I-455	87			<u>355</u>
I-469	646			<u>142</u>
I-478	213			<u>291</u>
I-479	213			<u>291</u>
I-480	213			<u>291</u>
I-481	213			<u>291</u>
I-482	59			<u>291</u>
I-483	518			<u>143</u>
I-500U	437			<u>93</u>
I-502	517			<u>103</u>
I-503	1,040			<u>103</u>
I-506	517			<u>88</u>
I-507	1,040			<u>88</u>
I-532U	437			<u>102</u>
I-535	440			<u>355</u>
I-536	229			<u>354</u>
I-540	935			<u>326</u>
I-555	299			<u>355</u>
I-556	177			<u>355</u>
I-570	1,040			<u>166</u>
I-586	517			<u>280</u>
I-587	1,040			<u>280</u>
I-588	107			<u>359</u>
I-600	135			<u>358</u>
I-601	135			<u>358</u>
I-602	253			<u>357</u>
I-603	253			<u>357</u>
I-606U	239			<u>333</u>
I-607U	324			<u>333</u>
I-610	187			<u>358</u>
I-611	187			<u>358</u>
I-612	311			<u>357</u>
I-613	311			<u>357</u>
I-617	329			<u>333</u>
I-636	517			<u>166</u>
I-654	80			<u>358</u>
I-665	517			<u>134</u>
I-666	1,040			<u>134</u>
I-676	242			<u>360</u>
I-684	334			<u>326</u>
I-685	461			<u>326</u>
I-697	517			<u>129</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
I-698	1,040			<u>129</u>
I-701	394			<u>333</u>
I-702	394			<u>333</u>
I-703	394			<u>333</u>
I-704	394			<u>333</u>
I-705	394			<u>333</u>
I-706	394			<u>333</u>
I-707	394			<u>333</u>
I-714	380			<u>357</u>
I-741	629			<u>326</u>
I-742	753			<u>326</u>
I-743	823			<u>326</u>
I-744	823			<u>326</u>
I-745	753			<u>326</u>
I-747	531			<u>355</u>
I-748	311			<u>355</u>
I0-81	474	564	712	<u>334</u>
I0-89	252	282	334	<u>334</u>
I00	65	78	93	<u>82</u>
I000	987	1,393	1,660	<u>154</u>
I000B	1,182	1,587	1,890	<u>154</u>
I0010	39	53	62	<u>359</u>
I0016	124	176	208	<u>364</u>
I0021	42	57	63	<u>358</u>
I008	1,040	1,376	1,599	<u>70</u>
I0095	89	122	146	<u>358</u>
I01	110	157	168	<u>109</u>
I0104	71	103	125	<u>359</u>
I013	1,671	2,340	2,804	<u>155</u>
I014	1,592	2,227	2,674	<u>155</u>
I0175	162	230	275	<u>358</u>
I020	1,005	1,372	1,627	<u>97</u>
I020-2400	180	246	309	<u>100</u>
I020-3942	673	877	1,061	<u>100</u>
I0288	53	62	75	<u>358</u>
I0289	39	53	62	<u>361</u>
I03	46	54	63	<u>82</u>
I030	1,005	1,393	1,660	<u>120</u>
I030B	1,150	1,632	1,890	<u>121</u>
I030-5103	1,398	1,640	1,891	<u>26</u>
I030-5173	1,521	1,894	2,139	<u>26</u>
I030-5223	1,338	1,556	1,814	<u>28</u>
I030-5233	1,029	1,509	1,759	<u>28</u>
I030-5462	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>28</u>
I030-5463	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>28</u>
I030-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	<u>29</u>
I030-5603	872	1,037	1,162	<u>29</u>
I030-5613	767	952	1,079	<u>29</u>
I030-5623	625	776	879	<u>29</u>
I030-5711	172	217	257	<u>29</u>
I030-5721	361	450	515	<u>29</u>
I0313	118	161	195	<u>358</u>
I033	1,058	1,489	1,745	<u>121</u>
I038	988	1,307	1,518	<u>70</u>
I0382	20			<u>357</u>
I0413	112	149	172	<u>360</u>
I0419	80	110	126	<u>360</u>
I0437	135	188	229	<u>359</u>
I0438	101	143	169	<u>359</u>
I0489	29			<u>355</u>

NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
I0493	58			<u>355</u>
I0494	30			<u>355</u>
I0539	49	64	75	<u>360</u>
I0575	171	241	290	<u>359</u>
I06	798	932	1,054	<u>80</u>
I06C	503	599	651	<u>32</u>
I06H	689	822	931	<u>33</u>
I0615	2	NA		<u>420</u>
I0620	89	124	147	<u>361</u>
I0631	16			<u>355</u>
I07	798	932	1,054	<u>80</u>
I07C	503	599	651	<u>80</u>
I07H	689	822	931	<u>80</u>
I08	845	986	1,115	<u>80</u>
I08C	530	621	691	<u>38</u>
I08H	732	910	1,028	<u>38</u>
I0815	11			<u>358</u>
I0816	11			<u>358</u>
I0817	11			<u>356</u>
I0827	44	53	62	<u>361</u>
I0829	124	171	208	<u>360</u>
I0842	60	80	92	<u>360</u>
I0854	163	230	262	<u>359</u>
I0888	2	NA		<u>420</u>
I090	1,453	1,923	2,284	<u>88</u>
I0937	11			<u>358</u>
I0961	39	53	62	<u>359</u>
I0973	65	87	97	<u>358</u>
I1XXB	10	NA		<u>420</u>
I1XXD	25	NA		<u>420</u>
I100B	30	33		<u>420</u>
I100C	46	50		<u>420</u>
I101	230	272		<u>371</u>
I102	243	295		<u>371</u>
I103	265	314		<u>371</u>
I105	180	217		<u>371</u>
I107	215	259		<u>371</u>
I108D	407	490		<u>371</u>
I108N	239	289		<u>371</u>
I108TN	80	93		<u>420</u>
I109	225	268		<u>371</u>
I1092	43	57	63	<u>363</u>
I1094	108	145	176	<u>363</u>
I11	259	271	326	<u>83</u>
I11-2961	939	1,172	1,586	<u>344</u>
I11-2962	939	1,172	1,586	<u>344</u>
I110	79	89		<u>371</u>
I111	161	177		<u>371</u>
I1181	39	53	62	<u>360</u>
I12	109	153	181	<u>343</u>
I12A	130	164	199	<u>343</u>
I1208	5			<u>354</u>
I121	225	268		<u>371</u>
I122-24	527	632		<u>371</u>
I122-32	530	NA		<u>371</u>
I127	256	307		<u>371</u>
I13	66	106	129	<u>343</u>
I1301	49			<u>355</u>
I1309	88	122	145	<u>355</u>
I135-24TSCL	219	NA		<u>420</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
I135T-18	496	593		<u>372</u>
I135T-24	560	NA		<u>372</u>
I139B	164	197		<u>373</u>
I139R-6	210	253		<u>373</u>
I139SR	69	84		<u>373</u>
I14B	155	184		<u>372</u>
I1403	5			<u>361</u>
I141	865	993		<u>373</u>
I1415	75	104	121	<u>363</u>
I1491	11			<u>355</u>
I152	76	89		<u>420</u>
I153	93	112		<u>420</u>
I1579	37	52	58	<u>361</u>
I1583	37	52	58	<u>359</u>
I1588	33	37	43	<u>359</u>
I1610	49	64	75	<u>365</u>
I1711	9			<u>355</u>
I1738	95	129	149	<u>362</u>
I1768	89	121	139	<u>364</u>
I1817	15			<u>355</u>
I1843	60	80	92	<u>358</u>
I1874	11			<u>354</u>
I1877	71			<u>354</u>
I20	250	290	339	<u>343</u>
I200	987	1,383	1,576	<u>201</u>
I200C	1,119	1,442	1,644	<u>201</u>
I200-1230	249	297	381	<u>207</u>
I200-1250	256	306	389	<u>207</u>
I200-1400	215	258	330	<u>208</u>
I200-1500	297	325	454	<u>208</u>
I200-1510	230	250	343	<u>208</u>
I200-1660	146	177	220	<u>208</u>
I200-2400	180	246	309	<u>208</u>
I200-3942	673	877	1,061	<u>208</u>
I200-4273	1,991	2,537	3,082	<u>205</u>
I200-4283	1,900	2,442	2,959	<u>205</u>
I200-5103	1,398	1,640	1,891	<u>48</u>
I200-5223	1,338	1,556	1,814	<u>48</u>
I200-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	<u>48</u>
I200-5603	831	1,006	1,129	<u>48</u>
I200-5613	767	952	1,079	<u>48</u>
I200-5623	625	776	879	<u>48</u>
I203	1,077	1,418	1,745	<u>202</u>
I203-1	1,199	1,571	1,807	<u>202</u>
I2062	5			<u>355</u>
I208	988	1,307	1,518	<u>70</u>
I21	217	255	277	<u>343</u>
I2118	609	822	943	<u>356</u>
I2119	221	299	343	<u>356</u>
I2120	148	200	232	<u>356</u>
I2121	436	482	529	<u>356</u>
I2122	538	726	833	<u>356</u>
I2162	45	61	70	<u>364</u>
I2172	83	103	116	<u>358</u>
I22	194	221	255	<u>343</u>
I22LS	207	229	265	<u>343</u>
I220	987	1,383	1,576	<u>201</u>
I220C	1,119	1,442	1,644	<u>201</u>
I2259	42	58	68	<u>355</u>
I2266	134	182	208	<u>363</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
I230	1,257	1,680	1,849	<u>201</u>
I230C	1,381	1,752	1,904	<u>201</u>
I233	1,238	1,624	1,863	<u>202</u>
I233-1	1,357	1,781	2,048	<u>202</u>
I2363	65	90	103	<u>362</u>
I2372	65	90	103	<u>365</u>
I24	276	341	407	<u>84</u>
I2402	11			<u>358</u>
I2403	9			<u>358</u>
I2404	5			<u>358</u>
I2405	15			<u>358</u>
I2406	15			<u>358</u>
I2407	15			<u>362</u>
I2499	37	52	58	<u>360</u>
I25	250	308	359	<u>84</u>
I25-16	5			<u>84</u>
I25-8	61			<u>84</u>
I25-9	5			<u>84</u>
I2551	45	61	70	<u>362</u>
I2555	134	182	208	<u>362</u>
I27	276	341	407	<u>84</u>
I2823	112	149	172	<u>354</u>
I2835	89	121	139	<u>354</u>
I2836	112	149	172	<u>354</u>
I2837	112	149	172	<u>354</u>
I2838	162	220	251	<u>354</u>
I3133	58	80	91	<u>363</u>
I3137	58	80	91	<u>360</u>
I3141	58	80	91	<u>361</u>
I400	1,150	1,597	1,903	<u>147</u>
I400L	1,150	1,597	1,903	<u>147</u>
I400-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	<u>298</u>
I400-4262	2,869	3,749	4,391	<u>149</u>
I400-4263	2,869	3,749	4,391	<u>149</u>
I400-4272	2,203	2,974	3,718	<u>149</u>
I400-4273	2,203	2,974	3,718	<u>149</u>
I400-4282	1,983	2,754	3,497	<u>149</u>
I400-4283	1,983	2,754	3,497	<u>149</u>
I400-5113	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>34</u>
I400-5143	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>34</u>
I400-5402	1,598	2,157	2,477	<u>34</u>
I400-5403	1,598	2,157	2,477	<u>34</u>
I400-5412	2,394	3,178	3,711	<u>34</u>
I400-5413	2,394	3,178	3,711	<u>34</u>
I400-5462	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>35</u>
I400-5463	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>35</u>
I5-01	319	415	449	<u>99</u>
I5-02	337	436	466	<u>99</u>
I5-09	235	305	350	<u>100</u>
I5-13	221	288	310	<u>100</u>
I5-27	337	396	466	<u>100</u>
I5-28	337	436	466	<u>100</u>
I500	1,150	1,597	1,903	<u>138</u>
I500-4262	2,869	3,749	4,391	<u>142</u>
I500-4263	2,869	3,749	4,391	<u>142</u>
I500-4272	2,203	2,974	3,718	<u>142</u>
I500-4273	2,203	2,974	3,718	<u>142</u>
I500-4282	1,983	2,754	3,497	<u>143</u>
I500-4283	1,983	2,754	3,497	<u>143</u>
I500-5103	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>30</u>

NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
1500-5113	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>30</u>
1500-5123	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>30</u>
1500-5143	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>30</u>
1500-5173	1,521	1,894	2,139	<u>30</u>
1500-5203	1,200	1,509	1,759	<u>32</u>
1500-5223	1,200	1,509	1,759	<u>32</u>
1500-5233	1,029	1,509	1,759	<u>32</u>
1500-5402	1,598	2,157	2,477	<u>30</u>
1500-5403	1,598	2,157	2,477	<u>31</u>
1500-5412	2,394	3,178	3,711	<u>31</u>
1500-5413	2,394	3,178	3,711	<u>31</u>
1500-5462	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>31</u>
1500-5463	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>31</u>
1500-5721	361	450	515	<u>33</u>
1500-5811	332	433	496	<u>33</u>
1503	1,048	1,359	1,627	<u>138</u>
1503-1	1,058	1,489	1,745	<u>139</u>
1508	1,121	1,466	1,758	<u>71</u>
1600	1,150	1,566	1,779	<u>209</u>
1600-1200	167	194	266	<u>213</u>
1600-1230	180	216	293	<u>213</u>
1600-1250	185	220	298	<u>213</u>
1600-1500	207	249	340	<u>214</u>
1600-1660	109	132	180	<u>213</u>
1600-2400	291	430	482	<u>214</u>
1600-3942	777	1,048	1,207	<u>214</u>
1600-4272	1,991	2,537	3,082	<u>210</u>
1600-4282	1,900	2,442	2,959	<u>211</u>
1620	1,150	1,566	1,779	<u>209</u>
1620-4273	1,991	2,537	3,082	<u>211</u>
1620-4283	1,900	2,442	2,959	<u>211</u>
1623-1	1,058	1,489	1,745	<u>209</u>
1628	988	1,307	1,518	<u>71</u>
1668	988	1,307	1,518	<u>71</u>
1740	1,310	1,607	1,909	<u>116</u>
1760	1,171	1,592	1,811	<u>279</u>
1760-4272	1,991	2,537	3,082	<u>281</u>
1760-4282	1,900	2,442	2,959	<u>281</u>
1770	1,171	1,592	1,811	<u>279</u>
1770-4273	1,991	2,537	3,082	<u>281</u>
1770-4283	1,900	2,442	2,959	<u>281</u>
2-101	108	147	179	<u>354</u>
2-110	211	297	361	<u>357</u>
2-111H	213	297	361	<u>339</u>
2-116	88	121	207	<u>339</u>
2-119B	234	316	360	<u>354</u>
2-136	156	202	216	<u>339</u>
2-144	254	344	395	<u>92</u>
2-162	757	1,055	1,266	<u>359</u>
2-174	745	855	1,021	<u>354</u>
2-175	419	586	703	<u>354</u>
2-176	288	408	483	<u>354</u>
2-210	550	708	850	<u>360</u>
2-213	645	868	997	<u>360</u>
2-217	116	161	191	<u>356</u>
2-218	533	742	891	<u>360</u>
2-221	137	185	208	<u>307</u>
2-224	321	450	539	<u>356</u>
2-225	321	450	539	<u>356</u>
2-250	265	360	412	<u>322</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
2-260	211	286	343	<u>333</u>
2-261	199	280	340	<u>357</u>
2-262	182	251	304	<u>357</u>
2-271	89	121	139	<u>357</u>
2-273	117	160	191	<u>357</u>
2-279	187	240	260	<u>339</u>
2-285	211	297	361	<u>359</u>
2-332	137	185	208	<u>307</u>
2-334	248	348	417	<u>361</u>
2-337	321	450	539	<u>356</u>
2-338	516	722	870	<u>356</u>
2-353	134	182	208	<u>357</u>
2-354	145	203	243	<u>357</u>
2-400	46	64	75	<u>360</u>
2-436	147	190	205	<u>339</u>
2-437	972	1,314	1,575	<u>363</u>
2-438	503	673	811	<u>356</u>
2-439	503	673	811	<u>356</u>
2-440	378	513	611	<u>356</u>
2-442	156	212	243	<u>357</u>
2-443	176	237	282	<u>357</u>
2-454	528	705	849	<u>356</u>
2-455	503	673	811	<u>356</u>
2-470	249	324	346	<u>339</u>
2-472	410			<u>355</u>
2-496	136	176	202	<u>365</u>
2-500	321	450	539	<u>356</u>
2-503	51	57	63	<u>307</u>
2-518	60	77	95	<u>355</u>
2-532	39	48	53	<u>358</u>
2-535	90	122	145	<u>365</u>
2-555	156	208	253	<u>355</u>
2-556	128	176	210	<u>355</u>
2-558	321	450	539	<u>356</u>
2-559	282	380	438	<u>357</u>
2-563	43	57	63	<u>355</u>
2-564	286	369	430	<u>322</u>
2-614	546	673	827	<u>354</u>
2-623	116	145	162	<u>359</u>
2-627	50	68	74	<u>363</u>
2-628	53	70	79	<u>363</u>
2-631	43	57	63	<u>358</u>
2-633	65	87	97	<u>358</u>
2-636	141	187	218	<u>362</u>
2-637	253	342	393	<u>362</u>
2-640	137	185	208	<u>307</u>
2-641	590	796	913	<u>356</u>
2-642	586	788	907	<u>356</u>
2-645	162	211	247	<u>339</u>
2-656	67	95	108	<u>365</u>
2-658	80	110	126	<u>358</u>
2-659	311	423	484	<u>356</u>
2-661	539	728	839	<u>356</u>
2-670	69	92	107	<u>359</u>
2-693	80	110	126	<u>358</u>
2-708	334	449	516	<u>354</u>
2-715	76	106	122	<u>362</u>
2-734	346	448	480	<u>93</u>
2-745	117	158	177	<u>354</u>
2-765	89	121	139	<u>358</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
2-767	444	525	635	<u>359</u>
2-768	427	621	712	<u>359</u>
2-769	501	731	837	<u>365</u>
2-771	260	350	404	<u>356</u>
2-790	141	189	218	<u>354</u>
2-832	237	320	367	<u>359</u>
2-894	60	77	93	<u>356</u>
2-925	171	232	265	<u>362</u>
2-941	834	1,129	1,294	<u>363</u>
2-942	72	101	114	<u>364</u>
2-990	349	470	538	<u>357</u>
2-992	156	212	243	<u>357</u>
2-993	297	402	458	<u>357</u>
2-994	95	129	149	<u>357</u>
2-999	391	532	609	<u>357</u>
20-100	95	129	149	<u>357</u>
20-112	701	950	1,087	<u>362</u>
20-114	591	798	918	<u>365</u>
20-116	577	781	895	<u>357</u>
20-128	690	930	1,070	<u>365</u>
20-129	850	1,146	1,319	<u>362</u>
20-131	265	369	421	<u>275</u>
20-133	119	160	184	<u>357</u>
20-142	444	600	687	<u>357</u>
20-143	297	402	458	<u>357</u>
20-146	301	407	467	<u>333</u>
20-177	134	182	208	<u>357</u>
20-187	89	121	139	<u>357</u>
20-188	112	149	172	<u>357</u>
20-196	89	121	139	<u>357</u>
20-197	119	160	184	<u>357</u>
20-258	349	488	581	<u>177</u>
20-289	213	297	361	<u>339</u>
20-313	134	182	208	<u>354</u>
20-314	117	150	172	<u>354</u>
20-315	134	182	208	<u>354</u>
20-316	119	160	184	<u>354</u>
20-373	198	255	293	<u>85</u>
20-374	198	255	293	<u>85</u>
20-405	198	255	293	<u>84</u>
20-406	82	113	191	<u>339</u>
20-407	143	193	223	<u>339</u>
20-501	269	364	418	<u>356</u>
20-502	260	349	404	<u>356</u>
20-511	226	304	351	<u>332</u>
20-512	226	304	351	<u>332</u>
20-513	226	304	351	<u>333</u>
20-514	226	304	351	<u>333</u>
200	66	94	117	<u>306</u>
200-1001	136	176	190	<u>306</u>
200-2001	362	475	563	<u>306</u>
200-7102	95	134	151	<u>308</u>
200-7104	95	134	151	<u>308</u>
200-7106	95	134	151	<u>308</u>
200-7108	95	134	151	<u>308</u>
200-7110	95	134	151	<u>308</u>
200-7112	136	172	207	<u>308</u>
200-7118	136	172	207	<u>308</u>
200-7124	180	229	253	<u>308</u>
200-7130	180	229	253	<u>308</u>

NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
2007	1,029	1,364	1,580	<u>71</u>
2008	1,029	1,364	1,580	<u>71</u>
201	76	107	125	<u>306</u>
201-1	312	425	458	<u>306</u>
201-1001	482	544	660	<u>306</u>
201-2	344	464	523	<u>306</u>
202	118	152	170	<u>306</u>
202-1	329	415	450	<u>306</u>
2020-1200	177	214	266	<u>252</u>
2020-1230	253	303	378	<u>252</u>
2020-1250	297	357	447	<u>252</u>
2020-1500	282	356	446	<u>252</u>
2020-1570	241	289	363	<u>252</u>
2020-1650	88	105	146	<u>252</u>
2021	151	185	218	<u>306</u>
203	96	124	143	<u>306</u>
2040	1,186	1,564	1,779	<u>242</u>
2040-0442	1,126	1,497	1,793	<u>316</u>
2040-0443	1,126	1,497	1,793	<u>316</u>
2040-2400	248	258	317	<u>253</u>
2040-3942	777	1,048	1,207	<u>253</u>
2040-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	<u>298</u>
2043	1,239	1,625	1,865	<u>242</u>
2043-1	1,048	1,359	1,627	<u>242</u>
2049	1,649	2,222	2,549	<u>319</u>
205	132	175	207	<u>306</u>
206	51	57	63	<u>307</u>
206-1	51	57	63	<u>307</u>
206-301	137	185	208	<u>307</u>
206-302	137	185	208	<u>307</u>
2060	1,186	1,564	1,779	<u>242</u>
207	51	57	63	<u>307</u>
208	250	325	373	<u>306</u>
211	479	641	742	<u>305</u>
212	353	453	543	<u>305</u>
214	933	1,185	1,424	<u>305</u>
2141	554	684	885	<u>305</u>
2142	554	684	885	<u>305</u>
2143	621	771	1,002	<u>305</u>
2144	621	771	1,002	<u>305</u>
215	1,338	1,868	2,055	<u>308</u>
2152	1,091	1,364	1,770	<u>308</u>
2153	1,091	1,364	1,770	<u>308</u>
2154	684	852	1,063	<u>305</u>
2155	284	369	425	<u>305</u>
2156	284	369	425	<u>305</u>
2157	712	836	1,001	<u>305</u>
2159	712	836	1,001	<u>305</u>
2161	782	1,008	1,165	<u>308</u>
2162	1,008	1,311	1,609	<u>308</u>
217	200	255	301	<u>321</u>
2170	288	390	447	<u>321</u>
2171	288	390	447	<u>321</u>
2173	288	390	447	<u>321</u>
2174	288	390	447	<u>321</u>
2178	288	390	447	<u>321</u>
22-01	350	458	492	<u>90</u>
22-02	366	475	518	<u>90</u>
22-09	242	306	332	<u>90</u>
22-13	221	288	310	<u>90</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
22-27	366	475	518	<u>90</u>
22-28	366	475	518	<u>90</u>
2201	240	333	395	<u>322</u>
230	55	72	86	<u>344</u>
231	110	141	182	<u>344</u>
233-401	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-402	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-403	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-404	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-405	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-406	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-407	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-408	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-601	351	436	524	<u>303</u>
233-603	351	436	524	<u>303</u>
233-604	351	436	524	<u>303</u>
233-606	351	436	524	<u>303</u>
233-607	351	436	524	<u>303</u>
236	69	81	94	<u>344</u>
238	94	110	128	<u>344</u>
2400	1,111	1,440	1,636	<u>109</u>
2400-2400	291	430	482	<u>115</u>
2400-3942	777	1,048	1,207	<u>115</u>
2400-4272	1,991	2,537	3,082	<u>111</u>
2400-4273	1,991	2,537	3,082	<u>111</u>
2400-4282	1,900	2,442	2,959	<u>111</u>
2400-4283	1,900	2,442	2,959	<u>112</u>
2403	958	1,261	1,450	<u>232</u>
2410	1,111	1,440	1,636	<u>109</u>
2413	1,048	1,372	1,576	<u>232</u>
2419	1,649	2,222	2,549	<u>319</u>
2420	1,035	1,345	1,532	<u>109</u>
243-401	308	389	463	<u>301</u>
243-403	308	389	463	<u>301</u>
243-404	308	389	463	<u>301</u>
243-406	308	389	463	<u>301</u>
2430	1,035	1,345	1,532	<u>109</u>
2433	1,048	1,372	1,576	<u>109</u>
2440	1,111	1,440	1,636	<u>259</u>
2440-2400	291	430	482	<u>264</u>
2440-3942	777	1,048	1,207	<u>264</u>
2450	1,111	1,440	1,636	<u>259</u>
2460	1,111	1,440	1,636	<u>170</u>
2470	1,111	1,440	1,636	<u>170</u>
2470-5103	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>43</u>
2470-5183	1,521	1,894	2,139	<u>43</u>
2470-5203	1,099	1,403	1,633	<u>44</u>
2470-5223	1,200	1,509	1,759	<u>44</u>
2470-5233	1,029	1,509	1,759	<u>44</u>
2470-5303	1,153	1,460	1,683	<u>43</u>
2470-5313	1,485	1,878	2,168	<u>43</u>
2470-5432	1,489	1,975	2,370	<u>43</u>
2470-5433	1,489	1,975	2,370	<u>43</u>
2470-5462	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>44</u>
2470-5463	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>44</u>
2470-5503	1,212	1,621	1,944	<u>44</u>
2470-5603	798	978	1,112	<u>44</u>
2470-5613	707	907	985	<u>45</u>
2470-5623	495	606	670	<u>44</u>
2470-5711	172	217	257	<u>45</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
2470-5721	361	450	515	<u>45</u>
2470-5811	332	433	496	<u>45</u>
2473	1,066	1,398	1,576	<u>170</u>
2480	1,111	1,358	1,542	<u>232</u>
2480-2400	232	258	317	<u>236</u>
2480-3942	777	1,048	1,207	<u>236</u>
2480-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	<u>299</u>
2489	1,582	2,136	2,453	<u>319</u>
2490	1,128	1,490	1,711	<u>181</u>
2493	1,015	1,330	1,525	<u>181</u>
2500-5123	1,408	1,666	1,873	<u>63</u>
2500-5223	1,262	1,560	1,759	<u>63</u>
2500-5503	1,627	1,962	2,261	<u>63</u>
2500-5613	841	1,045	1,186	<u>63</u>
2500-5623	624	776	878	<u>63</u>
2500-5721	361	450	515	<u>49</u>
2510-5103	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>56</u>
2510-5203	1,200	1,509	1,759	<u>56</u>
2540	1,287	1,583	1,799	<u>196</u>
2540-1250	402	485	606	<u>199</u>
2540-1410	274	331	414	<u>199</u>
2540-1500	295	355	443	<u>199</u>
2540-1570	225	270	338	<u>199</u>
2540-1650	131	159	196	<u>199</u>
2540-1660	194	231	288	<u>199</u>
255	305	369	415	<u>345</u>
2550	1,408	1,711	1,792	<u>165</u>
2560	1,287	1,583	1,799	<u>248</u>
2560C	1,408	1,812	2,121	<u>248</u>
2560-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	<u>299</u>
2563	1,082	1,421	1,629	<u>248</u>
257	666	898	1,079	<u>344</u>
2570	1,333	1,781	2,017	<u>177</u>
2570-2400	248	372	428	<u>180</u>
2570-3942	777	1,048	1,207	<u>180</u>
2602	180	217		<u>396</u>
2603	185	221		<u>396</u>
2605	167	195		<u>396</u>
2608	207	249		<u>396</u>
2609	218	257		<u>396</u>
2611	110	121		<u>396</u>
2635T-24	337	406		<u>396</u>
2641	523	600		<u>397</u>
2642	561	641		<u>397</u>
265	84	88	110	<u>345</u>
26550	222	266		<u>396</u>
26551	363	430		<u>396</u>
26552	453	541		<u>397</u>
26554	383	458		<u>397</u>
266	84	104	124	<u>345</u>
267	87	116	141	<u>345</u>
2681	277	326		<u>397</u>
2681-TS	87	NA		<u>397</u>
270	116	141	155	<u>345</u>
272	141	181	219	<u>345</u>
273	187	233	275	<u>345</u>
274	215	265	311	<u>345</u>
275	124	155	208	<u>346</u>
276	208	265	296	<u>346</u>
277-01	125			<u>302</u>

NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
277-01A	78			<u>301</u>
277-01-E	132			<u>301</u>
277-02	189			<u>303</u>
277-02A	94			<u>303</u>
277-02-E	164			<u>303</u>
277-03	132			<u>301</u>
277-04	454	614	704	<u>304</u>
277-06	510	757	784	<u>304</u>
278-01	116			<u>301</u>
278-02	151			<u>303</u>
278A-01	95			<u>301</u>
278A-02	126			<u>303</u>
278P-01	95			<u>301</u>
278P-02	126			<u>303</u>
28XXB	11	NA		<u>423</u>
28XXG	11	NA		<u>423</u>
280	237	321	373	<u>310</u>
280A	651	847	1,013	<u>312</u>
280D	903	1,127	1,322	<u>314</u>
280E	1,449	1,809	2,348	<u>314</u>
280F	1,449	1,809	2,348	<u>314</u>
280G	945	1,276	1,464	<u>312</u>
280H	945	1,276	1,464	<u>312</u>
280J	945	1,276	1,464	<u>312</u>
280L	1,449	1,809	2,348	<u>314</u>
280M	945	1,276	1,464	<u>312</u>
280N	945	1,276	1,464	<u>312</u>
280P	649	847	1,013	<u>312</u>
280R	649	847	1,013	<u>313</u>
280S	1,157	1,565	1,917	<u>314</u>
280T	1,157	1,565	1,917	<u>314</u>
2803	402	485		<u>402</u>
2805	274	331		<u>402</u>
2806L	225	270		<u>402</u>
2806R	225	270		<u>402</u>
2808	295	355		<u>402</u>
2808T	87	97		<u>421</u>
2809	272	329		<u>402</u>
281	237	321	373	<u>310</u>
281-I	532	717	820	<u>310</u>
281A	625	847	1,013	<u>312</u>
281D	903	1,166	1,358	<u>314</u>
2810	132	143		<u>403</u>
2810D	195	212		<u>403</u>
2810Q	329	359		<u>403</u>
2810T	270	296		<u>403</u>
2819RT-12	472	NA		<u>403</u>
283	333	495	612	<u>310</u>
283-101	333	495	612	<u>310</u>
283-102	333	495	612	<u>310</u>
283-2	333	495	612	<u>310</u>
283-201	333	495	612	<u>310</u>
283-3	532	717	820	<u>311</u>
283-4	520	704	811	<u>311</u>
2835T-24	497	596		<u>403</u>
284	199	265	306	<u>317</u>
2841	678	797		<u>405</u>
285	106	138	163	<u>317</u>
285-1	133	181	206	<u>317</u>
285-2	133	181	206	<u>317</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
285-3	133	181	206	<u>317</u>
285-5	133	181	206	<u>317</u>
285-6	133	181	206	<u>317</u>
28500	379	456		<u>403</u>
28501	866	1,039		<u>404</u>
28502	588	694		<u>403</u>
28504L	831	992		<u>404</u>
28504R	831	992		<u>404</u>
28505	822	985		<u>404</u>
287	161	217	252	<u>318</u>
288	202	237	281	<u>318</u>
2881	660	790		<u>405</u>
2882	780	940		<u>405</u>
290	82			<u>317</u>
291	95	131	158	<u>318</u>
2910	1,337	1,722	1,961	<u>275</u>
292	545	692	816	<u>315</u>
2920	1,436	2,099	2,391	<u>254</u>
2930	1,183	1,582	1,798	<u>254</u>
294	782	945	1,144	<u>315</u>
294-I	782	945	1,144	<u>315</u>
2940	1,119	1,529	1,820	<u>265</u>
2940C	1,285	1,646	2,063	<u>265</u>
2940-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	<u>300</u>
2940-5103	1,408	1,691	1,919	<u>61</u>
2940-5123	1,307	1,540	1,772	<u>61</u>
2940-5173	1,521	1,894	2,139	<u>61</u>
2940-5223	1,338	1,590	1,843	<u>61</u>
2940-5233	1,029	1,509	1,759	<u>61</u>
2940-5463	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>61</u>
2940-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	<u>62</u>
2940-5603	872	1,037	1,162	<u>62</u>
2940-5613	767	952	1,079	<u>62</u>
2940-5623	625	776	879	<u>62</u>
2940-5711	172	217	257	<u>62</u>
2940-5721	361	450	515	<u>62</u>
2940-5811	332	433	496	<u>62</u>
295	782	945	1,144	<u>315</u>
295-I	802	980	1,157	<u>315</u>
2950	1,436	2,099	2,391	<u>254</u>
296	176	237	274	<u>318</u>
296-I	176	237	274	<u>318</u>
2960	1,321	1,951	2,249	<u>254</u>
297	176	237	274	<u>318</u>
2970	1,292	1,732	1,959	<u>133</u>
2980	1,292	1,732	1,959	<u>133</u>
2990	1,287	1,583	1,799	<u>248</u>
2990C	1,408	1,812	2,121	<u>248</u>
3-1003	880	1,189	1,366	<u>154</u>
3-1003TR	648	871	998	<u>156</u>
3-1003TS	692	921	1,059	<u>156</u>
3-1004TR	530	688	793	<u>156</u>
3-1006	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>155</u>
3-1007	1,542	2,005	2,312	<u>155</u>
3-1026	1,323	1,720	1,983	<u>98</u>
3-1027	1,720	2,237	2,577	<u>98</u>
3-1031	769	1,227	1,472	<u>121</u>
3-1032BP	965	1,252	1,444	<u>122</u>
3-1034BP	735	952	1,100	<u>122</u>
3-1034TR	530	688	793	<u>125</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-1036	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>123</u>
3-1037	1,542	2,005	2,312	<u>123</u>
3-1096	1,674	2,176	2,511	<u>88</u>
3-1097	2,073	2,692	3,108	<u>88</u>
3-1201	780	1,091	1,309	<u>203</u>
3-1203TR	648	871	998	<u>205</u>
3-1203TS	692	921	1,059	<u>206</u>
3-1204BP	735	952	1,100	<u>203</u>
3-1204TR	530	688	793	<u>206</u>
3-1205	793	1,029	1,189	<u>204</u>
3-1206	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>204</u>
3-1207	1,542	2,005	2,312	<u>204</u>
3-1221	780	1,091	1,309	<u>203</u>
3-1231	1,011	1,417	1,698	<u>203</u>
3-1236	1,475	1,917	2,213	<u>204</u>
3-1237	1,861	2,418	2,792	<u>204</u>
3-1406L	1,233	1,602	1,852	<u>148</u>
3-1407L	1,659	2,156	2,484	<u>148</u>
3-1501	840	1,092	1,260	<u>139</u>
3-1502BP	1,039	1,354	1,560	<u>140</u>
3-1503TR	692	921	1,059	<u>143</u>
3-1503TS	716	958	1,098	<u>143</u>
3-1504BP	778	1,008	1,166	<u>140</u>
3-1504TR	530	688	793	<u>144</u>
3-1505	840	1,092	1,260	<u>141</u>
3-1603TR	692	921	1,059	<u>211</u>
3-1604TR	617	802	925	<u>212</u>
3-1623TR	692	921	1,059	<u>211</u>
3-1624BP	863	1,121	1,295	<u>210</u>
3-1624TR	617	802	925	<u>212</u>
3-1625	880	1,143	1,323	<u>210</u>
3-1626	1,323	1,720	1,983	<u>210</u>
3-1627	1,748	2,268	2,616	<u>210</u>
3-163	232	324	390	<u>106</u>
3-163B	232	324	390	<u>106</u>
3-1663TR	648	871	998	<u>117</u>
3-1744TR	617	795	925	<u>117</u>
3-1746	1,588	2,063	2,380	<u>116</u>
3-1747	1,983	2,579	2,972	<u>116</u>
3-1761	880	1,143	1,323	<u>279</u>
3-1763TR	658	871	998	<u>281</u>
3-1764TR	704	917	1,059	<u>282</u>
3-1766	1,323	1,720	1,983	<u>280</u>
3-1767	1,720	2,237	2,577	<u>280</u>
3-1771	880	1,143	1,323	<u>279</u>
3-1775	880	1,143	1,323	<u>280</u>
3-1776	1,323	1,720	1,983	<u>280</u>
3-1777	1,792	2,237	2,577	<u>280</u>
3-178	590	827	995	<u>358</u>
3-188H	371	520	624	<u>99</u>
3-192	988	1,174	1,409	<u>93</u>
3-196	703	980	1,175	<u>93</u>
3-202	238	335	400	<u>327</u>
3-2023TR	692	921	1,059	<u>182</u>
3-2023TS	716	958	1,098	<u>197</u>
3-2041	880	1,189	1,365	<u>242</u>
3-2044BP	1,105	1,429	1,653	<u>243</u>
3-2044TS	793	1,029	1,189	<u>245</u>
3-2045	880	1,143	1,323	<u>243</u>
3-2046	1,190	1,549	1,787	<u>243</u>

NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-2047	1,589	2,064	2,381	<u>244</u>
3-2061	880	1,189	1,365	<u>242</u>
3-2063TS	716	958	1,098	<u>244</u>
3-2064TS	793	1,029	1,189	<u>245</u>
3-225	514	720	861	<u>360</u>
3-226	675	944	1,135	<u>93</u>
3-227	264	371	445	<u>327</u>
3-227LH	264	371	445	<u>327</u>
3-230	232	324	390	<u>327</u>
3-230B	232	324	390	<u>327</u>
3-233	586	819	987	<u>361</u>
3-234	251	333	383	<u>322</u>
3-236	800	1,121	1,343	<u>359</u>
3-2401	840	1,131	1,297	<u>110</u>
3-2403TR	692	921	1,059	<u>112</u>
3-2404BP	1,045	1,372	1,588	<u>110</u>
3-2404TR	775	1,006	1,164	<u>113</u>
3-241	232	324	390	<u>327</u>
3-241B	232	324	390	<u>327</u>
3-2411	840	1,131	1,297	<u>110</u>
3-2412BP	1,339	1,738	2,005	<u>110</u>
3-2413TR	692	921	1,059	<u>112</u>
3-2414BP	1,045	1,372	1,588	<u>110</u>
3-2414TR	775	1,006	1,164	<u>113</u>
3-2415	840	1,092	1,260	<u>111</u>
3-2416	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>111</u>
3-2417	1,542	2,004	2,312	<u>111</u>
3-2441	840	1,131	1,297	<u>259</u>
3-245	232	324	390	<u>327</u>
3-2451	840	1,131	1,297	<u>259</u>
3-2454BP	1,059	1,372	1,588	<u>260</u>
3-2455	840	1,092	1,260	<u>260</u>
3-2456	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>260</u>
3-2457	1,542	2,004	2,312	<u>260</u>
3-246	916	1,236	1,421	<u>354</u>
3-2461	840	1,131	1,297	<u>170</u>
3-2465	840	1,092	1,260	<u>171</u>
3-2471	840	1,131	1,297	<u>170</u>
3-2475	840	1,092	1,260	<u>172</u>
3-2476	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>172</u>
3-2477	1,542	2,004	2,312	<u>172</u>
3-248	391	545	654	<u>328</u>
3-2481	764	1,028	1,180	<u>232</u>
3-2484BP	973	1,313	1,510	<u>233</u>
3-2484TR	849	1,142	1,310	<u>234</u>
3-2485	764	1,028	1,180	<u>233</u>
3-2486	1,105	1,485	1,705	<u>233</u>
3-2487	1,501	2,022	2,319	<u>233</u>
3-249	742	1,037	1,209	<u>359</u>
3-2491	850	1,143	1,313	<u>181</u>
3-2494BP	1,060	1,393	1,639	<u>181</u>
3-2495	933	1,258	1,444	<u>182</u>
3-2496	1,188	1,602	1,844	<u>182</u>
3-2497	1,570	2,121	2,434	<u>182</u>
3-2541	1,018	1,371	1,574	<u>196</u>
3-2544BP	1,372	1,856	2,134	<u>196</u>
3-2544TS	793	1,067	1,189	<u>198</u>
3-2545	1,018	1,371	1,574	<u>197</u>
3-2546	1,440	2,110	2,496	<u>197</u>
3-2547	2,136	3,223	3,844	<u>197</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-255	264	371	445	<u>328</u>
3-2551	949	1,281	1,426	<u>165</u>
3-2552BP	1,687	2,278	2,534	<u>165</u>
3-2554BP	1,281	1,733	1,923	<u>166</u>
3-2554TR	793	1,067	1,189	<u>167</u>
3-2555	949	1,281	1,426	<u>166</u>
3-2556	1,730	2,332	2,591	<u>166</u>
3-2557	2,793	3,771	4,187	<u>166</u>
3-2561	1,018	1,371	1,574	<u>249</u>
3-2564BP	1,372	1,856	2,134	<u>249</u>
3-2565	1,018	1,369	1,574	<u>249</u>
3-2566	1,440	2,110	2,496	<u>250</u>
3-2567	2,136	3,223	3,844	<u>250</u>
3-2573TS	786	1,023	1,175	<u>178</u>
3-2574BP	1,334	1,802	2,070	<u>177</u>
3-2574TS	831	1,081	1,242	<u>178</u>
3-2575	987	1,333	1,531	<u>177</u>
3-2576	1,398	1,816	2,090	<u>178</u>
3-2577	2,073	2,692	3,095	<u>178</u>
3-260	1,020	1,378	1,654	<u>358</u>
3-274	646	819	987	<u>361</u>
3-275	523	742	839	<u>361</u>
3-279	283	394	473	<u>328</u>
3-279L	283	394	473	<u>328</u>
3-289	435	584	704	<u>328</u>
3-2913TR	811	1,023	1,175	<u>276</u>
3-2914TR	831	1,081	1,242	<u>276</u>
3-2915	987	1,280	1,475	<u>275</u>
3-2916	1,403	1,816	2,090	<u>275</u>
3-2917	2,067	2,692	3,095	<u>276</u>
3-2921	1,063	1,434	1,652	<u>254</u>
3-2923TR	902	1,216	1,396	<u>255</u>
3-2924TR	966	1,280	1,455	<u>255</u>
3-2925	1,013	1,366	1,570	<u>255</u>
3-2941	921	1,338	1,620	<u>265</u>
3-2943TR	832	955	1,146	<u>266</u>
3-2944TR	722	870	966	<u>267</u>
3-2945	918	1,282	1,487	<u>266</u>
3-2946	1,368	1,915	2,198	<u>266</u>
3-2947	1,820	2,409	2,838	<u>266</u>
3-295	510	688	787	<u>365</u>
3-296	998	1,350	1,548	<u>365</u>
3-297	474	640	735	<u>365</u>
3-2971	1,033	2,018	2,319	<u>133</u>
3-2973TR	904	1,206	1,386	<u>135</u>
3-2974BP	1,279	1,721	1,988	<u>134</u>
3-2974TR	979	1,273	1,440	<u>135</u>
3-2975	981	1,327	1,523	<u>134</u>
3-2976	1,464	1,975	2,273	<u>134</u>
3-2977	2,012	2,615	3,021	<u>134</u>
3-2981	1,033	2,018	2,319	<u>133</u>
3-2983TR	904	1,206	1,386	<u>135</u>
3-2984TR	979	1,273	1,440	<u>135</u>
3-2985	981	1,327	1,523	<u>134</u>
3-3101	816	998	1,146	<u>227</u>
3-3102BP	1,256	1,629	1,875	<u>227</u>
3-3103TR	716	958	1,098	<u>229</u>
3-3104BP	974	1,267	1,458	<u>228</u>
3-3105	785	1,021	1,173	<u>228</u>
3-3106	1,115	1,450	1,664	<u>228</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-3107	1,482	1,925	2,215	<u>228</u>
3-3121	816	998	1,146	<u>186</u>
3-3124BP	974	1,267	1,458	<u>187</u>
3-3125	785	1,021	1,173	<u>187</u>
3-3126	1,115	1,450	1,664	<u>187</u>
3-3127	1,482	1,925	2,215	<u>187</u>
3-3143TS	904	1,206	1,386	<u>192</u>
3-3144BP	1,279	1,721	1,988	<u>191</u>
3-3144TS	979	1,273	1,440	<u>193</u>
3-3145	981	1,327	1,523	<u>192</u>
3-3146	1,464	1,975	2,273	<u>192</u>
3-3147	1,946	2,627	3,021	<u>192</u>
3-3153TS	904	1,206	1,386	<u>192</u>
3-3154TS	979	1,273	1,440	<u>193</u>
3-323	271	369	441	<u>328</u>
3-3231	944	1,320	1,648	<u>222</u>
3-3233TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>223</u>
3-3234TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>223</u>
3-3235	990	1,386	1,607	<u>222</u>
3-3236	1,477	2,067	2,375	<u>223</u>
3-3237	1,965	2,600	3,064	<u>223</u>
3-3241	1,004	1,388	1,648	<u>222</u>
3-3243TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>223</u>
3-3244TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>224</u>
3-3245	990	1,386	1,607	<u>223</u>
3-3251	944	1,320	1,648	<u>128</u>
3-3253TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>130</u>
3-3254TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>130</u>
3-3255	990	1,386	1,607	<u>129</u>
3-3256	1,477	2,067	2,375	<u>129</u>
3-3257	1,965	2,600	3,064	<u>129</u>
3-3261	944	1,320	1,648	<u>128</u>
3-3263TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>130</u>
3-3264TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>130</u>
3-327	467	630	720	<u>364</u>
3-3271	944	1,320	1,648	<u>160</u>
3-3273TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>161</u>
3-3274TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>162</u>
3-3275	990	1,386	1,607	<u>161</u>
3-3276	1,477	2,067	2,375	<u>161</u>
3-3277	1,965	2,600	3,064	<u>161</u>
3-328	271	369	421	<u>322</u>
3-3281	944	1,320	1,648	<u>160</u>
3-3283TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>161</u>
3-3284TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>162</u>
3-3285	990	1,386	1,607	<u>161</u>
3-3286	1,477	2,067	2,375	<u>161</u>
3-3287	1,965	2,600	3,064	<u>161</u>
3-3291	944	1,320	1,648	<u>216</u>
3-3293TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>217</u>
3-3294TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>218</u>
3-3295	990	1,386	1,607	<u>216</u>
3-3296	1,477	2,067	2,375	<u>217</u>
3-3297	1,965	2,600	3,064	<u>217</u>
3-3301	944	1,320	1,648	<u>216</u>
3-3303TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>217</u>
3-3304TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>218</u>
3-322	271	369	441	<u>328</u>
3-3321	874	1,223	1,528	<u>270</u>
3-3323TR	716	922	1,146	<u>271</u>

NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-3324TR	606	753	851	<u>272</u>
3-3325	735	953	1,101	<u>271</u>
3-3326	1,059	1,380	1,592	<u>271</u>
3-3327	1,428	1,856	2,141	<u>271</u>
3-3331	874	1,223	1,528	<u>270</u>
3-3333TR	716	922	1,146	<u>271</u>
3-3334TR	606	753	851	<u>272</u>
3-3335	735	953	1,101	<u>271</u>
3-340	709	952	1,142	<u>363</u>
3-342	815	1,099	1,260	<u>358</u>
3-343	232	324	390	<u>328</u>
3-344	438	614	735	<u>364</u>
3-345	574	717	855	<u>359</u>
3-346	408	569	678	<u>359</u>
3-347	515	689	827	<u>359</u>
3-348	515	623	689	<u>358</u>
3-356	742	1,037	1,241	<u>359</u>
3-360	408	568	679	<u>360</u>
3-366	742	998	1,146	<u>354</u>
3-368	262	343	395	<u>329</u>
3-370	640	830	955	<u>364</u>
3-373	262	343	395	<u>329</u>
3-374	262	343	395	<u>329</u>
3-378	262	343	395	<u>329</u>
3-379	262	343	395	<u>329</u>
3-380	221	296	344	<u>359</u>
3-381	231	320	346	<u>362</u>
3-383	271	369	421	<u>322</u>
3-384	518	703	806	<u>359</u>
3-385	642	867	994	<u>365</u>
3-386	553	749	858	<u>362</u>
3-387	301	355	408	<u>365</u>
3-401	379	511	583	<u>364</u>
3-402	555	749	858	<u>362</u>
3-403	632	854	980	<u>362</u>
3-406	278	376	432	<u>362</u>
3-407	271	369	421	<u>323</u>
3-415	122	162	186	<u>354</u>
3-416	175	234	269	<u>354</u>
3-417	157	206	234	<u>354</u>
3-418	391	532	609	<u>364</u>
3-419	271	369	421	<u>323</u>
3-420	606	819	941	<u>364</u>
3-427	335	455	519	<u>323</u>
3-432	943	1,273	1,461	<u>361</u>
3-433	983	1,327	1,327	<u>361</u>
3-434	662	893	1,026	<u>364</u>
3-435	390	517	553	<u>362</u>
3-436	667	902	1,033	<u>363</u>
3-443	260	350	404	<u>354</u>
3-447	425	551	639	<u>329</u>
3-463	355	479	550	<u>354</u>
3-480	229	309	356	<u>354</u>
3-539	690	930	1,070	<u>363</u>
3-549	263	358	407	<u>329</u>
3-561	291	392	450	<u>329</u>
3-570	325	430	489	<u>330</u>
3-571	229	309	356	<u>354</u>
3-573	252	340	392	<u>330</u>
3-574	431	580	665	<u>360</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-575	252	340	392	<u>330</u>
3-577	262	343	395	<u>330</u>
3-578	409	550	632	<u>360</u>
3-579	498	669	769	<u>362</u>
3-580	301	392	430	<u>330</u>
3-581	301	392	430	<u>330</u>
3-582	977	1,319	1,513	<u>362</u>
3-583	377	492	565	<u>323</u>
3-590	334	449	516	<u>354</u>
3-592	244	332	379	<u>354</u>
3-593	254	344	421	<u>330</u>
3-594	252	340	392	<u>330</u>
3-595	232	324	390	<u>331</u>
3-597	305	409	468	<u>354</u>
3-608	252	340	393	<u>331</u>
3-609	271	369	421	<u>331</u>
3-611	653	879	1,012	<u>362</u>
3-612	370	501	573	<u>364</u>
3-613	297	402	458	<u>365</u>
3-614	335	455	519	<u>323</u>
3-615	335	455	519	<u>323</u>
3-632	480	648	745	<u>363</u>
3-633	480	648	745	<u>360</u>
3-634	480	648	745	<u>361</u>
3-635	539	728	836	<u>363</u>
3-636	539	728	836	<u>360</u>
3-637	539	728	836	<u>361</u>
3-638	432	583	670	<u>363</u>
3-639	432	583	670	<u>360</u>
3-640	432	583	670	<u>361</u>
3-641	400	542	622	<u>323</u>
3-642	400	542	622	<u>323</u>
3-643	400	542	622	<u>324</u>
3-644	277	373	465	<u>331</u>
3-645	301	387	465	<u>331</u>
3-646	266	373	465	<u>331</u>
3-647	266	373	465	<u>331</u>
3-648	266	373	465	<u>331</u>
3-649	266	373	465	<u>332</u>
3-667	346	435	469	<u>324</u>
3-668	271	369	421	<u>324</u>
3-669	271	369	421	<u>324</u>
3-671	295	444	529	<u>318</u>
3-672	295	444	529	<u>318</u>
3-691	874	1,180	1,355	<u>363</u>
3-692	266	373	465	<u>332</u>
3-693	266	373	465	<u>218</u>
3-694	432	583	670	<u>363</u>
3-695	322	434	499	<u>324</u>
3-696	539	728	836	<u>363</u>
3-721	235	329	412	<u>332</u>
3-722	235	329	412	<u>332</u>
3-724	331	425	470	<u>324</u>
3-727	235	329	412	<u>332</u>
3-729	331	425	470	<u>265</u>
3-744	388	524	602	<u>361</u>
3-794	495	740	880	<u>354</u>
3-795	495	740	880	<u>354</u>
3-796	495	740	880	<u>354</u>
3-797	495	740	880	<u>354</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-803TR	648	871	998	<u>238</u>
3-804TR	530	688	793	<u>239</u>
3-855	840	1,092	1,260	<u>237</u>
3-856C	1,059	1,410	1,588	<u>238</u>
3-857C	1,455	1,895	2,178	<u>238</u>
3-896	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>93</u>
3-897	1,542	2,005	2,312	<u>93</u>
3-911	780	1,091	1,309	<u>102</u>
3-912BP	965	1,252	1,444	<u>102</u>
3-913TR	648	871	998	<u>105</u>
3-913TS	692	921	1,059	<u>105</u>
3-914BP	735	952	1,100	<u>102</u>
3-914TR	530	688	793	<u>106</u>
3-915	840	1,092	1,260	<u>103</u>
3-916	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>103</u>
3-917	1,542	2,005	2,312	<u>103</u>
3-921	780	1,091	1,309	<u>102</u>
3-922BP	965	1,252	1,444	<u>102</u>
3-923TR	648	871	998	<u>105</u>
3-923TS	692	921	1,059	<u>105</u>
3-924BP	735	952	1,100	<u>103</u>
3-924TR	530	688	793	<u>106</u>
3-925	840	1,092	1,260	<u>103</u>
3-926	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>103</u>
3-927	1,542	2,005	2,312	<u>104</u>
3-930I	769	1,227	1,472	<u>121</u>
3-930IL	769	1,227	1,472	<u>121</u>
3-936	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>123</u>
3-937	1,542	2,005	2,312	<u>123</u>
3-944	769	1,227	1,472	<u>121</u>
3-944L	769	1,227	1,472	<u>121</u>
3-947	880	1,189	1,366	<u>154</u>
3-984BP	863	1,121	1,297	<u>97</u>
3-985	793	1,029	1,189	<u>98</u>
3-991	840	1,092	1,260	<u>139</u>
3-991L	840	1,092	1,260	<u>139</u>
3-992BP	1,039	1,354	1,560	<u>139</u>
3-993TR	692	921	1,059	<u>143</u>
3-993TS	716	958	1,098	<u>143</u>
3-994BP	778	1,008	1,166	<u>140</u>
3-994LBP	778	1,008	1,166	<u>140</u>
3-994LTR	530	688	793	<u>144</u>
3-994TR	530	688	793	<u>144</u>
3-995	840	1,092	1,260	<u>141</u>
3-995L	840	1,092	1,260	<u>141</u>
3-996	1,233	1,602	1,852	<u>141</u>
3-996L	1,233	1,602	1,852	<u>141</u>
3-997	1,659	2,156	2,484	<u>141</u>
3-997L	1,659	2,156	2,484	<u>142</u>
30-113	188	230	260	<u>84</u>
30-114	144	189	214	<u>84</u>
30-115	168	214	241	<u>38</u>
30XX	8	NA		<u>421</u>
3001	200	240		<u>385</u>
3002	218	257		<u>385</u>
3003	231	272		<u>385</u>
3005	180	218		<u>386</u>
3006	138	163		<u>385</u>
301-2	415	570	647	<u>346</u>
3010	112	123		<u>385</u>

NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3011T	163	179		385
3013	279	347	399	346
3013-I	387	483	551	346
3014	257	322	374	346
3014-I	387	483	551	346
3016	455	638	720	346
3018-24TSCL	127	NA		421
3018T-24	289	347		386
30225	39	53	62	365
3027	326	388		385
3027G	87	NA		421
30358	45	61	70	364
3100	1,186	1,582	1,798	227
3103	1,015	1,330	1,525	227
3110	1,060	1,421	1,674	227
3120	1,186	1,582	1,798	186
3130	1,060	1,421	1,674	186
314	66	82	95	346
3140	1,307	1,767	2,060	191
3150	1,307	1,767	2,060	191
3160-5103	1,439	1,711	1,927	65
3160-5203	1,368	1,610	1,848	65
3160-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	65
3160-5603	872	1,037	1,162	65
3160-5613	767	952	1,079	65
3160-5623	625	776	879	65
3160-5721	361	450	515	66
3160-5811	332	433	496	66
3170-5103	1,443	1,711	1,927	24
3170-5203	1,368	1,610	1,848	24
3170-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	24
3170-5603	872	1,037	1,162	24
3170-5613	767	952	1,079	24
3170-5623	625	776	879	24
3170-5721	361	450	515	25
3170-5811	332	433	496	25
3180-5113	1,443	1,711	1,927	57
3180-5143	1,382	1,711	1,927	57
3180-5173	1,521	1,894	2,139	57
3180-5223	1,368	1,610	1,848	57
3180-5233	1,029	1,509	1,759	57
3180-5243	1,029	1,509	1,759	57
3180-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	58
3180-5603	872	1,037	1,162	58
3180-5613	767	952	1,079	58
3180-5623	625	776	879	58
3180-5711	172	217	257	58
3180-5721	361	450	515	58
3190-5113	1,443	1,711	1,927	41
3190-5223	1,368	1,610	1,848	41
3190-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	41
3190-5603	872	1,037	1,162	41
3190-5613	767	952	1,079	41
3190-5623	625	776	879	41
3190-5721	361	450	515	42
3190-5811	332	433	496	42
3200-5113	1,443	1,711	1,927	46
3200-5223	1,368	1,610	1,848	46
3200-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	46
3200-5603	872	1,037	1,162	46

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3200-5613	767	952	1,079	46
3200-5623	625	776	879	46
3200-5721	361	450	515	47
3200-5811	332	433	496	47
321	143	197	218	346
3210-5103	1,443	1,711	1,927	39
3210-5203	1,368	1,610	1,848	39
3210-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	39
3210-5603	872	1,037	1,162	39
3210-5613	767	952	1,079	39
3210-5623	625	776	879	39
3210-5721	361	450	515	40
3210-5811	332	433	496	40
3211	143	197	218	346
3212	227	273	313	346
3213	227	273	313	346
3230	1,307	1,767	2,060	221
3230C	1,307	1,767	2,060	221
3230-1230	347	417	522	225
3230-1250	386	466	581	225
3230-1410	265	319	396	225
3230-1510	262	317	356	225
3230-1530	360	437	509	225
3230-1650	216	291	365	225
3230-1660	245	322	393	225
3233	1,058	1,489	1,745	221
324	280	374	429	347
3240	1,307	1,767	2,060	221
3240C	1,307	1,767	2,060	221
325	195	265	303	347
3250	1,307	1,767	2,060	128
3250C	1,307	1,767	2,060	128
3250-1230	347	417	522	131
3250-1250	386	466	581	131
3250-1410	265	319	396	131
3250-1510	262	317	356	132
3250-1530	360	437	509	132
3250-1650	216	291	365	132
3250-1660	245	322	393	132
3251	65			347
326	269	351	404	347
3260	1,307	1,767	2,060	128
3260C	1,307	1,767	2,060	128
327	114	135	150	347
3270	1,272	1,767	2,060	159
3270C	1,272	1,767	2,060	159
3270-1230	347	417	522	163
3270-1250	386	466	581	163
3270-1410	265	319	396	163
3270-1510	262	317	356	164
3270-1530	360	437	509	164
3270-1650	216	291	365	163
3270-1660	245	322	393	163
3273	1,058	1,489	1,745	159
328	130	163	181	347
3280	1,272	1,767	2,060	159
3280C	1,272	1,767	2,060	159
3290	1,272	1,767	2,060	215
3290-1230	347	417	522	219
3290-1250	386	466	581	219

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3290-1400	375	448	534	219
3290-1500	306	368	438	219
3290-1570	259	306	364	219
3290-1650	128	155	193	219
3290-1660	190	226	282	219
3290-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	300
3290-5113	1,398	1,640	1,891	50
3290-5143	1,307	1,513	1,746	50
3290-5173	1,521	1,894	2,139	50
3290-5223	1,368	1,610	1,848	51
3290-5233	1,029	1,509	1,759	51
3290-5413	2,313	2,909	3,461	50
3290-5463	1,633	2,203	2,534	51
3290-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	51
3290-5603	872	1,037	1,162	51
3290-5613	767	952	1,079	51
3290-5623	625	776	879	51
3290-5811	332	433	496	52
3293	1,058	1,489	1,745	215
330	177	249	285	347
3300	1,272	1,767	2,060	215
3301	195	265	303	347
3302	239	288	328	347
3303	239	288	328	347
3310-5103	1,443	1,711	1,927	59
3310-5203	1,368	1,610	1,848	59
3310-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	59
3310-5603	872	1,037	1,162	59
3310-5613	767	952	1,079	59
3310-5623	625	776	879	59
3310-5721	361	450	515	60
3320	1,060	1,470	1,820	269
3320C	1,167	1,618	2,000	269
3330	1,060	1,470	1,820	269
3330C	1,167	1,618	2,000	269
3360	1,272	1,764	2,060	215
3360-5113	1,398	1,640	1,891	50
3360-5413	2,313	2,909	3,461	50
3370	1,272	1,764	2,060	215
3380	1,060	1,470	1,820	269
3390	1,060	1,470	1,820	269
34-01	333	436	482	114
34-02	355	440	488	114
34-09	242	313	355	114
34-12	181	236	275	114
34-13	214	275	313	114
34-27	218	272	314	115
34-28	313	396	457	115
3400	1,183	1,582	1,798	270
3410	1,183	1,582	1,798	270
35-01	333	436	482	263
35-02	355	440	488	263
35-09	242	313	355	263
35-12	181	236	275	263
35-13	214	275	313	264
35-27	218	276	320	264
35-28	313	396	457	264
36-01	249	297	353	235
36-02	305	364	436	235
36-09	359	430	513	236

NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
36-12	98	122	150	<u>236</u>
36-13	182	212	260	<u>236</u>
36-27	250	294	350	<u>236</u>
36-28	289	363	412	<u>236</u>
3681-G-O	152	194		<u>391</u>
3681-LB	41	49		<u>422</u>
3681-RB	39	45		<u>422</u>
37-02	334	395	544	<u>246</u>
37-09	300	357	468	<u>246</u>
37-12	127	165	196	<u>246</u>
37-28	306	368	454	<u>246</u>
38-02	332	399	528	<u>168</u>
38-09	239	287	319	<u>168</u>
38-12	289	343	383	<u>168</u>
38-27	449	538	593	<u>168</u>
38-28	322	383	468	<u>169</u>
4-1004BP	396	517	598	<u>154</u>
4-1034BP	396	517	598	<u>122</u>
4-1094BP	793	1,029	1,189	<u>88</u>
4-1204BP	396	517	598	<u>203</u>
4-1224BP	396	517	598	<u>204</u>
4-1234BP	748	973	1,125	<u>204</u>
4-1504BP	441	573	658	<u>141</u>
4-1604BP	530	688	793	<u>210</u>
4-1624BP	530	688	793	<u>210</u>
4-1744BP	704	917	1,045	<u>116</u>
4-1764BP	530	688	793	<u>280</u>
4-1774BP	530	688	793	<u>280</u>
4-2044BP	574	746	862	<u>243</u>
4-2064BP	574	746	862	<u>243</u>
4-2404BP	502	655	753	<u>110</u>
4-2414BP	502	655	753	<u>111</u>
4-2444BP	502	655	753	<u>260</u>
4-2454BP	502	655	753	<u>260</u>
4-2494BP	551	745	855	<u>182</u>
4-2544BP	780	1,016	1,171	<u>196</u>
4-2554BP	780	1,016	1,171	<u>166</u>
4-2574BP	757	986	1,137	<u>177</u>
4-2914BP	554	722	831	<u>275</u>
4-2924BP	553	748	859	<u>255</u>
4-2944BP	483	595	670	<u>265</u>
4-2974BP	829	1,080	1,245	<u>134</u>
4-2984BP	829	1,080	1,245	<u>134</u>
4-3104BP	566	738	848	<u>228</u>
4-3144BP	737	957	1,105	<u>191</u>
4-3154BP	737	957	1,105	<u>192</u>
4-3234BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>222</u>
4-3244BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>222</u>
4-3254BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>129</u>
4-3264BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>129</u>
4-3274BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>160</u>
4-3284BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>160</u>
4-3294BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>216</u>
4-3304BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>216</u>
4-3324BP	483	595	670	<u>270</u>
4-3334BP	483	595	670	<u>270</u>
4-854BP	352	456	530	<u>237</u>
4-914BP	396	517	598	<u>102</u>
4-924BP	396	517	598	<u>103</u>
4-984BP	530	688	793	<u>97</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
4-994BP	441	573	658	<u>140</u>
4-994LBP	441	573	658	<u>140</u>
40-02	291	348	464	<u>277</u>
40-10	238	287	369	<u>277</u>
40-13	272	337	423	<u>277</u>
40-28	272	330	431	<u>277</u>
403	135	172	206	<u>348</u>
403-1	272	369	421	<u>348</u>
403-3	332	407	452	<u>348</u>
403X	161	215	237	<u>348</u>
403X-1	340	401	452	<u>348</u>
404X	143	188	215	<u>347</u>
41-02	325	390	512	<u>179</u>
41-09	270	325	428	<u>179</u>
41-12	145	177	225	<u>179</u>
41-27	253	303	356	<u>180</u>
41-28	306	368	430	<u>180</u>
412	130	163	175	<u>348</u>
416	171	211	253	<u>348</u>
416X	211	285	319	<u>348</u>
417	171	226	255	<u>349</u>
417X	226	307	351	<u>349</u>
42-01	377	450	487	<u>136</u>
42-02	398	475	510	<u>136</u>
42-09	272	342	366	<u>136</u>
42-12	157	185	232	<u>137</u>
42-13	193	237	268	<u>137</u>
42-27	275	332	377	<u>137</u>
42-28	324	393	461	<u>137</u>
432	75	88	105	<u>349</u>
435	62	82	94	<u>349</u>
436	66	94	99	<u>349</u>
441	44	54	62	<u>349</u>
45XX	21	NA		<u>420</u>
4503	332	399		<u>376</u>
4504	338	406		<u>376</u>
4505	240	287		<u>376</u>
4508N	323	384		<u>376</u>
4509	450	539		<u>376</u>
4511	289	314		<u>376</u>
4522S	413	493		<u>376</u>
4527	413	493		<u>376</u>
4528	493	592		<u>376</u>
4539B	164	197		<u>378</u>
4542	769	923		<u>377</u>
4543-20	872	1,047		<u>377</u>
4543-24	959	1,152		<u>377</u>
4544	821	985		<u>377</u>
4602	259	310		<u>389</u>
4603	306	365		<u>389</u>
4605	359	431		<u>389</u>
4606	250	294		<u>389</u>
4607	232	277		<u>389</u>
4608	289	364		<u>389</u>
4609	261	329		<u>389</u>
4610	98	112		<u>389</u>
4610D	182	193		<u>389</u>
4610T	259	296		<u>389</u>
4619T-12	459	575		<u>390</u>
4619T-24	494	592		<u>390</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
4622-24	454	547		<u>389</u>
4627	381	477		<u>389</u>
4634T	337	409		<u>390</u>
4639B	103	124		<u>392</u>
4641N	477			<u>391</u>
464B	144	175		<u>390</u>
4681	539	649		<u>391</u>
4681L	559	671		<u>391</u>
4682	615	738		<u>391</u>
4682L	635	766		<u>391</u>
4702	291	349		<u>374</u>
4703	334	395		<u>374</u>
4705-8	301	357		<u>374</u>
4708N	307	369		<u>374</u>
4710	127	151		<u>374</u>
4741	937	1,117		<u>375</u>
4772	650	894		<u>352</u>
4774	257	352		<u>352</u>
4775	243	347		<u>352</u>
4803	291	349		<u>382</u>
4808	272	330		<u>382</u>
4811	272	309		<u>382</u>
4817	308	338		<u>382</u>
482	190	241	279	<u>349</u>
482-1	339	464	535	<u>350</u>
482X	226	307	344	<u>349</u>
482X-1	361	487	555	<u>350</u>
4821	239	287		<u>382</u>
4827	314	378		<u>382</u>
4903	326	391		<u>370</u>
4905	270	326		<u>370</u>
4906	253	304		<u>370</u>
4908	307	369		<u>370</u>
4910	145	162		<u>370</u>
4917	308	338		<u>370</u>
493	361	542	602	<u>350</u>
493-1	641	884	1,016	<u>350</u>
493X	407	570	661	<u>350</u>
493X-1	672	903	1,050	<u>350</u>
495	184	239	306	<u>350</u>
495X	211	307	357	<u>350</u>
499	157	226	240	<u>346</u>
499-1	157	226	240	<u>346</u>
499-2	276	372	424	<u>346</u>
499-3	276	372	424	<u>346</u>
5-011	42			<u>358</u>
5-036	722			<u>81</u>
5XXC	7	11		<u>420</u>
5XXF	6	7		<u>420</u>
5XXR	3	NA		<u>420</u>
5-1002BP	496	647	747	<u>154</u>
5-1032BP	496	647	747	<u>122</u>
5-1092BP	893	1,162	1,340	<u>88</u>
5-1202BP	496	647	747	<u>203</u>
5-1222BP	496	647	747	<u>203</u>
5-1232BP	851	1,107	1,275	<u>203</u>
5-1602BP	629	818	944	<u>209</u>
5-1622BP	629	818	944	<u>209</u>
5-1742BP	806	1,048	1,207	<u>116</u>
5-1762BP	629	818	944	<u>279</u>

NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
5-1772BP	629	818	944	279
5-2042BP	674	876	1,011	243
5-2062BP	674	876	1,011	243
5-2402BP	603	785	906	110
5-2412BP	603	785	906	110
5-2442BP	603	785	906	259
5-2452BP	603	785	906	259
5-2492BP	654	850	979	181
5-2542BP	879	1,144	1,321	196
5-2552BP	879	1,144	1,321	165
5-2572BP	854	1,113	1,280	177
5-2912BP	654	851	977	275
5-2922BP	658	889	1,026	254
5-2942BP	576	599	691	265
5-2972BP	854	1,113	1,280	133
5-2982BP	854	1,113	1,280	133
5-3102BP	665	865	995	228
5-3142BP	829	1,080	1,245	191
5-3152BP	829	1,080	1,245	191
5-3232BP	838	1,171	1,314	222
5-3242BP	838	1,171	1,314	222
5-3252BP	838	1,171	1,314	129
5-3262BP	838	1,171	1,314	129
5-3272BP	838	1,171	1,314	160
5-3282BP	838	1,171	1,314	160
5-3292BP	838	1,171	1,314	216
5-3302BP	838	1,171	1,314	216
5-3322BP	576	599	691	270
5-3332BP	576	599	691	270
5-852BP	453	586	676	237
5-912BP	496	647	747	102
5-922BP	496	647	747	102
5-982BP	629	818	944	97
5-992BP	543	704	813	140
5-992LBP	543	704	813	140
500	110	171	197	339
501	208	284		408
503L	370	476		408
504L	401	485		406
505L	401	485		407
50648	198			354
5080	157	232	258	108
5080SQ	204	241	280	137
5081	186	261	330	108
5081SQ	249	334	393	137
5082	211	292	321	108
5082SQ	274	336	410	137
5083	252	339	389	108
5083SQ	318	382	452	137
5085	371	461	546	108
5085SQ	416	520	598	137
51082	30			38
516-10	156	208	252	309
516-12	221	299	356	309
516-18	221	299	356	309
516-2	156	208	252	309
516-24	272	370	446	309
516-30	272	370	446	309
516-36	343	463	553	309
516-4	156	208	252	309

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
516-42	343	463	553	309
516-6	156	208	252	309
516-8	156	208	252	309
517-10	142	188	226	309
517-12	190	260	308	309
517-18	190	260	308	309
517-2	142	188	226	309
517-24	234	315	376	309
517-30	234	315	376	309
517-36	288	392	469	309
517-4	142	188	226	309
517-42	288	392	469	309
517-6	142	188	226	309
517-8	142	188	226	309
5202	253	304		393
5203	298	357		393
5205	178	215		393
5206	242	289		393
5208	283	356		393
5210	89	96		393
5210T	241	265		393
5217	295	325		393
5239B	164	197		395
524B	140	166		394
5302	250	298		379
5303	293	350		379
5305	346	417		379
5306	239	285		379
5308	277	349		379
5310	87	95		379
5310D	177	184		379
5327	366	459		379
5402	333	436		387
5403	355	440		387
5405	243	313		387
5406	219	272		387
5408	313	396		387
5410	181	217		387
5411	215	251		387
550G	91	111		407
552G	228	274		408
553DG	122	143		406
553G	119	137		406
554DG	175	208		406
554G	153	180		406
55CC	10	12		420
5602	333	436		398
5603	355	440		398
5605	243	313		398
5606	219	277		398
5608	313	396		398
5610	181	217		398
5611	215	251		398
599	51	74		409
6-027	218	245	259	75
6-028	218	245	259	75
6-505	127	154	171	339
6XXA	12	NA		421
6XXB	10	NA		420
600A	56	77		421

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
600B	44	48		421
602	249	298		383
603	257	307		383
608	298	357		383
609	230	274		383
611	146	162		383
621	216	259		383
7-752	52	61		422
8-006	548	658	714	356
8-011	630	745	808	356
8-028	750	903	974	364
8-030	434	532	581	324
8-032	524	629	682	356
8-033	548	658	714	356
8-037	1,154	1,385	1,499	363
8-039	449	604	695	362
8-061	931	1,030	1,196	361
8-072	106	138	157	361
8-074	529	636	687	361
8-080	162	220	251	361
8-092	401	542	623	356
8-096	401	542	623	356
8-1.2CPZ	2	NA		420
8-176	47	53	62	358
80030	183	221	237	363
80080	181	221	237	363
80158	51	67	77	361
808	724	860	1,002	70
8081	1,040	1,376	1,599	71
850	1,008	1,371	1,626	237
850C	1,008	1,371	1,626	237
890	1,041	1,394	1,662	92
890-1230	242	295	355	107
890-1250	265	314	378	107
890-1400	225	268	323	107
890-1410	180	216	259	107
890-1500	238	289	346	108
890-1510	225	268	323	108
890-1650	79	97	115	107
890-1660	161	193	232	107
910	984	1,343	1,596	101
910C	1,136	1,442	1,644	101
910-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	297
910-4273	1,991	2,537	3,082	104
910-4283	1,900	2,442	2,959	104
91082	5			358
91158	5			362
91165	2	NA		420
91231	5			360
91255	5			359
91298	5			365
91321	5			354
91362	5			362
91365	5			359
91386	5			359
91460	2	NA		420
91500	3			360
91534	5			354
91544	40			354
91568	5			354

NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
91571	5			360
91661	5			362
920	984	1,343	1,596	101
920C	1,136	1,442	1,644	101
920-2400	180	246	309	108
920-3942	673	877	1,061	108
920-4272	1,991	2,537	3,082	104
920-4282	1,900	2,442	2,959	104
92006	2			363
9203	1,268	1,654	1,901	101
92031	2	NA		420
92035	5			354
92075	30	39	46	356
9208	1,268	1,654	1,901	101
92090	6			364
92113	5			357
92141	5			359
92206	5			357
92223	5			355
92231	5			355
92245	5			355
92297	9			354
92308	3	NA		420
92422	2			363
92426	2	NA		423
92437	6	NA		420
92495	2	NA		420
92539	5			355
928	988	1,307	1,518	70
9281	988	1,307	1,518	71
929	1,749	2,446	2,936	319
930	987	1,393	1,660	120
930B	1,150	1,632	1,890	120
930L	987	1,393	1,660	120
930-0442	1,126	1,497	1,793	316
930-0443	1,126	1,497	1,793	316
930-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	297
932	996	1,380	1,660	120
933	1,671	2,340	2,804	124
934	1,592	2,227	2,674	124
938	1,040	1,376	1,599	70
940	1,393	1,461	1,753	56
941	1,761	1,846	2,209	56
942	1,019	1,424	1,709	26
943	1,489	1,975	2,370	26
945	1,170	1,640	1,972	37
945-I	1,991	2,345	2,815	37
945I	1,281	1,780	2,136	37
945I-I	1,991	2,345	2,815	38
9452-I	1,991	2,345	2,815	27
9453-I	1,991	2,345	2,815	27
9455	1,454	1,961	2,252	37
9456	2,176	2,891	3,376	37
9457	1,454	1,961	2,252	27
9458	2,222	2,954	3,376	27
9459	2,176	2,891	3,376	27
946	1,489	1,975	2,370	37
9460	2,176	2,891	3,376	27
9461	1,262	1,666	1,969	27
9462	1,885	2,222	2,663	27

[illegible]





NEWPORT BRASS®

PRICEBOOK (part#6803) EFFECTIVE MAY 1, 2025

2001 Carnegie Ave • Santa Ana, CA 92705

T: 949.417.5207 F: 949.417.5208

© 2025 Brasstech, Inc. Newport Brass and GINGER
are registered trademarks of Brasstech, Inc.

GINGER